



HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of Toronto





A  
GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE FIRST FIFTEEN VOLUMES

OF THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Pathological Society of London;

WITH

A LIST OF AUTHORS, AND A CLASSIFIED LIST OF  
SUBJECTS.

Compiled by

T. HOLMES, M.A., CANTAB.,

*Hon. Secretary to the Society.*

---

Presented to the Society by

PRESCOTT HEWETT, PRESIDENT.

---

LONDON :

PRINTED BY J. W. ROCHE, <sup>5</sup>, KIRBY STREET.

1864.

RB

L  
P4

Judges

U. 1-15

7646





## NOTICE.

---

THE Council of the Pathological Society cannot allow this General Index to the *Transactions* to be offered to the members without a full explanation of its origin. The Council, long recognising the great value of such a work, has yet been prevented from undertaking it in consequence of the difficulty of finding a competent editor willing to undertake so great a labour, and the cost of publication. Both difficulties have now been happily overcome. Mr. HOLMES has prepared and generously presented to the Society this Index. Of Mr. HOLMES' qualifications for this self-imposed duty it is needless to speak—to the value of the sacrifice of time and labour thus bestowed by one otherwise actively engaged, the work fully testifies. The question of the expense of publication has likewise been met by the offer of Mr. PRESCOTT HEWETT, to present the volume, in its present form, to the Society. The Council recognises in these donations the deep interest felt by Mr. HEWETT and Mr. HOLMES in the welfare of the Society to which they thus so eminently contribute, and not less in the welfare of the profession at large, in whose hands they place this guide to the Pathological knowledge to be found in our *Transactions*.

LONDON, December 1864.



## COMPILER'S PREFACE.

---

A FEW words are necessary as to the objects which this Index is intended to fulfil. It will at once strike the reader of the *Transactions*, that almost all the papers consist of two distinct parts—viz., a description of the morbid anatomy of the specimen exhibited, and remarks on the symptoms and progress of the case; also that the former part is, in all cases, the chief object of the writer, and is therefore written with all possible care and effort at completeness, while the latter is always subordinate, and, in many instances, highly defective; consequently, in indexing the papers, it is clear that all details of morbid anatomy must be held to be parts of the subject-matter of the work, and, although they differ, of course, greatly in importance, they all deserve insertion; so that, in the General Index, it has been the aim of the compiler to include all matters connected with Pathological anatomy, and to make this Index complete as far as that part of the subject is concerned. As regards the history of the case, he has endeavoured always to index the main symptoms, which, in many cases, are the same as the disease,\* and also any subordinate symptoms which may be distinctly connected in the text with the anatomical lesions described. But subordinate symptoms are often passed over where they occur in the text merely as *obiter dicta*, and as unconnected with the morbid specimen described. Thus, Vomiting may be mentioned as having occurred in several cases besides those set down in the Index; but the entries given comprise, it is hoped, all the instances from which any pathological deductions can be drawn.

The second part of the Index—Index of Authors and Subjects—is intended to bring into their due prominence the names of the authors whose writings compose these volumes, and the main objects of their communications as expressed in the titles. It was intended at first to have given only a list of references after each name; but it was felt ultimately,

\* Reference may be made to such headings as Jaundice. Here the jaundice is, in many cases, the disease which is intended to be illustrated by the specimen exhibited; and where it is only treated as a symptom, still it is an important symptom, which is usually connected with definite anatomical conditions in the specimen: consequently it is treated as part of the subject-matter of the Index.

that such an Index would be of little value. It must be remembered, that the statements in each paper rest entirely on the authority of the author. There is no committee of referees, as at the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, to judge whether the papers are of sufficient importance for publication; still less is any guarantee given by the Society for the accuracy of the statements and opinions expressed. Many of the authors, however, have taken rank among the leading authorities on the class of subjects to which their contributions mainly refer; and it will be convenient for the reader to have the power of consulting the entire series of such contributions. This he could hardly do without great labour by means of the General Index.

Another object of this part is to enable the members of the Society to judge of the value and amount of each author's contributions to the *Transactions*. This is only fair to those eminent pathologists who have laboured long and hard in the work of the Society, and to whom its continued prosperity, and even its continued existence, is entirely due. No such judgment could have been formed by merely counting the numbers in a list of figures.

There is a third object in this Index of Authors and Subjects—viz., to bring into proper notice the main objects of each paper. In the General Index the most important, and the most trivial of the numerous particulars described in the text, stand necessarily in the same rank. Here the leading objects of each paper are set forth in the author's words, or nearly so, (slight alterations only having been made, some for brevity, others for clearness), and thus the main scope of these contributions to Pathology can be estimated.

A little explanation is necessary as to the notation adopted in the General Index. In the first place, each paper is referred to always under the same number, though it may occupy several pages, and though the matter referred to may not be found on the first page.\* This renders it necessary, of course, to read over each paper, in order to verify the reference in the Index, but as such a perusal is essential, if the Index is to be used to any good purpose, it was not felt that this was an objection, but the reverse. Such a mode of reference again was necessary in order to avoid confusion in those cases where two similar

\* Thus, in the case of Rupture of an aneurism of the transverse part of the arch of the aorta, bursting into the pericardium, reported by Dr. Bristowe, in Vol. IX., the description of the aneurism is to be found on p. 108, and that of the pericardium on p. 107—but the reference in the Index is, in both cases, to p. 105, on which the paper commences.

specimens are described on the same page. The meaning, therefore, of each reference in the Index is that the matter to which reference is being made, will be found as part of the paper commencing on the page named. Where two papers commence on the same page, the Arabic number which stands at the head of each paper in the *Transactions* is also given, in order to spare the reader from a fruitless search—and when a single paper contains several cases, the case in which the matter referred to may be found, is also added in Roman numerals. Thus, the subject of reference may occasionally be found on a page at some distance from the one named in the Index—but this was not to be avoided, and it cannot lead to any confusion, if the reader in using the Index will bear this explanation in mind.

In conclusion, the compiler of this Index would beg of his fellow-members to inform him of any errors which they may find in it. He has endeavoured to make the Index as complete and as accurate as possible; but the work has been done at a time much occupied by other laborious occupations, and errors must, of course, have crept in. The project of reprinting the Society's *Transactions* (several volumes of which are out of print), has been often agitated. Should it ever be carried into effect, this Index would probably also be reprinted, and there would then be an opportunity for correcting any errors. If the Index should lead to a more extensive use of the *Transactions* and a more accurate knowledge of the great store of pathological information which they contain, the compiler will feel that his work, laborious as it may have been, has not been thrown away.

22, QUEEN STREET,  
Dec. 1864.



## GENERAL INDEX.

*The preparations marked \* are accompanied by drawings illustrating the point in pathology to which the heading refers.*

- Abdomen—Malformations. Deficiencies of parietes, xv. 233, 236. See also *Ex-troversion of Bladder*.
- „ „ of viscera, ii. 204 ?
- „ Injuries—contusion, vii. 131.
- „ „ Wound, xi. 109, No. 19; xiv. 160, No. 9.
- „ „ „ in ovariectomy, xiv. 204, No. 19. See also *Gastrotomy and Peritoneum, Paracentesis* of.
- „ Parietes of, abscess of, xi. 122, No. 22.
- „ „ Burn of, xiii. 98.
- „ „ Cancer of, xv. 213.
- „ „ Fistulæ of, viii. 221, No. 28.
- „ „ Pendulous tumour of, viii. 388, No. 20.
- „ „ Phagedænic ulcer of, xiv. 270.
- „ „ Perforation of in peritonitis, iii. 346.
- „ „ „ by ulcer, xiv. 270.
- „ Cancer in, viii. 186.
- „ Foreign body in, viii. 180.
- „ Pulsating tumour of, viii. 98.
- Abdominal pregnancy. See *Extra-uterine*.
- „ Tumours, preparations illustrating diagnosis of, ii. 215, 224, 225; iv. 128, 137, 167, 199; v. 179, 302, 330, xiv. 133,\* 187;\* xv. 133, 211, No. 3 231.
- Abnormalities. See *Anatomy, healthy*.
- Abortion and Miscarriage. viii. 249, No. 2, 281, No. 16; x. 161, 210, No. 18; xi. 179? xiii. 107, case i., 262, No. 10.
- Abscess—Fæcal, i. 150, 265, 269, No. 26, 270; vii. 280; xiv. 201; xv. 98.
- „ Pelvic, i. 107; iv. 196,\* 209; xiv. 213.
- „ Post-pharyngeal, i. 88, No. 2.
- „ Urinary. See *Urethra*.
- „ Bursting into artery, v. 104?
- „ In fatty tumour, ix. 384; xi. 259, No. 16. See also various regions and organs, as *Abdomen, Brain, Heart, Perinæum, &c.*
- Acetabulum—Fracture of, ix. 206.\*
- Aconite poisoning, x. 285.
- Acromion process, acute necrosis of, xv. 181.
- Acupressure in operations, xi. 197, No. 10.
- Acupuncture, results of, i. 193.
- Addison's disease. See *Suprarenal capsules*.
- Adenocèle. See *Mamma, Ovary*.
- Adipose tissue in pleura, xiv. 26, 31, No. 13.
- Ague, ix. 79; x. 154?
- Air in the blood, ix. 154.
- Africans, diseases of, ii. 182.
- Alopecia, v. *Skin*.

- Alveoli of jaw, necrosis of, iii. 423; xi. 209.\*
- Amaurosis. Preparations illustrating its pathology, ii. 168; iii. 43, No. 7; iv. 7, 16; v. 83, case iij.; xii. 17.
- Amputation. Preparations illustrating the causes for which amputation is performed, and the results of the operation.
- ,, of arm, i. 313, 314; iii. 449; x. 258; xi. 259, No. 17; xiii. 56, 213; xv. 181, 237.
  - ,, at shoulder joint, viii. 351; † ix. 367, 398; x. 249, 253; xiv. 238.
  - ,, of forearm, i. 335; ii. 278; iii. 170, No. 17; vi. 291; ix. 382; xi. 235, No. 4; xiv. 238; xv. 9, No. 10, 86, case i.
  - ,, hand, ii. 249.
  - ,, thigh, i. 149, 195, No. 5, 319, 321, 323; ii. 103, 106, 233, 260, No. 17, 262, Nos. 21, 22, 263; iii. 67, 165, 173, 176, 433; iv. 246, No. 5. 250, No. 7, 270; † v. 321; vi. 286, 290, 296. 339; vii. 305, 313, 314, 316, 318, 355, 358; viii. 297, 300, 311, 345. 375. 382, 387, 388, No. 21, 389 § 392; ix. 122, 379; x. 214, 217, 220, 232. 233, 237, 244, 246; xi. 70, 185, 186, 257, No. 14. 302; xii. 171, 177; xiii. 63, No. 24, 175, 184, 237; xiv. 84, No. 9, 137. 208, No. 4, 214, No. 7, 219, 245; No. 8, 258, 280; xv. 190, 197, 206, No. 18.
  - ,, hip, v. 254, No. 10; vii. 357; || xi. 199, No. 13; xiii. 183; xiv. 268, No. 8; xv. 186.
  - ,, leg, i. 318, No. 11; ii. 253, 279, No. 3; iii. 193, 434; vi. 288; x. 224, No. 8, 234, 279, xi. 189; xii. 8; xiv. 206.
  - ,, at knee-joint, xiv. 217.
  - ,, at ankle. Pirogoff's method, xi. 197, No. 10; xiv. 275, 275.
  - ,, Syme's method, xi. 197, No. 11, 217; xiv. 276, Nos. 14, 15, 280.
  - ,, Partial of foot, xiv. 243, No. 6.
- Amputation in utero, preparations illustrating, i. 331; iii. 434; v. 343, No. 25.
- Amussat's operation. See *Colotomy*.
- Amyloid degeneration. See *Waxy*.
- ,, Bodies in lens of eye, vi. 302, No. 3.\*
  - ,, Tumour of brain, xiii. 3; xiv. 264.
- Amylaceous compounds. An enquiry into their existence in the human body, x. 299, No. 7.
- Anasarca. See *Dropsy General*.
- Anæmia, v. 131, case j; ix. 163, 432, No. 5? 438; x. 259, 269; xiv. 141.
- ,, "Lymphatica," xii. 230; xiii. 219, 227.
- Anæsthesia, v. *Sensation* loss of,
- Anæsthetic leprosy, state of nerves in, xiii. 13.\*
- Anatomy—Healthy, papers and preparations illustrating, viz:—
- ,, On the mode of closure of the foramen ovale after birth, iv. 85.\*
  - ,, dissecting the ear, iv. 257.
  - ,, weight and dimensions of the heart, vi. 119.
  - ,, abnormal distribution and course of arteries, v. 131, case i; viii. 393; x. 119,\* 199, No. 14; xi. 40, 81; xii. 68.
  - ,, structure of articular lamella of bone, xi. 202,\* 216, No. 25.\*
  - ,, abnormalities of bones (double internal cuneiform), xv. 189.
  - ,, muscles, xii. 68.
  - ,, unusual position of gall bladder, xiii. 104.
  - ,, malposition of kidney and sigmoid flexure, xiii. 147.\*
  - ,, unequal distance of ovaries, ix. 308, No. 10.
  - ,, accessory pancreas, xii. 130.
  - ,, uterus unicornis, x. 200, No. 15.
- Aneurism. For aneurism of various arteries (or anatomy of aneurism), see the names of the individual arteries, also *Heart*.

† The sequel of this case at vol. x. p. 247. ‡ The sequel to this case at vol. v. p. 324.

§ Sequel at vol. ix. p. 377. || Sequel at vol. viii. p. 383.



## Aneurism—Continued. Pathology of aneurism—

- „ True (formed by all three coats), ii. 201; iii. 314; viii. 166; ix. 74, No. 9.  
 „ „ saccular, vii. 93?  
 „ „ fusiform, xiii. 33, 50.  
 „ False (formed by only some of the coats), i. 79, 235; ii. 198; v. 105; vi.  
 160; vii. 102, No. 15, 125; viii. 134; x. 83.  
 „ „ (by the internal coat only), vii. 102, No. 14?  
 „ Diffused (sac formed by cellular tissue around), i. 78; iv. 105; v. 104.  
 „ Dissecting, i. 243; ii. 42; vii. 106;\* viii. 164; xi. 58;\* xii. 67; xiii. 48; xiv.  
 84, 86; xv. 74,\* 79.\* See also *Aorta, Arteries, spontaneous rupture of*  
 „ „ report on, xiv. 87.  
 „ „ table of cases of, xiv. 100.  
 „ “Hernial.” ii. 201; xii. 73.\*  
 „ Cirroid, iii. 302, No. 21?  
 Results of aneurism, viz:—  
 „ „ bursting externally, i. 76, 235; x. 103.  
 „ „ „ into areolar tissue, iii. 88 case i; iv. 105; v. 109; ix. 122; xi. 8,\*  
 44; xiii. 33; xiv. 137.  
 „ „ „ into mucous canals, i. 78, 79, 80, 231, 240; ii. 46; iii. 304, 312;  
 v. 105; vi. 158, 160; ix. 74, No. 9, 95, No. 20, 182; x. 71, 73,  
 84, 99, No. 14; xi. 55; xiii. 35; xiv. 138; xv. 72, 73.  
 „ „ „ into serous sacs, i. 232; ii. 198; iii. 87, 307, Nos. 24, 25; vii.  
 102, No. 15; viii. 132, 134, 168; ix. 105; x. 87, 105; xi. 48,  
 51; xii. 71; xiii. 36, 39, 44; xv. 92, case j.  
 „ „ „ into cavities of heart, iv. 112; vii. 104.  
 „ „ „ into cranial cavity, i. 242; ii. 169; vii. 122, 127, 129;\* x. 3; xiii. 2;  
 „ „ „ into neighbouring vessels, iv. 114.  
 „ „ rupture of inner coats of true aneurism, xiii. 33, 36.  
 „ „ spontaneous cure, i. 243; iii. 88, case j, 310; v. 107; ix. 167, 172; x.  
 83; xv. 77.  
 „ „ plugged by coagulum, ix. 83, 167?  
 „ „ suppuration in sac, iv. 105.  
 „ „ Treatment. Compression, v. 109, 111.  
 „ „ „ ligature, v. 111; xiv. 137.  
 „ „ „ „ suppuration after, xiv. 137.  
 „ „ „ „ venesection, xiii. 44.  
 „ Sounds of, i. 232, 237, 240; x. 99, No. 14, 103, 106; xi. 49, 51, 55, 76.  
 „ „ absent, iv. 105; v. 107; xiii. 33, 35  
 „ Diagnosis, preparations illustrating, i. 335; ii. 199; vii. 106; xiii. 63, No. 24.  
 „ Formation, preparations illustrating, xii. 73.\*  
 „ Causes, following on ligature of vessel, ix. 122?  
 „ „ from embolism, xii. 61?  
 Angina pectoris, i. 65, 281, No. 2; ii. 48, 188, 190; iii. 69, 262? 276? 314; iv.  
 99; v. 71, case ij, 96; vi. 133; vii. 102, No. 14; viii. 163, No. 29; ix. 180;  
 xi. 67; xii. 72; xiii. 54, No. 17; xiv. 130, No. 17.  
 Animals (lower.)—Healthy anatomy, xii. 244, No. 3.  
 „ Monsters—Monoculous animal, xi. 305.  
 „ „ hermaphroditism, xv. 257.  
 „ Diseases of the brain and nervous system in, viz:—  
 „ „ „ „ sugar in urine after injury of medulla oblongata, ii. 280.  
 „ „ „ „ tumour of 5th nerve, ii. 29.  
 „ Diseases of the respiratory organs in, viz.  
 „ „ tubercle in lungs, vii. 401, No. 25; xiii. 269.  
 „ „ „ „ entozoa in lungs, ix. 456.\*  
 „ „ „ „ atrophy of muscles of larynx, x. 339.\*  
 „ „ „ „ laryngitis, xii. 242.  
 „ „ „ „ bronchial gland pressing on trachea, xiv. 289, No. 6.  
 „ Diseases of the heart and vascular system in, viz:—  
 „ „ „ „ pericarditis, i. 213, No. 9; xi. 307, No. 5; xiv. 289, No. 8

- Animals (lower)—Diseases of the heart and vascular system in, viz.—*continued.*
- „ „ fibrinous deposit on pericardium, v. 350.
  - „ „ phlebolithes, iv. 264.
  - „ „ parasitic animal in heart, v. 345, No. 1.
  - „ „ parasite in artery, v. 345, No. 2.
  - „ Diseases of the digestive system in, viz:—
  - „ „ hare-lip, x. 338, No. 4.
  - „ „ distension of crop, xiv. 288, No. 3.
  - „ „ gall-stones, xi. 307, No. 4.
  - „ „ intussusception, xii. 242.
  - „ „ scabs on interior of gut in herpes, vii. 398.
  - „ „ tubercle in liver, xiii. 269; xv. 256, No. 2.
  - „ „ diseased suprarenal capsules, viii. 340, No. 8; xii. 271, No. 3.
  - „ „ results of extirpation of suprarenal capsules, viii. 217; ix. 401, Nos. 2, 3.
  - „ „ diseased spleen, ix. 462; xi. 307, No. 3; xiii. 269; xiv. 288, No. 4, xv. 255, 256, No. 4.
  - „ „ tumour of spleen removed during life, xiv. 286.\*
  - „ Diseases of the genito-urinary organs in, viz:—
  - „ „ encysted tumour attached to the bladder, i. 346, No. 19.
  - „ „ calculus of bladder, vii. 401, No. 24; ix. 463; xv. 256, No. 3.
  - „ „ diseased kidneys, i. 124, No. 13; v. 347, No. 4.
  - „ „ calcareous infiltration of kidney, x. 338, No. 5.
  - „ „ „ degeneration of testicle, i. 346, No. 19.<sup>1</sup>
  - „ „ parturient hæmorrhage, xii. 244, No. 4.
  - „ „ irregular fœtation, v. 352.
  - „ Diseases of the organs of locomotion in, viz:—
  - „ „ scirrhus tumour of muscle, i. 346, No. 19 (3).
  - „ „ joints, v. 349.
  - „ „ chronic rheumatic arthritis in horses, xiii. 270.\*
  - „ „ concretion in knee-joint, xiv. 288, No. 2.
  - „ „ peculiar disease of bones in horses, xi. 308.\*
  - „ „ rickets in dogs, xiv. 289, No. 10.
  - „ „ absence of foot, ix. 460, No. 2.
  - „ Diseases of the organs of special sense:—viz.,
  - „ „ fungoid tumour of eye, i. 346, No. 19.
  - „ „ hydatid cyst in eye, viii. 413.
  - „ „ tumour of orbit, xiv. 288, No. 5.
  - „ Miscellaneous, viz:—
  - „ „ melanosis and fungoid tumour—recurrence of cancer, i. 346, No. 19(5&6).
  - „ „ gangrene of face, xv. 260, No. 8.
  - „ „ coagulation of blood, x. 337, No. 3.
  - „ „ tumour, v. 347, No. 5.
  - „ „ cancer, v. 348.
  - „ „ melanotic cancer, vii. 400.\*
  - „ „ enlarged thyroid, xv. 260, No. 7.
  - „ „ parasitic animals, v. 345, Nos. 1, 2, 346; vi. 372; \* viii. 415, 417; xi. 306; xiii. 271, No. 4; \* xiv. 289, Nos. 7, 9; xv. 259, No. 6.
  - „ „ cystic disease of breast, ix. 406, No. 3.
  - „ „ mammary cancer, x. 337, No. 2.
  - „ „ diphtheria? xiii. 273.
  - „ „ intestines after feeding with typhoid dejections, x. 334.
  - Ankle. Disease of tibia spreading into, xiv. 219.
  - „ „ Strumous disease, x. 214.
  - „ „ “White swelling,” or complete disintegration, xiv. 223.\*
  - „ „ Melanosis, i. 154, No. 2.
  - „ „ excision of, xiii. 181; xiv. 223.
  - „ „ Amputation at. See *Amputation.*
  - Ankylosis. See *Joints.*
  - Anterior communicating artery. Aneurism of, x. 3.

Antrum of Highmore. Exostosis in, iii. 168.

Anus. See *Rectum*.

„ Abnormal, vii. 216.\*

„ „ after herniotomy, xiii. 95, No. 17.

„ Artificial, operation to establish, ii. 222.

„ Intussusception near, viii. 177, 179, 185.

Aorta—Abdominal—Injury. Gun shot wound, x. 168.

„ „ Laceration, i. 85 (No. 5); viii. 163, No. 28.

„ „ „ of the two inner coats only, vii. 131.\*

„ „ Disease. Aneurism, i. 80; iii. 307, No. 25, 310; iv. 110; ix. 172; x. 84, 87, 99, No. 14; xi. 49; xiii. 33.

„ „ „ Atheroma, i. 64, No. 21, 224, No. 18; iv. 22, 73; vi. 5; viii. 13, 134, 163, No. 28; x. 3; xv. 43.

„ „ „ Contraction of, i. 244, No. 34.

„ „ „ Spontaneous rupture, ix. 85.

„ Thoracic, Malformation, xiii. 38.

„ „ „ congenital constriction of, x. 77; xi. 57.

„ „ Laceration in injury, i. 85, No. 37; viii. 164.

„ „ Diseases. Aneurism, i. 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237, 240, 243; ii. 45, 46, 198, 201; iii. 87, 304, 307, No. 24, 312, 314; iv. 105, 108, 112, 114; v. 104, 105, 107; vi. 160; vii. 102, Nos. 14, 15, 104; viii. 106, 130, 132, 134, 135; ix. 74, No. 9, 83, 97, 105, 167, 180, 182, 184; x. 71, 73, 76, 83, 103,\* 105; xi. 55,\* 54,\* 62, 76; xii. 71, 73;\* xiii. 35, 36, 39, 44, 50, 55;\* xiv. 138; xv. 72, 73, 77, 92.

„ „ „ dissecting, vii. 106;\* xi. 58;\* xii. 67; xiii. 48. xv. 79.\*

„ „ atheroma, i. 69, 72, 74, 78, 79, 222; iii. 85, 264, 297, 307, Nos. 24, 25, 310, 355; iv. 63, 71, 105, 112, 114; v. 71, case ij., 107, 161; vi. 30, 158, 160; vii. 98, 102, Nos. 14, 15; viii. 135, 159, 164; ix. 167; x. 101; xi. 62; xii. 99; xiii. 55;\* xv. 12.

„ „ cancer, xiii. 71.

„ „ dilatation, ii. 199; viii. 159, 164.

„ „ fibrinous concretion in, xv. 12.

„ „ infiltrated with cancer, ix. 202.

„ „ inflammation, iv. 102, No. 16.

„ „ obliteration of,† viii. 159; ix. 83; x. 97.

„ „ “ossification,” iii. 69.

„ „ pressure of tumour on, ii. 178; viii. 36.

„ „ spontaneous rupture, i. 244, No. 33; ii. 42; xiv. 84, No. 10, 86; xv. 74.

„ Unspecified part. Atheroma, i. 65, 73, 215, 216, No. 12, 227; ii. 39, 46; v. 73, 83, case ij., 93, 96, 131, case j.; vi. 160; vii. 134; ix. 7, 172, 182; x. 4, 105; xi. 58, 67; xii. 67; xiii. 2, 35, 44, 50, 54, No. 17.

„ „ dilatation, vii. 96.

„ „ inflammation, xiii. 54, No. 17?

„ „ ossification, vii. 96.

„ Unusual course, xi. 40.\*

„ Valves of. See *Heart*.

Apthous stomatitis. Exudation in, 311, No. 14.\*

Apnœa—produced by cerebral mischief, xii. 6.

Apoplexy. See *Brain, Cerebellum, Pons Varolii, and Medulla Oblongata*, clots in; also, *Spinal Cord*.

„ Diagnosis from injury of skull, vi. 5; x. 11.

„ „ from poisoning by opium, viii. 33; xi. 10.

Appendices epiploicæ, cancer of, iv. 159.

„ „ „ elongated and altered in shape, xv. 99.

„ Degeneration of (loose body) xii. 89; xv. 96.

† Perhaps these should be referred to Malformation, but in one, at least, the artery was diseased.

- Appendices epiploicæ—*continued*.  
 „ forming ring in peritoneal cavity, xii. 111.  
 Appendix cæci. See *Intestines*.  
 Arachnoid. See *Brain, membranes of, and Spinal membranes*.  
 Arcus senilis, vii. 127 ; xi. 67 ; xiii. 241.  
 Areolar tissue, Diffuse inflammation of, v. 198.  
 „ Tubercle in, iii. 260.  
 „ Tumours in, cancerous, ii. 128, No. 4 ; 178 ; iii. 254.  
 „ „ melanotic, i. 42, Nos. 12, 13 ; vii. 5.  
 „ „ innocent, ii. 286, No. 15 ; iii. 450, 451.  
 Arm—Malformation, rudimentary, x. 308.\* See also *Malformation of Limbs*.  
 „ results of application of ligature to, xv. 237? \*  
 „ Diseases—elephantiasis, xv. 237?  
 „ „ Edema, xv. 93.  
 „ Tumours—enchondroma of, vi. 335, No. 10.\*  
 „ „ Recurrent fibroid, xiv. 238.  
 „ Cancerous tumour, xi. 259, No. 17, xii. 206, No. 2.  
 „ Amputation of. See *Amputation*.  
 Arsenic, poisoning by, i. 112; 114; xiii. 54, No. 16.  
 „ „ chronic, ix. 442?  
 Arteries—Aneurism. See *Aneurism* and individual arteries, *e.g.*, *Femoral*.  
 „ Atheroma, i. 36, 224, No. 18 ; iii. 302, No. 21 ; iv. 19, 117 ; \* v. 161, 341 ;  
 vi. 36 ; vii. 97 ; viii. 56 ; ix. 124, 163 ; x. 49, case i. 142 ; xi. 80, 81 ;  
 xii. 51, 162, No. 4 ; \* xiii. 38, 241, xiv. 65, No. 7, case iii. xv. 59.  
 See also the various arteries, as *Aorta*.  
 „ Calcification, iii. 238.  
 „ Cancer of coats of, xiii. 71.  
 „ Clots in, from diseases of vessel, i. 135 ; iii. 40, 85, 88, case 1 ; iv. 71,  
 v. 18, vii. 3 ; x. 44, 101 ; xiii. 60? xv. 74?  
 „ Clots carried from the heart into healthy vessel (embolism) iv. 29 ; vi. 33,  
 222 ; vii. 118,\* 175? ix. 76, 91,\* x. 44, cases iv. and v.? 114, xii. 4? 20 ;  
 xiii. 10, 60? xiv. 1, 3, 5, No. 4, 58, xv. 12, 13, 15, 62?  
 „ Clots in, from disease of the blood, v. 11 ; vii. 168 ; x. 44? xiii. 60? xv.  
 65? 75.  
 „ Clots in healthy artery, carried in from aneurism above, i. 240 ; viii. 135 ;  
 ix. 74, No. 9, 83, 167.  
 „ Clots in healthy artery—cause obscure, ix. 65 ; x. 21, 174 ; xv. 14.  
 „ Contraction of, i. 244, No. 34.  
 „ Pouchy dilatation, xiv. 140.  
 „ Elongation, iii. 302, No. 21.  
 „ Inflammation of, i. 135, 230 ; iv. 102, No. 16 ; vii. No. 111? viii. 121? x. 44?  
 xiii. 54, No. 17?  
 „ Laceration from injury, i. 85 ; vi. 290 ; xi. 70. See also the Individual Arteries.  
 „ „ of inner coats only, iii. 302, No. 22 ; xii. 167.  
 „ „ by fractured bone. xiii. 56.  
 „ Coagulation of blood in, xii. 81.\*  
 „ Pressure on, i. 193 ; ii. 178 ; iii. 251, 253, 254 ; v. 104, 230 ; vi. 12 ; vii.  
 40, 49 ; ix. 97 ; x. 73.  
 „ Spontaneous rupture of, i. 244, No. 33 ; ii. 42 ; ix. 69, 85, 159,\* 165? xiv.  
 55, No. 1.\*  
 „ Ulceration of, i. 38, No. 8, vii. 69 ; xi. 20 ; xii. 108 ; xiii. 229 ; xv. 86.  
 „ Ulceration into, ix. 194, 202.  
 „ State of in old age, v. 336.  
 „ „ in pyæmia, xiii. 188.  
 „ Abnormities, v. *Anatomy*.  
 „ Ligature of, for aneurism. See *Aneurism*, also under each artery.  
 „ „ secondary hæmorrhage, ix. 122.  
 „ Portions of in the food, passed undigested from anus, xi. 86, case ii. 91.  
 Arthritis. See *Joints*.

- Articular lamella of bone. Structure of, xi. 202;\* 216, No. 25.\*
- Arytenoid cartilages. See *Larynx. Cartilages of*
- Ascarides in intus-susception, ii. 53.
- Ascites. See *Peritoneum. Dropsy of*
- ?Asphyxia, ix. 55, No. 13; x. 14.
- Asthma, i. 34 (No. 3); 74; ii. 183; iii. 75; v. 77, No. 6, 185?
- Astragalocalcanean joint. Ankylosis of, iii. 145.
- " Caries, xiv. 227.
- Astragalus. Dislocation of, i. 145 (No. 9) ii. 109, No. 13. x. 224, No. 8.
- "    " with fracture, xiv. 220.
- " Dislocation of foot from, i. 318 (No. 11); xiv. 206.
- "    " compound, i. 327.
- " Necrosis of, xiv. 229.
- " Excision of, i. 327; ii. 109, No. 13; xiv. 220; 229.
- Atlas. Abnormal joint of with skull, ii. 93, No. i.
- " Ankylosis of, vii. 285, ix. 346.
- Atrophic scirrhus, xiii. 223, 226.
- Atrophy from disease of brain, vii. 8.
- Auditory nerve. Atrophy of, vii. 122.
- " Neuroma of, iii. 49, iv. 257.\*
- Auricles. Supernumerary, ix. 448.
- Axilla. Tumours in, ii. 284, No. 12, vii. 5, 377.
- " secretion of milk in, xi. 304.
- Axillary artery. Laceration of inner coats, xii. 167.
- "    " Ligature of, xiii. 229.
- "    " Obstruction of, i. 135; iii. 85; vii. 168.
- "    " Ulceration of in cancer, xiii. 229.
- " glands. Cancer of, v. 311, No. 8; ix. 20, xiii. 229.
- "    " Enlargement, vii. 377; x. 248; xiii. 219.
- "    " Removal of, x. 248.
- " vein. Obstruction of, xiii. 229.
- Axis. Fracture of spinous process of, iii. 143.
- " Ankylosis of, vii. 285.
- " Odontoid process, caries of, xv. 20.
- "    " displacement of on cord, xv. 16, 17, 18.
- "    " enlargement of, xv. 18.
- "    " separation of, ix. 346.\*
- Azygos vein. Cancer in, viii. 45.
- Back. Fibrous tumour of, v. 318.
- " Fatty tumour of, viii. 360.\*
- Basilar artery. Aneurism, vii. 122.
- "    " Atheroma, xii. 2.
- "    " Obstruction or plugging of, ix. 65; x. 49, case i, 50 case ii, xv. 14.
- "    " Rupture from disease, ix. 69.
- Basis cranii. See *Skull*.
- Bedsore, xiii, 188, case ii.
- " in disease of spinal cord, vii. 35, 37, 41; xi. 3, No. 5; xiv. 12, No. 9.
- " Sequelæ of, ix. 407.
- Bladder—Malformations. Congenital extroversion, vi. 256, 260, 262, No. 20, viii. 282; xi. 135; xiii. 163;\* xv. 155, No. 22, 150, No. 15, 255.
- "    " Operation for, vi. 256; xv. 150; No. 15, 255.
- " Injuries—laceration by fractured pelvis, viii. 392.
- "    " Rupture from injury, ii. 226, 227; v. 194.
- "    " Wound of, per rectum, i. 152.
- "    " Foreign body in, vi. 255, No. 16, viii; 277; xiv. 179, No. 1.
- "    " State of after lithotrity, iii. 118, 119.
- "    "    " lithotomy, xiii. 126, 134.\*
- " Diseases—hernia into scrotum, iv. 187.\*
- "    " Calcareous deposit on mucous membrane, v. 204.



- Bone. Diseases of—*continued.*
- „ „ Atrophy, i. 140, No. 1, xi. 193?
- „ „ Fatty degeneration, i. 321.
- „ „ Caries, i. 38, 314, 317, No. 7, 326, 328, 330; ii. 19, No. 4, 97, 108, 162, 172, 260, No. 17, 263, 269, 271; iii. 170, No. 16, 241; iv. 7, 23, 242, 244; v. 9, 268, 273; viii. 311; ix. 347, 353, 361, case iii. 405; xi. 185, 189, 197, Nos. 10, 11, 217; xii. 11, 216; xiv. 280; xv. 180, 197, 228.
- „ „ Corroded by aneurism or tumour, i. 76, 80; v. 107. 111; vii. 337. See *Ribs, Spine.*
- „ „ Inflammation, i. 140, No. 1? viii. 29; ix. 361, case i.; x. 224, No. 9.
- „ „ „ in stump, xi. 199, No. 13; xiii. 175.
- „ „ „ of interior (osteomyelitis) vi. 286.
- „ „ „ Periosteal, i. 143; ii. 111; iii. 167; iv. 61? xiii. 8, 179, No. 7; xiv. 219; xv. 24, case ii.
- „ „ „ Acute or diffuse periostitis, vi. 284; viii. 297; x. 214.
- „ „ Absorption from pressure, iii. 307, No. 25; iv. 105, 110.
- „ „ Chronic abscess, ii. 261, No. 19; vi. 282; viii. 314; x. 231.
- „ „ Sinus in, xv. 190.
- „ „ Necrosis, i. 143, 321; ii. 99, 106, 111, 243, 244, 245, 259; iii. 145, 150, 165, 167, 169, 431, 433, 444; vii. 283, 290, 307, 312; viii. 299, No. 2, 313, No. 12; ix. 345, 352; x. 214, 216,\* 223; xi. 194, 197, No. 11, 205, No. 15, 223, No. 5; xii. 177, 216; xiv. 207, 208, No. 3, 225, 229; xv. 9, No. 10, 48, 186, 205, 207, No. 2.
- „ „ „ acute, viii. 297; xiii. 188; xiv. 217; xv. 181.
- „ „ „ central, ii. 261, No. 19.
- „ „ „ Microscopical characters of, i. 144.
- „ „ „ of growing bone, vi. 288.\*
- „ „ „ leading to fracture, vi. 290.
- „ „ „ Reproduction after, ii. 244.
- „ „ Deficiency of earthy matter, iv. 96.
- „ „ Mollities, i. 131; vii. 302, No. 3; xi. 193, 202, 219; xiii. 210.
- „ „ „ Microscopical characters of, i. 148, No. 15.
- „ „ Rheumatic inflammation, iii. 156.\*
- „ „ Arthritic enlargement, iv. 246, No. 4.
- „ „ Strumous disease, iii. 145, 433; viii. 408, No. 11? x. 217?
- „ „ „ leading to fracture, viii. 408, No. 11.\*
- „ „ Syphilitic disease, vi. 278; xiii. 161,\* 177, No. 5, 250; xiv. 228.
- „ „ Tubercle, i. 120, No. 9; ii. 162? iii. 147; vii. 316.
- „ „ Effects of mercury, vi. 278.
- „ „ Effects of arsenic, ix. 442?
- „ „ Gouty deposit in, ii. 102, No. 9.
- „ „ Ulceration, ix. 348.
- „ „ „ pitting, x. 217; xv. 190?
- „ „ Tumours, bony (exostosis) i. 142, No. 4; ii. 94, 95, 270; vi. 279, 290; xi. 223, No. 4, 264; xii. 23, No. 15, 101, No. 14; xv. 193, No. 11.
- „ „ „ „ pedunculated, iii. 149.\*
- „ „ „ „ diffused, iii. 168.
- „ „ „ „ spontaneous separation of, iii. 168.
- „ „ „ puerperal osteophyte, i. 242; viii. 317.
- „ „ „ cartilaginous (enchondroma) ii. 113, 114, Nos. 19, 20, 284, No. 11; vii. 372; viii. 367,\* 375;\* ix. 382;\* x. 250;\* xi. 257, No. 14; xiii. 185.
- „ „ „ fibrous or fibroid, i. 140, No. 2, 309; ii. 283, No. 9; vi. 331; ix. 351; xi. 266; xii. 217, No. 9.\*
- „ „ „ „ recurrent fibroid, xi. 261.\*
- „ „ „ fibro-cartilaginous, i. 312, No. 2.
- „ „ „ fibro-cystic, v. 254, No. 10;\* vii. 358.\*
- „ „ „ fibro-nucleated or fibro-plastic, vii. 318? ix. 398; xii. 220?

- Bone—Diseases of. Tumours—*continued.*
- “ “ “ myeloid, vii. 318? 351.\* 355, 358? \* viii. 346, 380.\* 387, 389? ix. 367, 377; x. 237, 244, 246; xi. 232; xiv. 245, No. 8.
- “ “ “ vascular, i. 141.
- “ “ “ “osteosarcoma,” i. 142, No. 5.
- “ “ “ cancerous, i. 324; ii. 245; v. 247; vi. 291? \* vii. 383; \* viii. 300,\* 388, No. 21; xiv. 234, No. 1; xv. 204.
- “ “ “ “ epithelial, vi. 1; \* x. 235, 249; xi. 32, case iv., 125, case i; xii. 202.\*
- “ “ “ “ medullary, i. 143, No. 6, 319, 335; ii. 262, No. 21, 22, 266; iii. 170, No. 17; iv. 246, No. 5, 270; v. 321,\* 324; vi. 296,\* 303,\* 321; viii. 333, 337, 382, 389; xi. 235, No. 4, 5; xiii. 215.
- “ “ “ “ melanotic, ii. 128, No. 3.
- “ “ “ “ osteoid, vi. 317; \* ix. 377.
- “ “ “ “ pulsating, iv. 246, No. 5.
- “ “ “ “ scirrhus, xi. 219; xiii. 236.
- “ “ “ cancerous ulceration, ii. 139; x. 234.
- “ “ “ of doubtful nature, ii. 243.
- “ Hydatids of, ix. 430; \* x. 233?
- “ Spontaneous fracture, x. 234, 235, xi. 219. See also under *Necrosis* and *Strumous Disease.*
- “ Disease of epiphysis, spreading to shaft, vi. 286; x. 214.
- “ “ “ spreading to neighbouring joint, xiv. 214, No. 7, 219.
- Bony tumour, viii. 100. See also *Bone, exostosis.*
- Brachial Artery, rupture of internal coats of, iii. 302, No. 22.
- “ Wounded by fractured humerus, xiii. 56.
- “ Ligature of, i. 335.
- “ Obstruction of, iii. 85; xii. 81.
- Brachial plexus, neuroma of, viii. 20.
- Brain—Membranes of, malformations, i. 178; v. 21; xii. 23, No. 16?
- “ “ “ “ meningocele v. infr. *Brain Malformations*, p. 11.
- “ Injuries. See *Hernia Cerebri.*
- “ “ supuration from injury, v. 8; xiv. 4, No. 6, 8, 190.
- “ “ traumatic ecchymosis in arachnoid, xiv. 4, No. 6.
- “ Diseases. Congestion, ii. 169.
- “ “ inflammation, i. 41, 186, 188, 190; ii. 97, 271; iii. 34, No. 2, 236, 438, 440; iv. 25; vi. 16, 17; vii. 80, case ij.; ix. 8, 25; x. 54, case ij., 101; xii. 63, case ij.; xiii. 1? xv. 1, 24, case ij., 207, No. 2.
- “ “ “ chronic, x. 224, No. 9.
- “ “ thickening and traces of old inflammation, ii. 166; iii. 143; v. 16, 18; xiii. 17; xiv. 141, 146.
- “ “ “ adhesion, xi. 11, No. 10.
- “ “ ecchymosis. See *Apoplexy* (next page).
- “ “ false membranes in arachnoid, ii. 172; vi. 5, 8; \* xv. 15.
- “ “ “ cystiform, vi. 8,\* vii. 6.
- “ “ ossification of dura mater, i. 334, No. 3; v. 18, vii. 4; viii. 26.
- “ “ “ arachnoid, ii. 18.
- “ “ deposits in arachnoid, v. 1.
- “ “ hydatids, ii. 21, No. 5.
- “ “ fluid (subarachnoid) increased, xiv. 141, 146; xv. 20.
- “ “ cyst of, v. 1; vi. 12, 20.
- “ “ tubercle in, vi. 17; xii. 63, case ij.
- “ “ sloughing of dura mater, ii. 102, No. 8; x. 28, case j.
- “ “ ulceration of dura mater in caries of bone, i. 38, 40, 181, 183.
- “ “ syphilitic disease, x. 8; \* xii. 216; xiii. 8, 250, cases j, ij.
- “ “ tumour—amyloid, xiv. 264.
- “ “ “ fibrous, iii. 43, No. 6; vi. 4; \* x. 10.
- “ “ “ fibro-plastic, i. 44; xi. 2, No. 2.



- Brain—Diseases of. Tumours—*continued*.
- “ “ „ fibro-fatty, vii. 1;\* xv. 28.
  - “ “ „ fibro-cellular, viii. 13.\*
  - “ “ „ recurrent fibroid, vii. 337.
  - “ “ „ epithelial, v. 4.\*
  - “ “ „ villous, viii. 18;\* ix. 14.\*
  - “ “ „ warty, x. 111, 143.
  - “ “ „ cancerous, i. 155, No. 5; ii. 163; iii. 137, 226; iv. 2, 7; v. 196; vi. 321; ix. 2, 234.
  - “ “ „ „ melanotic, ii. 128, Nos. 3, 4; vii. 5.
  - “ “ „ of doubtful nature, ii. 17.
- Brain—Malformations of, i. 177, 178; iv. 31;\* x. 15,\* 38;\* xii. 134, No. 12.
- “ „ encephalocele, ix. 1.\*
  - “ „ meningocele, xv. 7.
  - “ „ weight of halves unequal, viii. 16, No. 7.
- Injuries. Laceration, i. 199; iii. 230, 232; xii. 167; xiv. 132; xv. 5.
- “ „ gun-shot wound, ii. 161.
  - “ „ old bruise, x. 11?
  - “ „ wound, ii. 161; xv. 188, No. 7.
  - “ „ „ of vessels, xv. 188, No. 7.
  - “ „ sloughing after injury, i. 183, 190.
  - “ „ protrusion after injury (hernia cerebri), i. 190.
  - “ „ traumatic effusion of blood on surface, iii. 229.
  - “ „ pulsation of, visible after exfoliation of skull, xiv. 228.
- Diseases—Abscess, i. 39, 40, 181, 188; iii. 37, 236, 241; v. 9; vi. 306; vii. 14, 17; viii. 8, 12; x. 28, case ij.; xi. 2, No. 3, 224, No. 7; xv. 5, 24, case j., 188, No. 6.
- “ „ extravasation of blood, without apoplectic symptoms, vi. 20.
  - “ „ clots, or apoplexy—Cerebral. Central (effusion of blood in brain substance), i. 36, Nos. 5, 6, 38, No. 7, 180, 224, No. 18; iii. 82; iv. 15, 19, 22, 28; vi. 30, 36, 39, 383; vii. 72, 122; viii. 33, 140; ix. 7, 18, 69, 124, 334; x. 3, 4, 21, 54, case vj.; xi. 3, No. 4, 72, case ij., 84, case iv., 222, 229, No. 10; xii. 2, 6,\* 15; xiii. 7; xiv. 55, No. 1; xv. 4, 8, 9, No. 9, 13.
  - “ „ meningeal (effusion in blood on surface of brain), i. 34, Nos. 2, 3; ii. 189; iii. 71; iv. 22; vii. 134; xiii. 1, 8.
  - “ „ „ from bursting of aneurism. See *Aneurism*.
  - “ „ “serous apoplexy,” ix. 412? xi. 84, case v.
  - “ „ congestion, i. 35, 112; iii. 63; viii. 140; xii. 20; xiii. 188, case ij.
  - “ „ corpora amylacea, x. 299, No. 7.
  - “ „ inflammation (encephalitis), ix. 353.
  - “ „ old extravasation, vi. 38; xii. 51, 139, No. 9.
  - “ „ softening, i. 41, 72; ii. 19, Nos. 3, 4, 162; iii. 40, 242, 246, No. 11, 264; iv. 7, 29; v. 1; vi. 17, 33, 40, 303; vii. 1, 21, 111, 129, 168; viii. 1, 135; ix. 25, 76, 407; x. 8,\* 28, 44, 101; xi. 8, 11, No. 10,\* 107, No. 17; xii. 2, 4, 8, 11? xiii. 10, 16, 19; xiv. 1, 3, 5, No. 4, 181; xv. 12, 13, 28, 176.
  - “ „ atrophy, i. 36, No. 6; v. 4, 16? x. 38;\* xi. 7.
  - “ „ substance watery, xiv. 141.
  - “ „ fibrous and other degeneration, iv. 71; vi. 38.
  - “ „ induration, xiii. 17.
  - “ „ dropsy of ventricles, i. 36, No. 6, 40; iii. 228; iv. 31; v. 4, 18, 26, 33, 153; x. 38;\* xii. 19.
  - “ „ lymph on lining of ventricles, xv. 5.
  - “ „ infundibulum, distension of, xii. 17.
  - “ „ hydatids, x. 6; xiii. 5.
  - “ „ hydrocephalus, viii. 23; ix. 2; xii. 23, No. 16; xv. 2, No. 3.
  - “ „ pyæmia, xiii. 188, case j.; xv. 9, No. 10.
  - “ „ syphilitic disease, x. 21?

- Brain. Diseases—*continued*.
- „ „ state of, in typhus, xv. 135.
  - „ „ tubercle, ii. 24; iii. 34, No. 3; iv. 20, 23; v. 26; vi. 40; xii. 8, 63, case ij.; xiii. 143? xiv. 12, No. 9.
  - „ „ deposit from nitrate of silver, xi. 283.
  - „ „ tumours—amyloid, xiii. 3; xiv. 264.
  - „ „ „ bony, vi. 25.\*
  - „ „ „ cancer, ii. 139; iii. 173, 246, No. 12; v. 15; vii. 18? 26; xi. 33, case v.; xiv. 246.
  - „ „ „ „ encephaloid, ii. 168; iv. 16;\* viii. 25.
  - „ „ „ „ melanotic, i. 42, 281, No. 2; ii. 128, No. 4; vii. 5; ix. 20.
  - „ „ „ „ cholesteatomatus, iii. 44; v. 21;\* x. 24.
  - „ „ „ „ fibro-cellular, vii. 12,\* 21, 28;\* xi. 11, No. 10?
  - „ „ „ „ fibroid and fibro-plastic, i. 44; xiii. 17.
  - „ „ „ „ fibrous, v. 18.
  - „ „ „ „ fungoid, v. 268.
  - „ „ „ „ myeloid, vii. 7.\*
  - „ „ „ „ doubtful, ii. 19, No. 3, 21, No. 6. 22; viii. 29.
  - „ „ „ „ cyst, v. 26; vi. 36, 38, 39; vii. 8, 33.
  - „ Effects of pressure on, x. 250.
  - „ Specific gravity of, xii. 27.
  - „ Method of ascertaining the specific gravity, v. 31.
  - „ Weight of, xii. 27.
  - „ See also *Insanity*.
  - „ Diseased arteries, i. 36; iii. 82, 238, 264, 271; iv. 15, 19, 22, 28, 71, 117;\* v. 16, 18; vi. 5, 30, 36, 38, 39, 383; vii. 125, 134, ix. 67; xi. 83, case ij., 84, case v.; xii. 2, 4, 139, No. 9; xv. 8, 9, No. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20.
  - „ „ aneurism—intracranial, ii. 169; iii. 46, 47; vii. 122, 125,\* 127, 129;\* viii. 166;\* x. 3, 4;\* xi. 8;\* xii. 61; xiii. 2; xiv. 64.
  - „ „ obstruction of arteries, effects of, iii. 40; iv. 20; v. 11, 18; vi. 33; vii. 111, 118,\* 168; viii. 135; ix. 65, 76; x. 21, 44; xii. 4, 20; xiii. 10; xiv. 1, 3, 5, No. 4.
  - „ State of arteries in softening of brain, iii. 242,\* 246, No. 11,\* 310; vi. 33; vii. 111, 168; x. 28, case ij.
  - „ Veins, coagula in, x. 167.
  - „ Sinuses, coagula in, vi. 31; x. 28,\* 117.
  - „ „ laceration, i. 183, 186; iii. 229.
  - „ „ obliterated by syphilitic deposits, xiii. 250, case ij.
  - „ „ inflammation, ii. 97, 162.
  - „ „ pus in, ii. 102, No. 8, 271; iv. 25; v. 8, 273; vi. 306; xv. 24, cases j, ij.
  - „ See also the names of the various *Sinuses*.
  - „ Cerebellum. Malformation, iv. 31.\*
  - „ „ Disease, abscess, i. 39; ii. 271; iii. 179; xii. 1, No. 1, 13.
  - „ „ „ aneurism in, x. 4.\*
  - „ „ „ atrophy, x. 38\* ; xiv. 5, No. 5.
  - „ „ „ clots in, or *Apoplexy*, iv. 15; xii. 19; xv. 4, 15.
  - „ „ „ degeneration, doubtful nature, iii. 117.
  - „ „ „ softening, ii. 102, No. 8; iii. 310; v. 273.
  - „ „ „ tubercle, i. 41; xii. 8, 17.
  - „ „ „ cyst of, vi. 20.
  - „ „ „ tumours, vi. 26.
  - „ „ „ „ encephaloid, x. 26.
  - „ „ „ „ melanotic, vi. 324.
  - „ „ „ „ fibrous, iii. 43, No. 7?
  - „ „ „ „ fibro-cellular, vii. 28.\*
  - „ „ „ pressure on, xiii. 2.
  - „ Medulla oblongata, clot in, iv. 13.
  - „ „ „ pressure on, iv. 2.

- Brain. Medulla oblongata—*continued*.
- „ „ tubercle in, vi. 40.
  - „ „ softening of, xv. 18.
  - „ Pituitary body, degeneration of, viii. 341.
  - „ „ enlargement of, xiii. 10.
  - „ Pons Varolii, abscess in, x. 14.
  - „ „ clot in, i. 36, Nos. 5, 6; iv. 15, 28; viii. 23; ix. 7; x. 204; xi. 10, 11, Nos. 9, 10; xii. 2, 6,\* 16; xv. 8, 9, No. 9.
  - „ „ softening of, xii. 2, 4.
  - „ „ tubercle in, i. 41; vi. 40.
  - „ „ tumour of, vii. 26, 28.\*
- Breast—See *Mamma*.
- Bronchus—Bony deposits in, viii. 88, No. 15.
- „ Cancer of, i. 193; ii. 177; viii. 45.
  - „ Constriction of, viii. 44; x. 60.
  - „ Distension of, xv. 30.
  - „ Enchondroma of, xiii. 27.
  - „ Foreign body in, i. 47.
  - „ Inflammation of, viii. 62.
  - „ Pressure on, iii. 314; v. 34; vii. 49; viii. 45; ix. 97; xi. 241; xiii. 39; xiv. 19.
  - „ Ulceration of aneurism into, i. 231; ii. 201; iii. 312; x. 71; xiv. 138.
  - „ „ bronchial gland into, xi. 47.
  - „ „ spreading from œsophagus, viii. 191; xiii. 74.
  - „ Ulceration of, ix. 46.
- Bronchial tubes. See *Lungs*.
- Bronchial glands—Enlarged, vi. 54; vii. 57, case iii.; viii. 98; ix. 46, 442; xi. 257, No. 15; xii. 36.
- „ Cancer, iii. 251; iv. 35; vi. 112, 321; viii. 45; ix. 350; x. 173; xi. 28, case i., 30, case ii., 88, 241; xii. 99.
  - „ Melanosis, ii. 128, No. 3.
  - „ Tubercle, ii. 182; iii. 34, No. 3; v. 34; vi. 70, 73, 214; viii. 64; ix. 425; x. 140; xiii. 188, case v.; xv. 20.
  - „ Lardaceous deposit, x. 259.
  - „ Cretaceous deposit, x. 174; xi. 32, case iv. 47.
  - „ Ulcerating into bronchi, xi. 47.
- Bronchitis—Occurrence of glycosuria in, v. 331.
- Bronzed skin. See *Skin*.
- Bronchocele. See *Thyroid body*.
- Bullet extracted out of calcaneum, xiv. 210.
- Burn opening into elbow-joint, iii. 175.
- Burn and scald, sequelæ of, viz.: hæmorrhage, i. 249.
- „ „ meteorism, xiii. 98.
  - „ „ deformity from, ii. 241; vi. 171.\*
  - „ „ cicatrix of—its structure, ii. 289; x. 326.
  - „ „ „ degeneration of, ii. 277.
  - „ „ „ epithelioma of, x. 253.
  - „ „ „ ulcer of duodenum, i. 256; ii. 280; vi. 189.
- Bursa, enlarged, beneath glutæus maximus, i. 153, No. 6.
- „ Patellæ, malignant growth from, i. 153, No. 6.
  - „ „ tumour of, i. 343 (case vi.); ii. 137, No. 10; vi. 343; xi. 208.
  - „ „ „ results of operations on, vi. 343; xi. 208.
- Bursal tumours of hand, results of operation on, xiv. 272.
- Burnett's fluid, see *Chloride of Zinc*.
- Cæcum. See *Intestines*.
- Cæsarian section, iv. 218.
- Calcaneum—Malformation, absent, x. 305.
- „ Fracture of, viii. 299, No. 3; xiv. 206.
  - „ „ lodgment of bullet in—extraction, xiv. 210.
  - „ „ caries of, ix. 164; xii. 8.

Calcaneum—*continued.*

- „ necrosis of, iii. 145 ; xi. 197, No. 11.  
 Calcaneo astragaloid joint, caries of, xiv. 227.  
 Calcareous matter in old adhesions, ix. 165.  
 See also *Pericardium.*
- Calcification of fibrous tumours, ii. 268, 292 ; viii. 270 ; x. 194, 199, No. 13, 202, No. 19 ; xi. 172? xii. 157 ; xiv. 236 ; xv. 133.
- Calculus—Biliary, i. 65, 255, 284 ; ii. 189 ; iii. 365 ; iv. 210 ; v. 125, 146, cases ij., ij., 336 ; vi. 383 ; vii. 72 ; viii. 226, No. 31, 231, 235, 243 ; ix. 203, 223, case ij., 231, 233, 285, case iv. 318 ; x. 177, 179, 184 ; xii. 129 ; xiii. 124 ; xv. 105, 126, 127, 134.
- „ „ impacted in gall-bladder, x. 177.  
 „ „ „ bile duct, xv. 126.  
 „ „ „ intestine, x. 184 ; xv. 105.  
 „ „ „ ulceration from, i. 272.  
 „ „ „ discharged externally, v. 156, 158.  
 „ „ „ ulcerating into intestine, i. 255 ; v. 161, 163 ; viii. 231 ; x. 184.  
 „ „ „ encysted, ix. 231.  
 „ „ „ vomited, xii. 129.
- „ Intestinal, xi. 86 ; xv. 108.  
 „ Peritoneal, xiv. 158.  
 „ Salivary, ii. 50, No. 1 ; viii. 221, No. 27 ; xiv. 157.  
 „ From tonsil, xi. 106.\*
- „ Renal, i. 65, 284, 324 ; ii. 188, 237, No. 7 ; iii. 329, 376, 383 ; iv. 194, 196,\* v. 341 ; vi. 45 ; vii. 263, 265 ; ix. 414, No. 11 ; x. 197, No. 12,\* xi. 137, No. 4, 145 ; xii. 135, No. 6, 139, No. 9 ; xiii. 131, 139, 143, 155, No. 14 ; xv. 147,\* 150, No. 14.
- „ „ impacted in ureter, iii. 117, 390 ; iv. 192 ; v. 203 ; xii. 134, No. 3 ; xiii. 147, 158,\* xiv. 185, No. 7, 192.
- „ Vesical, out of the body, i. 125, 126, 286, Nos. 8, 9 ; iv. 205, No. 12 ; v. 202 ; vi. 253, 254, No. 13 ; vii. 258 ; x. 131, No. 4 ; xi. 143, No. 10, 166,\* xii. 133,\* 134, No. 4 ; xiv. 185, No. 6 ; xv. 69, 143, No. 7, 144, 145, No. 9.
- „ „ in the bladder, iii. 118, 119, 390 ; v. 203 ; vi. 253, 254, No. 13 ; ix. 295 ; xii. 136, 138 ; xiii. 126, 134, 155, No. 15, 169, No. 25 ; xiv. 180 ; xv. 10, 149.
- „ „ encysted, ii. 84 ; iv. 204,\* xi. 139 ; xii. 136, 138.  
 „ „ attached to wall, vi. 249, 250, 255, No. 16 ; ix. 296, 342.  
 „ „ in female, vii. 257, 260.  
 „ „ urethral, iii. 118, 119, case ij. ; v. 203 ; vi. 246, No. 9, 255, No. 15 ; xi. 136,\* xii. 133,\* xiii. 140.\*
- „ „ discharged by rectum, v. 202.  
 „ „ spontaneous disintegration of, xv. 143, No. 7, case j.
- „ Vesicoprostatic, xv. 149.
- „ Prostatic, vi. 254, No. 14,\* xii. 139, No. 9 ; xv. 144, 152, No. 16.  
 The following preparations illustrate the chemical composition of calculi in the urinary passages:—
- „ Renal, oxalates, i. 284, 324 ; vii. 263 ; xiii. 147.  
 „ „ phosphatic, i. 65 ; v. 341 ; x. 197, No. 12 ; xi. 137, No. 4 ; xii. 139, No. 9.  
 „ „ lithates and lithic acid, iii. 329 ; iv. 194 ; xii. 135, No. 6 ; xv. 147, 150, No. 14.  
 „ „ phosphates with oxalates, xii. 134, No. 3 ; xiii. 158.  
 „ „ cystic oxide, ii. 237, No. 7 ; iii. 383.  
 „ „ oxalate of lime on lithic acid nucleus, iv. 192.  
 „ „ phosphates, lithates and oxalates, xiii. 143.
- „ Vesical, oxalates, i. 125.  
 „ „ cystine, i. 126.  
 „ „ phosphatic, i. 118 ; vi. 249 ; xi. 136 ; xii. 133 ; xiii. 140 ; xv. 144.

- Calculus. Vesical—*continued*.
- ” ” lithic acid, iii. 390; iv. 205, No. 12; vi. 250, 260; xii. 134, No. 4, 138; xiii. 126, 155, No. 15; xv. 143, No. 7.
- ” ” oxalates with phosphates, v. 202; ix. 296.
- ” ” lithates with phosphates, v. 203; vii. 257; ix. 295; xiii. 134.
- ” ” oxalates, lithates, and phosphates, vii. 258; ix. 342; xi. 166.
- ” ” nucleus of fecal matter, x. 131, No. 4.
- ” Prostatic calculi phosphates, vi. 254, No. 14.
- ” ” phosphates and carbonates, xii. 139, No. 9.
- Cancer, its kinds.—Alveolar or colloid, † i. 91, 267, Nos. 20, 21, 340, 344, Nos. 11, 12, 345, No. 13; ii. 282; iv. 275; v. 313; \* vi. 224; viii. 186, 355; \* ix. 207; x. 136, 157, 178, 256; \* xii. 92\*; xiii. 90; \* xiv. 165; \* xv. 111, No. 12, 212, 214.
- ” Alveolar not colloid, xi. 178.
- ” “Chondroid,” i. 90.
- ” Encephaloid or medullary, † i. 94, No. 12, 119, 120, No. 8, 137, No. 1, 143, No. 6, 146, 154, Nos. 3, 4, 155, No. 5, 193, 265, 293, No. 16, 319, 343; ii. 21, No. 6, 65?, 82, 85, 168, 174, 177, 178, 215, 224, 237, No. 6, 262, Nos. 21, 22, 266, 286, No. 16, 288; iii. 101, No. 9, 117, 170, No. 17, 173, 183, No. 8, 195, 226, 251, 253, 254, 409, 448; iv. 2, 7, 16, 35, 102, No. 17, 167, 191, 224, 233, 246, No. 5, 270; v. 125, 135, 137, 142, No. 13, 196, 204, 223, \* 321, \* 324; vi. 112, 187, 258, 296, \* 303, 321; \* vii. 47, 69, 70?, 268, \* 357; viii. 18, 25, 36, 45, 54, 63, 186, 207?, 210, 251, 255, 280, 286, 322; No. 5, 323, 333, 337, 346, 369, 382, 389; ix. 2, 29, 128, 212, No. 13, 228, 340, 365, \* 390?; x. 26, 173, 179, 188, 192, 205, 240, 249; xi. 78, 88, 96, 132, 235, Nos. 4, 5, 265; xii. 56, No. 11, 108, 147; xiii. 28, No. 6, 76, 100, No. 22, 157, 166, 172, No. 28, 211, 215; xiv. 19, 40, 155, 164, 167, \* 179, No. 2, 181, 234, No. 1, 240, 243, No. 5, 268, No. 8; xv. 98, 154, No. 19, 170, case iii., 213.
- ” Epithelial, i. 245, 314; ii. 52, 205, 263; iii. 56; iv. 121, No. 1; v. 4; \* vi. 1, \* 183; vii. 188; viii. 172, 251, \* 403; ix. 11, \* 36, 39, \* 194? 202, \* 358, 375? 385; x. 63, 130, 142, 165, 234, 253, 272, 284; xi. 88, 101, 240? 265; xii. 44, 46, \* 104, 202, \* 223; xiii. 23, \* 167, No. 24, 214; xiv. 31, No. 14, \* 160, No. 8, 240; xv. 54?
- ” “Fibro-cartilaginous,” i. 153, No. 8.
- ” Melanosis, i. 42, No. 13, 154, No. 2, 195, No. 6, 281, No. 2; ii. 128, Nos. 3, 4; iii. 130; v. 330; vi. 324; vii. 5; viii. 255, 318, 320, No. 4, \* 324, \* 404; ix. 20; x. 257; xii. 206, No. 2; xiv. 246; xv. 249.
- ” Osteoid, i. 146, 195, No. 5; vi. 317; \* ix. 377.
- ” Villous, iv. 154; \* vi. 183; vii. 212? \* viii. 18? \* xi. 94.
- ” Scirrhus, i. 345, No. 16; ii. 26, 163, 214; iii. 409; iv. 159, 267; v. 311, No. 8; vi. 187, 321; vii. 45; viii. 88, No. 16, 186, 243; ix. 214, 225, cases vi., vii., 388, 393; xi. 28, case i. 88, 125, case ii., 155, 219, 259, No. 17; xii. 95, 99, 117; \* xiii. 71, 100, No. 22, 160, 223, 226; xv. 111, No. 12.
- ” Unspecified, i. 137, No. 5, 247, 264, 287, 306, 324; ii. 88, 245, 277, 285, Nos. 13, 14; iii. 55, 108, 125? 141, 187, \* 246, No. 12, 315, 357, 368, 404, 444; iv. 39; v. 15, 185? 201, 221, 247; vi. 222, 291? \*; vii. 18? \* 26, 40, 49, 324, No. 1, \* 337? 340? \* 383, \* 386, 387; viii. 226, No. 31, 243, 281, No. 17, 300, \* 388, No. 21; ix. 87, No. 15, 200, 211, 224, 350, 400, x. 62, 144, 145, 159, 235; xi. 98, 123, 161, § 165, || 171, 176, 233, 239, 241; xii. 88, 90, 94, No. 9, 145, 146, 208, 219?; xiii. 71; xiv. 176, No. 21, 250? xv. 102, 107, 170, 204.

† Colloid is classed with cancer, because most of the specimens exhibited were shown as specimens of cancer, and because the judgment of most pathologists appears to be to the same effect; but without any intention on the part of the writer of expressing any opinion on the matter.

‡ Including “fungus hæmatodes,” “fungoid cancer,” &c.

§ Sequel on vol. xii., page 145.

|| Sequel on vol. xii., page 146.

Cancer—*continued.*

- „ Degeneration of cancer, i. 154, No. 3; iii. 246, No. 12; iv. 224; viii. 207, 280; x. 205, 249; xi. 27 (E).  
 „ „ cystic, v. 125, 142, No. 13; ix. 237;\* xi. 125, case i.  
 „ Sloughing of cancer, iii. 444; xiii. 100, No. 22.  
 „ „ cancerous ulceration, i. 314; ii. 139; iii. 192, 195; iv. 39; v. 221,\* 223;\* vi. 264, 269 ?; vii. 45; viii. 196, 210, 221, No. 28, 228; x. 130, 142, 144, 145, 165, 210, No. 18, 234, 272, 284; xi. 88, 122, No. 22, 178; xii. 101, No. 14, 104, 108, 220? xiii. 28, No. 6, 71, 217, 229.  
 „ Calcareous deposit in, v. 321.\*  
 „ occurring after injury, xii. 219.  
 „ succeeding to innocent disease, i. 345, No. 13; viii. 404; xii. 219?  
 „ co-existing with innocent tumour, v. 311, No. 8.  
 „ For co-existence with tubercle, see *Tubercle*.  
 „ Co-existence of two forms of, xiii. 100, No. 22?; xiv. 240; xv. 111, No. 12.  
 „ Independent vitality of cancer-cell, xii. 92.  
 „ Natural cure of, viii. 207?  
 „ Preparations illustrating diagnosis, i. 355; iii. 145, 147, 173; vii. 377.  
 „ „ „ the seat of cancer, vii. 387.  
 „ „ „ method of propagation, xii. 92, 94, No. 9; xiv. 240 268, No. 8.  
 „ Recurrence of, in different forms, viii. 251.  
 „ Relation of to lardaceous and other degenerations, xii. 213.  
 „ Shrivelling of cancer, xiii. 223, 226.  
 „ subsiding under use of cold, v. 311, No. 8.  
 „ succeeding to innocent disease, i. 345, No. 13; viii. 404; xii. 219?  
 „ Treatment by caustic, x. 235.  
 Cancrum oris, its sequela, i. 88, No. 1; vii. 284; xiv. 225.  
 Capillary arteries, disease of, iv. 117.\*  
 Caries. See *Bone*.  
 Carotid artery—Common—Aneurism of.  
 „ „ fibrinous deposit on walls, viii. 135.  
 „ „ ligature of, i. 249; xi. 8.  
 „ „ atheroma, iv. 19.  
 „ „ obstruction, vii. 111; viii. 135; ix. 65, 167; x. 101; xi. 62; xiv. 3.  
 „ Internal—Aneurism of, i. 242; xi. 8;\* xii. 61.  
 „ „ laceration of, xiv. 132.  
 „ „ obstruction, iii. 340; x. 21, 50, cases ij. iij. 54, case vi.  
 „ „ sloughing of, i. 249.  
 Carotid sheath—Enchondroma adhering to, i. 153, No. 7.  
 Carpus—cancer of, 3170, No. 17.  
 „ Caries of, i. 317, No. 7.  
 Cartilage—Articular. See *Joints*. Laryngeal. See *Larynx*  
 „ Conversion of bone into, in old fracture, ii. 120.  
 „ Ossification of, x. 68; xi. 15.  
 „ In cyst of Ovary, x. 207, case j.  
 „ Produced in union of resection-wound, xii. 171.  
 Castration. See *Testis*.  
 Casts, fibrinous. See *Bronchial tubes* (in *Lungs*). *Intestines*. *Pharynx*.  
 Catamenial period, state of uterine organs at, xiii. 170.\*  
 Cataract—Black, xiv. 232.  
 „ Morgagnian, xv. 209.  
 „ Nuclear and cortical, vii. 330.\*  
 „ Extraction, hæmorrhage after, ix. 364.  
 „ Results of depression of, iii. 182.  
 Cauterisation en flèches, xiv. 243, No. 5.  
 Cavernous sinus, aneurism in, xi. 8;\* xii. 61.  
 Cephalæmatoma, ix. 380.  
 Cercaria, degenerated, in spleen, xiii. 100, No. 22?

- Cerebral arteries—Cerebellum. See *Brain*.
- Cerumen of ear—Causes and effects of its accumulation, vi. 308.
- Cervical glands—Cancer of, viii. 172, 369; xi. 96, 233, 241; xii. 46.
- „ Lardaceous deposits, x. 259.
- „ Suppuration, x. 99, No. 13.
- „ Enlargement, xi. 257, No. 15; xii. 52; xiii. 219, 227, 230; xv. 17, 20.
- „ Removal of, xi. 255.
- „ Strumous disease, xv. 207, No. 2.
- Chalkstones. See *Gout*.
- Chest—Deformity of, x. 108.
- „ „ from empyema, ii. 31.
- „ Tumour in walls of, iv. 267.
- „ Wound of, x. 61, No. 3.
- Cheek, pulsatile tumour in, vii. 375.
- Childbirth, sloughing of lining membrane of bladder after, xv. 137, 140, No. 5.
- Childhood—Abscess of liver in, iii. 115.
- „ Acute periosteal abscess in, vi. 284.
- „ Aneurism in, v. 104.
- „ Atheroma in, xv. 43.
- „ Cancer in, vii. 268;\* viii. 280.
- „ Cirrhosis of liver in, vii. 227; xiv. 175.
- „ Cystic disease of testis in, vii. 241.\*
- „ Depressed fracture of skull in, ii. 119.
- „ Disease of heart in, viii. 104, 111.
- „ Disease of testicle in, x. 191.
- „ Fatty degeneration of heart in, iv. 80, No. 8; xiii. 46.
- „ Fatty tumour in, viii. 16, No. 8, 360.
- „ Gangrene of limbs in, iii. 184.
- „ Larynx, disease of cartilages of in, xii. 52.
- „ Internal strangulation in, xv. 101.
- „ Lobulated liver in, v. 152, No. 18.
- „ Necrosis in, ix. 352.
- „ Pyæmia in, vii. 381.
- „ Renal calculi in, xv. 150, No. 14.
- „ Ulceration of stomach in, xii. 84.
- „ See also *Congenital and Malformation*.
- Chionophe Carteri. See *Mycetoma*.
- Chloride of sodium, preservative solution of, for preparations, xv. 244.
- Chloride of zinc, poisoning by, x. 164.
- Chloroma, vii. 337.
- Chloroform, death from, iv. 76.
- „ Administration of in diseased heart, v. 78; xv. 69.
- „ *post-mortem* appearances after prolonged administration of, xi. 281.
- Cholera, iii. 441, No. 1; v. 169; vii. 80, 212.
- „ Sequelæ of, vi. 182.
- Cholesterine in atheroma, xi. 84, cases iv., v.
- „ cystic tumours, ii. 130; iv. 193, Nos. 5, 6; v. 213, case ij.; vi. 240, 333; viii. 218; ix. 325.
- „ epithelial tumour, ix. 11.
- „ fibrinous deposit, iv. 177.
- „ hydatid cyst, iv. 166; v. 298; xi. 133, 155.
- „ mastoid cells, iii. 441, No. 6.
- „ sac of old abscess, ix. 51.
- „ sero-cystic tumour, ii. 135.
- „ tumour of brain, vii. 1.
- „ tympanum, xi. 222.
- Cholesteatomatous tumour, iii. 44, 401. See also *Brain*. *Οστρυ*.
- Chorion—Cysts of (uterine hydatids), ii. 86; viii. 249, Nos. 1, 2.
- Chorea, v. 16; xiii. 19, 246.

- Choroid plexus—Calculous particles from, iii. 45.
- Cicatrices—Anatomy of, ii. 289.
- „ Cancer of, ii. 277.
  - „ Epithelioma of, x. 253.
  - „ Deformity from, ii. 241; vi. 171;\* x. 326.
  - „ Growing with body, xi. 292.
  - „ Ulceration of, malignant, xii. 220 ?
- Ciliated epithelium, in new formations, vii. 241,\* 280.
- Circulation, collateral, after obliteration of thoracic aorta, viii. 159; x. 97.
- Clavicle—Encephaloid tumour of, vi. 321.
- „ Expanded by aneurism, ix. 167.
  - „ Eroded by aneurism, x. 103.
  - „ Fracture of acromial end of, xii. 161.\*
- Clitoris, enlarged, iv. 268; ix. 305, No. 6.\*
- „ Cancer of, i. 306.
- Coagulation of blood during life. See *Blood*.
- Coagula. Absorption of, i. 38.
- „ Crystals from, iii. 238. See also *Hæmatoid*.
  - „ Organisation of old, ix. 165; xiii. 7.
  - „ Softening of, i. 58; iii. 346; vii. 111,\* 134, 177; xiv. 65, No. 7,\* 130, No. 16.
  - „ „ report on, xiv. 71.\*
  - „ Tunnelling of, ix. 91.\*
  - „ from uterus, xv. 169.
  - „ in aneurism, vii. 104.
  - „ in arteries, i. 64, No. 21; iii. 40, 328; v. 11; vii. 111;\* x. 44, 114, 174; xi. 62; xv. 75. See also *Arteries*.
  - „ in heart, vii. 134, 175; ix. 438; x. 117; xii. 63, case ij., 79;\* xiii. 59, 230; xiv. 3, 5, No. 4, 65, No. 7, 127,\* 128.\*
  - „ in veins, i. 193; iii. 88, case j., 346, 349, 368; v. 245; vi. 31; vii. 88, case ij. 177; ix. 128; x. 28, 117; xi. 129; xiv. 62, 63, 133; xv. 75, 93.
  - „ in sinuses of brain, vi. 31; x. 28, 117.
  - „ in pulmonary artery, xiv. 128.\*
  - „ See also *Apoplexy*.
- Cœliac axis. Aneurism, ix. 172.
- Cold, effects of its application to cancer, v. 311 No. 8.
- Coldness of surface, vi. 40.
- Colica media artery, spontaneous rupture of, xiv. 55, No. 1.\*
- Colles' fracture. See *Radius*.
- Colloid, see *Cancer*.
- Colloid cyst of kidney, xiii. 137.\*
- Colloid tumour, not cancerous, iii. 319.
- Colon. See *Intestines*.
- Colotomy, ii. 222; iii. 108, 371; iv. 147; ix. 214; x. 157, 161.
- „ Attempted, xii. 111.
  - „ Discussion on, ii. 210.
  - „ See also *Gastrotomy*, *Littre's operation*.
- Coma, preparations illustrating, i. 38, 39, 41, 52, 112, 123, No. 12, 125, 293. No. 17; ii. 39.
- Communicating artery (posterior), aneurism of, ii. 169.
- „ anterior, aneurism of, x. 3.
- Concretion, intestinal, See *Calculus*.
- Congestion, general, i. 64, 112, 196, 220.
- Congenital tumour, v. 327; vi. 12, 48?; vii. 241? viii. 16, No. 8? 100? xii. 206, No. 3;\* xiv. 243, No. 6, 248; xv. 210,\* 215, No. 8.
- „ „ venous, xv. 95.\*
  - „ Valvular disease of heart, v. 64, 69.
  - „ Cysts, vi. 12, 48; xi. 268, No. 26.
  - „ Hydronephrosis. See *Kidney*.
  - „ Cyst of kidney, xv. 146. See also *Malformation*.



- Constipation, preparations illustrating, i. 42, 95, 97, 103, No. 21, 255, 262; ii. 56, No. 7; v. 174; xii. 111, 113; xiii. 90.
- „ See also *Intestines*, obstruction of
- Convulsions, i. 205; iii. 248; viii. 15, 16, Nos. 7, 8, 123, 142; x. 11, 15, 26, 44; xi. 278; xii. 17, 121; xiii. 8; xiv. 130, No. 16; xv. 2, Nos. 3, 6, 24, case ij. 85, 89, 135.
- „ Puerperal, viii. 275.
- Cord—Fœtal. Malformations, iv. 241.
- „ twisted round child, i. 331.
- Cornea, removal of, ix. 362.
- „ ulcer of, microscopical appearance n repair of, i. 85, No. 37.
- Coronary Artery, aneurism of, i. 227; vii. 98.
- „ „ and aorta, viii. 134.
- „ Atheroma, iv. 22, 61, 71, 112; v. 83, case ij., 96; vi. 146; viii. 56, 155; ix. 165; x. 142; xi. 83, case ii.; xii. 72; xv. 91.
- „ Fatty degeneration, xiii. 36.
- „ Obstruction, ii. 192; iii. 262, 264, 269; xv. 15.
- „ “Ossification,” i. 65; ii. 48, 188, 190, 236; iii. 69, 82, 271; iv. 80, No. 7; v. 102, 336; vi. 133, 145; xi. 67.
- „ Pus in, vi. 151.
- Corpus cavernosum penis. Congestion, ii. 79.
- „ extravasation of urine into, ii. 80.
- Corpus spongiosum penis. Congestion, ii. 79.
- Corpus luteum, false, ix. 323.
- Costal cartilages. Ossification of, vi. 158; xi. 15.
- „ Fracture of, i. 85, No. 37.
- Cricoid cartilage. Frcture of, i. 199.
- „ Ossification of, x. 68.
- „ Necrosis after ossification, i. 47.
- Croup. See *Trachea*.
- Crystals on skin, iii. 441, No. 1.
- „ from false corpus luteum, ix. 323.\*
- „ hæmatoid, iii. 238; iv. 166; v. 304.\*
- „ of diabetic sugar, xii. 131.\*
- „ in fatty tumour, xiv. 243, No. 6.
- Cuboid Bone. Dislocation of, ii. 254, No. 14.
- Cutaneous Tumour, iii. 454; xiv. 245, No. 7.
- „ Cancer. See *Skin*.
- Cut Throat, i. 152, No. 4; ii. 208, No. 8; vi. 133; xv. 1.
- Cyanosis, i. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, Nos. 6, 7, 55, 59? 61, 196? 200? 205; ii. 37, No. 2; iii. 63; iv. 81; v. 64, 67, 99; vii. 80, 85; viii. 123, 142, 149, 173; x. 15, 89, 90? 103, 108, 224, No. 9; xi. 40, 45? xiii. 42, 57; xv. 60, 83, 85.
- „ Remarks on, iv. 87.
- Cysts, vii. 41, 246;\* x. 189, Nos. 3, 4, 196.
- „ from inflammation, v. 1; vi. 20; vii. 33.
- „ from softening of tubercle, v. 26.
- „ containing fat; x. 201, No. 18, 204; xiii. 148.
- „ congenital, vi. 12, 48; xi. 268, No. 26.
- „ „ containing hair, &c.; vi. 12
- „ piliferous, x. 201, No. 18, 204, 207, case i.
- „ proliferous, vi. 335, No. 9.
- „ sanguineous, viii. 363; ix. 383; xi. 237.\*
- „ from ecchymosis, vi. 8;\* vii. 8? See also *Brain*.
- „ in cancer, ix. 388.
- „ lacteal. See *Mamma*.
- „ containing bone, x. 207, case j.
- „ simulating femoral hernia, xi. 95.

- Cystic duct, impervious, i. 68.  
 „ obstruction of, viii. 226, No. 31; xv. 126.
- Cystic oxide calculus, ii. 237, No. 7; iii. 383.
- Cystic tumours, i. 196, 340; v. 328; vi. 240, 333; ix. 332,\* 390; xi. 268, No. 26; xiii. 220,\* 233.\* See also *Sebaceous tumours, Mamma, Ovary, Testicle*.  
 „ with fœtal structures, iii. 133.
- Cysticercus, v. 346; viii. 408, No. 10; xiv. 170, No. 14, 278, No. 18.  
 „ fasciolaris, vi. 372.\*
- Cystine, i. 126; ix. 297.
- Deafness, dissection of ears in, i. 39; iii. 436, No. 3; vii. 122, 198, 335; xi. 224, No. 6, 229, No. 16.
- Deaf mutes, malformation of larynx in, xiv. 27,\* 28.\*
- Development of arteries of chest, x. 119.\*
- Death—Sudden, i. 34, No. 3, 36, No. 6, 46, No. 3, 62, Nos. 16, 17, 65, 67, No. 25, 73, 231, 232, 242, 244, Nos. 33, 34, 248, No. 4, 253, No. 9; ii. 17, 51, 187, 190, 192, 210, Nos. 9, 10; iii. 80, No. 4, 82, 85, 262, 264, 269, 271, 304, 307, 312; iv. 71, 80, No. 7, 96, 99, 101, 102, No. 16, 104, 110, 123, 140, No. 9; v. 77, No. 7, 83, case ij., 102, 123, 139, case ij., 161, 177, 301; vi. 30, 145, 146, 158, 184, 186; vii. 102, No. 15, 127, 129, 134, 168, 191; viii. 132, 134, 140, 150, 155, 164; ix. 7, 32, 69, 74, No. 8, 89, 105, 124, 182, 197; x. 4, 61, No. 2, 71, 105, 111, 112, 311, No. 13; xi. 10, 11, No. 9, 44, 49, 58, 66, 67, 71, No. 21, 105; xii. 6, 19, 69, 84; xiii. 25, 32, 35, 36, 39, 48, 51, 54, No. 17, 93; xiv. 144; xv. 16, 18, 73, 74, 84, 91.  
 „ See also *Apoplexy*, under the heading *Brain*.
- Decomposition—Rapid, ix. 32.
- Delirium tremens, i. 38, No. 7; ii. 208, No. 8, 250; iii. 88, case ij.; xii. 23, No. 15.
- Dental nerve—Embedded in tumour, ix. 351.
- Dentine. See *Teeth*.
- Diabetes—Preparation illustrating its pathology, v. 331; ix. 447.  
 „ Artificial saccharification by dead stomach in, i. 334.
- Diabetic sugar—Crystals of, xii. 131.\*
- Diaphragm—Malformation—Congenital cleft (phrenic hernia), vi. 219; xii. 115.  
 „ Rupture in injury, i. 150; xiii. 70; xiv. 146.\*  
 „ „ in vomiting, i. 151.  
 „ Cancer of, iii. 251; iv. 159; viii. 186.  
 „ „ osteoid, vi. 317.  
 „ Hydatids in, xv. 247.  
 „ Inflammation of, iv. 61.  
 „ Pyæmic deposits in, v. 329.  
 „ Syphilitic deposits in, xiii. 250, case j.  
 „ Thickening of (hypertrophy?), xv. 43.  
 „ Ulceration of, i. 91, 92, 251, No. 8, 278; ii. 70, 72; iii. 307, No. 25, 339, 341, 356; ix. 252, 285, case iv.; xi. 295, No. 9.
- Digestion—Artificial (by portion of human stomach), i. 334.
- Digital arteries, pouchy dilatation of, xiv. 140.
- Diploë of skull—Cancer of iii. 173; vi. 1; xiv. 234, No. 1.  
 „ pus in veins of x. 28, case i.
- Diphtheria, ix. 52, 206, 217; x. 69, 139? 311, No. 14, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 326, 331, 333; xiii. 259, No. 6, 261; xiv. 55, No. 31.  
 „ Paralysis of larynx in, xiv. 23.  
 „ Ulceration after, x. 316.  
 „ Experiments on its inoculability, x. 315.
- Diphtheritic exudation—Microscopic characters of, x. 311, No. 14,\* 321,\* 326; xii. 241.\*  
 „ Reaction with iodine, x. 299, No. 7.
- Dislocations—For individual dislocations, see the names of the parts concerned.  
 „ Old unreduced, ii. 123, No. 27, 124, 125, No. 29; v. 342.

Dislocations—*continued.*

„ Results of old, i. 315.

Drunkenness, v. *Intemperance.*

Dropsy, † i. 55, No. 9, 58, 64, No. 20, 69, 71, 124, No. 14, 196, 210, 215, 216, Nos. 12, 13, 220, 260.

„ General, iii. 65, 72, 261, 283, 286, 329, 338; iv. 63, 73, 100, 103, 108, 114, 121, No. 2, 127, 142, No. 12, 193, No. 5, 194; v. 71, 73, 80, 93, 96, 125, 153, 183; vi. 106, 108, 112, 152, 223, 264; vii. 91, 93, 95, 96, 104, 106, 177; viii. 39, 56, 63, 104, 107, 111, 130, 139, 175, 186, 233; ix. 61, 67, 87, No. 14, 180; x. 154, 259; xi. 47, 57, 60, 61, 65, 67, 78, 80, 140, 176, 257, No. 15; xii. 63, case ij., 71, 92; xiii. 41, 64; xiv. 187; xv. 59, 83, 166.

„ in fœtus, i. 307.

For special forms of dropsy, see *Pericardium, Peritoneum, Pleura.*

Ductus comm. choledochus, ulceration of, v. 161.

„ Dilatation from gall stone, viii. 235.

„ Obstruction by gall stone, xv. 126.

„ Malformation—constriction of, xii. 101, No. 15,\* 121.

„ Rupture of, xii. 109.

Duodenum. See *Intestines.*

Dura mater. See *Brain membranes of.*

„ Detached in fractured skull, v. 238.

Dwarf, ii. 126; xii. 173.

Dysentery, i. 92, 260, 262; ii. 217; iii. 339, 356, 363, 370, 371? viii. 66; ix. 241; xiii. 120.

„ Sequelæ of, v. 174.

„ Connection of with pneumonia, viii. 66.

„ abscess of liver, ix. 241.

Dysmenorrhæal membrane, iii. 391,\* 392,\* xii. 149.

Dyspepsia, † i. 126, 251, No. 8, 253, No. 10; ii. 212, 214.

Dysphagia, † including inability to swallow, i. 79, 80 (No. 2), 150, 192, 195, Nos. 5, 6, 247, 248, No. 3, 249; ii. 52, 205; iii. 254; iv. 27; vi. 179, 183; viii. 36, 45, 88, No. 16, 172; ix. 46, 194, 202; x. 14, 63, 84, 106, 130, 142, 144, 145, 165, 224, No. 9, 240; xi. 17, 36, No. 11, 96, 241; xii. 99, 108; xiii. 71, 74; xiv. 267; xv. 18, 43, 72.

Dyspnœa, † i. 66, 67, No. 26, 69, 74, 193, 195, Nos. 5, 6, 196, 199, 200, 203, 216, No. 13, 220, 222, 224, No. 19, 230, 240, 247, 249; ii. 205; iii. 77, 254, 261, 287, 304, 338; iv. 44, 63, 80, Nos. 7, 8, 87, 112, 114, 142, No. 12; v. 34, 41, 69, 71, 73, 77, No. 7, 93, 96, 183; vi. 155, 156, 158; viii. 56, 135, 172; ix. 36; x. 62, 63, 65, 73, 76, 89, 92, 103, 106, 110, 224, No. 9, 240; xi. 18, 47, 57, 58, 60, 78, 241, 257, No. 15; xii. 56, Nos. 10, 11, 71, 92, 99, 115; xiii. 41, 40, 60, 64; xiv. 127, 130, No. 16, 138, 144; xv. 18, 40, 43, 72, 181.

Ear—External. Mode of dissecting, iv. 257.

„ „ hæmatoma, xi. 225,\* 229, No. 11.\*

„ „ malformation, i. 139; iii. 435; ix. 448; xii. 237.

„ „ ossification of, 225.\*

„ „ chalkstones in, xi. 282.

„ „ tumours of, i. 346, No. 18.

„ Meatus. Polypus, iii. 179; v. 268, 273; xi. 223, No. 5, 224, No. 7; xv. 208, No. 3.

„ „ molluscos tumour of, xi. 2, No. 3; xii. 1, No. 1.

„ „ vascular, ii. 97.

„ „ catarrh of, iii. 440.

„ „ sero-sanguineous discharge from, vi. 23; xii. 159.

† See what is said in the preface, with respect to the entries, referring, as this does, to general symptoms.

‡ The same remark applies to these headings as to “ Dropsy.”

- Ear. Meatus—*continued*.
- “ „ exostosis in, ii. 270.
  - “ „ accumulated cerumen in, vi. 308.
  - “ Middle. Malformation, i. 139. See also “*Tympanum.*” *Eustachian Tube.*
  - “ Internal. Calcareous matter in, iii. 436, No. 2.
  - “ „ otoconia in excess, xi. 229, No. 10.
  - “ „ disease extending from tympanum, iii. 438. See also *Ossicula Auditiva.*
  - “ „ semicircular canals filled with otoconia, iii. 436, No. 3.
  - “ „ ankylosis of stapes, iv. 253; v. 272; vii. 198.
  - “ „ disease of, after scarlet fever, x. 28, case i.
  - “ discharge of pus from, i. 38, No. 8, 39.
  - “ Disease of, extending to brain, i. 38, No. 8, 39, 40; ii. 97; iii. 37, 438, 440; iv. 25; v. 9, 268, 273; vi. 303,\* 306; vii. 14, 17; viii. 8; x. 28, case i.; xi. 2, No. 3, 224, No. 7; xii. 1, No. 1, 13; xiii. 17? xv. 24.
  - “ „ brain spreading to, viii. 12?
  - “ Condition of, in deafness v. *Deafness.*
- Echinococcus, or acephalocyst, iii. 352, 375; iv. 166, 194; v. 298, 302, 304, 311, No. 7; vii. 225; viii. 245;\* ix. 294; x. 80; xi. 71, No. 21, 155; xiii. 5; xv. 247.
- Ecraseur, use of, ix. 332; xi. 168; xiii. 160.
- “ Laryngeal, xiv. 24;\* xv. 33, 34, 54.
- Ectopia (of bladder). See *Bladder—malformations.*
- Eighth cranial nerve, pressure on, iv. 2.
- “ „ pneumogastric, affected by cancer, viii. 45? 172.
  - “ „ compression of, ix. 95, No. 20; x. 26? 159; xv. 72, 92, case ij.
  - “ „ „ neuroma of, x. 1.
- Ejaculatory duct. Abscess connected with, v. 208.
- Elbow—Injury. Dislocation of both bones, iii. 302, No. 22.
- “ „ „ radius, i. 145, No. 10; ii. 123, No. 27.
  - “ „ wound, old gunshot, i. 313.
  - “ „ burn, iii. 175.
  - “ Disease. Ankylosis, i. 313, 314.
  - “ „ chronic rheumatic arthritis, xi. 285.\*
  - “ „ ulceration of cartilage, xi. 200.
  - “ „ caries, i. 314.
  - “ „ necrosis, x. 223.
  - “ „ loose cartilage, ii. 109, No. 16.
  - “ „ loose bone, and other growths in, ii. 248, No. 8; vii. 324, No. 20.
  - “ „ myeloid tumour of, xiii. 213.\*
  - “ Excision of, v. 254, Nos. 8, 9; vi. 282; vii. 321; x. 223; xi. 200; xii. 162, No. 3.
  - “ „ dissection after unsuccessful, xv. 180.
- Elephantiasis, xi. 302; xiv. 258, 273; xv. 237?\*
- “ of throat and larynx, xiv. 273.\*
- Embolism. See *Arteries.*
- Emotion, apoplexy after, xii. 15.
- Emphysema. See *Lungs.*
- “ of cellular tissue, i. 199; ix. 34.
- Empyema. See *Pleura*, pus in.
- Encephaloid. See *Cancer.*
- Encephalitis. See *Brain.*
- Enchondroma, i. 153, No. 7, 344, No. 12; ii. 283, No. 10; iv. 180;\* vi. 240, 335, No. 10;\* ix. 326, 382,\* 397; xiii. 27. See also *Bone.*
- “ Ossifying, iii. 58; ix. 397.
- Enemata. Support of life by, x. 165; xiii. 74.
- Entozoa, unnamed, vi. 370.\* The named entozoa must be looked for under their names.
- Enucleation of tumour of uterus, vii. 287; xi. 174.

- Epiglottis. See *Larynx*.  
 „ Ulceration of, i. 191.  
 Eruptive Fevers. Exfoliation of teeth and jaw after, xi. 209.\*  
 Epilepsy, iii. 75, 246. No. 11; iv. 20, 25; v. 4; vii. 111, 125, 311; viii. 29, 140? x. 11, 38; xi. 11, No. 10, 280, No. 4, 283; xii. 11, 23, No. 15; xiii. 2, 5, 16; xiv. 64, 231, 264; xv. 12, 28, 87, 176.  
 „ treated by castration, xi. 283.  
 „ Effects of injury of head on, xv. 205.  
 Epiphyses. Separation of, xi. 195;\* xiii. 182,\* 183, 186; xv. 199, 206, No. 18.  
 „ „ arrest of growth from, xiii. 264,\* 265, No. 14.  
 „ Disease of, spreading to shaft, vi. 286; x. 214.  
 „ involved in disease of shaft, iii. 165  
 „ Spontaneous separation of, iv. 242.  
 Epiphysal Cartilage. Disease of, iv. 242.  
 Epistaxis. See *Hæmorrhage*.  
 „ xii. 59; xiii. 10; xiv. 22.  
 Epithelioma. (See *Cancer*), ii. 30, No. 1.  
 Epithelium condensed, forming tumour, vi. 163.  
 Epulis. See *Jaw*.  
 Erectile, or pulsating tumour. See *Vascular*.  
 Erysipelas, viii. 10; ix. 18.  
 „ spreading to spinal membranes, viii. 10?  
 Ethmoid Bone. Exostosis, xi. 264.  
 Eustachian Tube. Occlusion of, xi. 222.  
 „ Stricture of, ii. 275, No. 5; xi. 221, No. 2.  
 Excision of ankle, xiii. 181; xiv. 223.  
 „ astragalus, i. 327; ii. 109, No. 13.  
 „ elbow, v. 254, Nos. 8, 9; vi. 282; vii. 321; x. 223; xi. 200; xii. 162, No. 3; xv. 180.  
 „ hip, i. 326; ii. 108, 261, No. 20; iii. 429; v. 254, No. 9; vii. 302, No. 9; ix. 349; xi. 190, 192, 205, No. 20; xiv. 221, 283.  
 „ knee, vi. 298; vii. 314; ix. 347, 348; x. 220, 231, 232; xi. 187, 195,\* 204, 216, No. 24; xii. 176; xiv. 214, No. 7; xv. 193, No. 10, 197.  
 Exophthalmic Goitre, ix. 163.  
 Exostosis, formation of near bones, iii. 156; iv. 243.  
 „ of teeth, vi. 168.\*  
 „ See also *Bone*.  
 Extra uterine foætation—Abdominal, ii. 89, No. 4; xi. 184.  
 „ „ tubarian, iv. 230; xi. 184.  
 „ „ successful operation for, xv. 156.  
 Extroversion of bladder. See *Bladder*.  
 Exencephalous monster, i. 177.  
 Eye—See various parts, as *Cornea*, *Iris*, *Lens*, also *Cataract*.  
 „ disorganised by injury, iii. 181, 183, No. 7.  
 „ after depression of cataract, iii. 182.  
 „ Extirpation of, i. 42, 137, No. 1, 281, No. 2; vii. 337; viii. 318, 320, No. 4, 322, No. 5, 323, 224; ix. 362, 364, 365; xii. 201, No. 2; xiii. 211.  
 „ „ partial, ix. 362.  
 „ Malignant, or encephaloid disease, i. 137, No. 1; iii. 173, 183, No. 8; viii. 322, No. 5, 323; ix. 365;\* xiii. 211.  
 „ „ melanosis, ii. 128, Nos. 3, 4; v. 330; viii. 318, 320, No. 4,\* 324.\*  
 „ Suppuration of, ii. 166.  
 „ Old disease of, vi. 300, 302, Nos. 2, 3.  
 „ Bone in eyeball, vi. 300,\* 302, No. 2;\* viii. 319,\* 320, No. 3;\* xi. 226;\* xii. 201, No. 2; xiii. 212.  
 „ Nævus on, vi. 321.  
 „ Oscillation of, vi. 40.  
 „ Prominence of, xiii. 219. See also *Exophthalmic*.  
 „ pushed out by tumour, x. 250.\*

Eye—*Continued.*

- „ Hairy tumour on, xv. 208, No. 4.\*
- Face—Malformation, i. 177; vi. 177.
- „ Injuries.
- „ „ gunshot fracture of bones, ii. 118, No. 22.
- „ Diseases—Cancerous (or rodent) ulceration, iii. 192; iv. 39.
- „ „ phagedæna, x. 101.
- „ „ tumours, x. 250;\* xi. 231, 261. See also *Cheek. Lips.*
- Fallopian tube—State of at catamenial period, xiii. 170.
- „ Contents of, at catamenial period, xiii. 170.\*
- „ Cysts of, v. 179; xi. 34, case vj., 65.
- „ Fœtation in, iv. 230; xi. 184.
- „ Stretched over ovarian tumour, i. 302; iii. 404; vi. 269; vii. 273; ix. 318.
- „ Tubercle of, iii. 398; iv. 157; vi. 40, 276; viii. 269.
- Fœcal concretion. See *Calculus, intestinal.*
- Fæces, oily matter in, xiii. 118.
- Falx cerebri—Congenital deficiency, i. 178. See also *Brain, membranes of.*
- Fascia palmar, contraction of, v. 343, No. 24.
- Fat—Microscopic resemblance to phosphate of lime, iii. 326.
- „ in ovarian cyst, x. 201, No. 18, 204.
- „ liquid in cyst of pelvis, xiii. 148.
- Fatty tumour, iii. 248; v. 123;\* vi. 230; vii. 1; viii. 16, No. 8, 28, 360;\* ix. 384; xii. 148; xiv. 243, No. 6; xv. 100.
- „ pendulous, iii. 454; xi. 256, 259, No. 16.
- „ Abscess in, ix. 384; xi. 259, No. 16.
- „ Congenital, xiv. 243, No. 6.\*
- „ Recurrent, xiv. 251.
- Fauces—Diphtheritic exudation, ix. 217; x. 69, 169? 311, No. 14, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 326, 331, 333; xii. 241.\* See also *Mouth.*
- „ Fibroid tumour, xi. 266.
- „ Cancer of, iii. 315; xi. 265.
- „ Œdema of, xi. 21, No. 7.
- „ Elephantiasis of, xiv. 273.
- „ Sloughing, from burn, i. 249.
- „ Ulceration, cancerous, ii. 206.
- „ „ syphilitic, i. 248, No. 4.
- „ Condition in poisoning, iv. 140, No. 10; xii. 114.
- Femoral artery—Aneurism of, iii. 88, case j.; v. 109.
- „ Atheroma, v. 341; ix. 159.\*
- „ Ligature of, iii. 88, case ij.; v. 111; ix. 122; xiv. 137
- „ Obstruction of, vii. 168; xii. 81;\* xiv. 58; xv. 75.
- „ Spontaneous rupture, ix. 159.\*
- „ Rupture from violence, xi. 70.
- „ Ulceration of branch of, xv. 86.
- Femoral vein—Clot in, iii. 88, case j.; xiv. 62, 133; xv. 75.
- „ Inflammation of, v. 11; vi. 33; ix. 59.
- „ Pressure on, by sacculus of bladder, xiv. 133.\*
- Femur—Malformations.
- „ Of dwarf, xii. 173. See also *Hip.*
- „ Injuries, dislocation. See *Hip.*
- „ „ Fracture, ii. 120; ix. 343, 432, No. 4.
- „ „ „ gunshot fracture, vii. 305.
- „ „ „ ununited, ii. 120.
- „ „ „ soft union, xi. 193.
- „ „ „ of head of, xi. 203?
- „ „ „ of cervix (Intra-capsular), i. 317, Nos. 7, 8, 318, No. 10; ii. 120, 252, Nos. 11, 12; iii. 428; vi. 287.
- „ „ „ „ (Extra-capsular), vii. 301, 302, No. 8; viii. 304, 313, No. 11; ix. 344, 357, Nos. 12, 13; xii. 179, No. 13; xv. 20.

Femur. Injuries—Fracture—*continued.*

- " " " of trochanter, iii. 428; vii. 301.  
 " " " through lower epiphysal line, xi. 195;\* xv. 206, No. 18.  
 " " " of lower end of, xii. 177; xv. 206, No. 19.  
 " " " result of old fracture, or injury, of cervix, i. 140, No. 1.  
 " " " union of fracture of cervix, viii. 304; xv. 20.  
 " " " ankylosis of hip after, iii. 430.  
 " " separation of lower epiphysis, x. 232; xiii. 183, 186.  
 " Diseases. Acute necrosis and acute periosteal abscess, vi. 284; xiii. 188, cases ij., iv. v.  
 " " caries, ii. 108, 260, No. 17, 261, No. 20; xi. 185.  
 " " " of head of, xv. 180.  
 " " " after excision of knee, xv. 197.  
 " " inflammation of, after amputation, xiii. 175.  
 " " mollities, i. 131.  
 " " necrosis, i. 143, 321; vi. 290; viii. 313, No. 12; xv. 186.  
 " " " of head. See *Hip*.  
 " " " of condyles, vii. 307.  
 " " non-development in talipes, ix. 432, No. 4.  
 " " sinus through, xv. 190.  
 " " syphilitic disease of, xiii. 161.\*  
 " " tubercle in, iii. 147.  
 " " tumour, fibrocystic, v. 254, No. 10;\* vii. 358?  
 " " " enchondroma, viii. 375.\*  
 " " " exostosis, vi. 290; xv. 193, No. 11.  
 " " " myeloid, vii. 358? viii. 387; x. 246; xiv. 245, No. 8.  
 " " cancer, ii. 262, Nos. 21, 22; iv. 246, No. 5; v. 321;\* viii. 333; xi. 219, 234, No. 5.  
 " " " osteoid, vi. 317.\*  
 " " spontaneous fracture of, xi. 219.  
 Fever, iii. 384, No. 7. See also *Puerperal, Rheumatic, Typhus, Typhoid*.  
 Fibrin, in fluid state, vi. 443, No. 3.  
 " passed from intestines, xi. 92.  
 " deposit of from blood (or fibrinous diathesis), vi. 31.  
 " Organization of, iv. 205, No. 13.\*  
 " Exudation of, iv. 142, No. 12.  
 Fibrinous and tubercular deposits, preparations illustrating their difference, vi. 92.  
 " casts of bronchial tubes. See *Lungs*.  
 " of urethra, iv. 205, No. 13.\*  
 " of pharynx, or œsophagus, vi. 182; ix. 206.  
 " of intestine, ix. 188.\*  
 Fibrinous blocks. See *Kidney, Liver, Supra-renal capsule, Spleen*.  
 " their minute anatomy, ix. 305, No. 7;\* xi. 269.  
 " their degeneration into fat, ix. 407.  
 Fibro-albuminous diathesis, iv. 142, No. 12.  
 Fibro-cartilaginous tumour, i. 312, No. 2.  
 Fibro-cellular or fibro-nucleated tumour, i. 309? v. 327; vi. 228, 337; vii. 12,\* 21, 28, 37; viii. 13, 388, No. 20; ix. 31; xi. 168, 268, No. 25; xii. 206, No. 3,\* 210, 220? xiv. 195, No. 11; xv. 210.  
 Fibro-cystic tumour, i. 135; ii. 286, No. 15; iii. 415; v. 213, case ij., 254, No. 10; vii. 358;\* xi. 173; xiv. 198, No. 17,\* 204, No. 20; xv. 215, No. 8.  
 Fibro-fatty tumour, vii. 1; xiv. 187,\* 190;\* xv. 28.  
 Fibro-osseous tumour, v. 118.  
 Fibro-plastic tumour, i. 44, 224, No. 19; iii. 451; iv. 268? vii. 318? viii. 346, 386; ix. 379, 398; x. 246. See also the descriptions of *Myeloid*.  
 Fibroid tumour, vi. 343; vii. 346;\* viii. 371; xi. 266; xv. 211, No. 3.  
 " Recurrent, vii. 337; viii. 287;\* ix. 327; x. 146, 255, 258, xi. 260, No. 19,\* 261;\* xii. 219? xiv. 238.

- Fibrous tumour, i. 140, No. 2, 179, 301, 346, No. 18; ii. 87, 268, 283, No. 9, 292; iv. 128; v. 318; vi. 4,\* 268, 331, 334, 345;† viii. 270; ix. 299, 351; x. 10, 188, 194, 199, No. 13, 202, No. 19, 245; xi. 172, 174, 231, 260, No. 18; xii. 157, 217, No. 9;\* xiii. 16, 93, 218; xiv. 236; xv. 133.
- „ multiple, or malignant, vii. 340.\*
- „ Recurrent, vi. 339; viii. 345.†
- „ calcification of. See *Calcification*.
- Fibula—Malformations. Congenital Absence, v. ii. 407; x. 305.
- „ Injuries. Dislocation of head of, ii. 125, No. 29.
- „ „ fracture, i. 318, No. 11.
- „ „ „ of malleolus, xiv. 206. See also *Leg*.
- „ „ separation of both epiphyses, xiii. 186.
- „ Diseases. Eroded by aneurism, v. 111.
- „ „ tumour, exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.
- „ „ „ cancerous, i. 319; iv. 270; viii. 382, 389.
- „ „ „ myeloid, x. 244.
- Fifth cerebral nerve. Wasting of, ii. 166.
- „ Pressure on, v. 26, 324; xii. 61.
- „ Epithelioma of, ix. 358.
- Filaria, v. 345, No. 1.
- Finger, end torn off, xi. 199, No. 12.
- „ contracted, v. 343, No. 24.
- „ sloughing of end of, xv. 65.
- „ amputation of, xiv. 140.
- „ enchondroma of, ii. 284, No. 11.
- „ clubbed and change of shape of ends of, vii. 80, 85; viii. 149; xiii. 57; xiv. 19; xv. 40.
- „ clubbed and blue in subclavian aneurism, x. 103.
- „ hooked into palm, ix. 167.
- „ chronic rheumatic arthritis of, xi. 285.\*
- „ Pouchy dilatation of arteries of, xiv. 140.
- „ See also *Hand*.
- Fishbone in stricture of rectum, i. 93.
- „ „ „ in fistula ani, viii. 181, No. 7.
- Fistula. „ Abdominal, viii. 221, No. 28.
- „ Anal. See *Rectum*.
- „ „ fishbone in, viii. 181, No. 7.
- „ Biliary, i. 272; iii. 100; v. 156, 158.
- „ Duodenocolic, xiv. 173, No. 18.
- „ Gastro intestinal, i. 89, No. 4; viii. 221, No. 28.
- „ Recto-vaginal, i. 137; viii. 287.
- „ „ vesical, viii. 279, No. 13?
- „ Vesical, iii. 127.
- „ Vesico-vaginal, i. 137; x. 202, No. 10.
- Flat-foot, x. 307.
- Flexor muscles of forearm, cancer of, iii. 448.
- „ tendons of fingers, tumour of, viii. 379.
- Fœtation—Abnormal. See *Extra-uterine*.
- „ Double, ii. 89, No. 5.
- Fœtus—Retained, i. 130, No. 1; xi. 179?\* 182.
- „ Malformations, i. 177; 331; ii. 74, 86, 89, No. 5. 90.
- „ „ exenteric, xv. 233, 236.\*
- „ Disease, dropsy, i. 307.
- „ In fœtu. See *Intrafœtation*.
- Follicular tumour, x. 206.
- Foot. See *Tarsus*, *Toes*, also *Flatfoot*.
- „ Malformation, x. 304.

---

† The latter is the sequel of the former case.



Foot—*continued.*

- „ Dislocation, i. 318, No. 11.
- „ Elephantiasis of, xiv. 258.
- „ Congenital fatty tumour of, xiv. 243, No. 6.\*
- „ Fungus disease of, xv. 251\*
- Foramen Magnum, encroached on by tumour, iv. 2.
- Foreign Bodies. See *Intestines, Hernia, Rectum, Knee, Bronchus, Pharynx, Fistula, Bladder.*
- „ under skin, v. 334, No. 20.
- Fourth cranial nerve. Pressure on, v. 26; xii. 61.
- Fracture. For anatomy of, see individual bones, as *Femur, Skull, &c.*
- „ Union of deficient, i. 317, No. 9; ii. 120, 252, No. 12, 253, 254, No. 15,\* 259.
- „ united by ligament, i. 317, No. 8; ii. 120, 123, No. 26, 254, No. 15;\* iii. 432; vii. 301; xi. 193; xiii. 178.
- „ „ bone, i. 318, No. 10; vii. 282, 301, 302, No. 8; ix. 343.
- „ „ „ imperfectly, xiii. 173.\*
- „ Osseous union, peculiarities of, xiii. 186.
- „ Specimens illustrating the uniting process, ii. 172, 246, 252, No. 11, 254, No. 15, case i.; iii. 428; vii. 282, 301; xii. 178, No. 11, 179, No. 13.
- „ united in mollities ossium, vii. 302, No. 8.
- „ into joints, union of, ii. 246 252, No. 11, 254, No. 15; viii. 304.
- „ Wound of artery by, xiii. 56.
- „ Spontaneous, from necrosis, vi. 290.
- „ „ from cancer, vi. 296; x. 234, 235; xi. 219.
- „ „ „ repair of, xi. 219.
- „ „ from disease, supposed strumous, viii. 408, No. 11.\*
- Frontal Bone. Depressed fracture, ii. 118, No. 23.
- „ Myeloid tumour, xi. 232.
- „ Necrosis, xi. 205, No. 19.
- „ Worms in, xv. 242.
- Frost bite. Necrosis after, viii. 299, No. 2.
- Fungi, in vomica, v. 38.\*
- „ in skin diseases, vi. 375,\* 376;\* vii. 395, 397, Nos. 20, 21; xiii. 265, No. 15; xv. 232.
- „ in aphthæ of mouth, x. 311, No. 15.
- „ in fungus disease of India, xv. 251.\*
- Fungous tumour, v. 200.
- Gall-bladder. Abnormal position of, xiii. 104.
- „ Abscess of, i. 271.
- „ Atrophy, x. 176.
- „ Cancer, viii. 226, No. 31, 228, 243; xiv. 40.
- „ „ colloid, ix. 207.
- „ Fistula, i. 272; viii. 228, 231.
- „ Hydatids, iii. 100.
- „ Ulceration, i. 106, 255; v. 158, 161, 163; viii. 231; xii. 85.
- „ Deposit of chalk on, vii. 238.
- „ Distension, ix. 228.
- „ Rupture from gall-stones, x. 177.
- „ Sloughing of, iii. 100.
- „ „ coming away externally, iii. 100.
- „ Duct of. See *Cystic.*
- Gall-stones, v. *Calculus, Biliary.*
- Gangrene, from miscellaneous causes, i. 179; ii. 279, No. 4; iii. 88, 184; xi. 88; xv. 12.
- „ after ligature of artery, i. 335.
- „ from rupture of artery, xi. 70.
- „ from obstruction of arteries, iii. 88; vii. 175; xiv. 58; xv. 62
- „ Traumatic, i. 193; ii. 233.

Gangrene—*continued*.

- „ Senile, v. 341.  
 „ Arteries in, i. 135.  
 „ See also *Cancrum oris*.  
 Gastric glands. Colloid cancer in, vi. 224.  
 Gastrocnemius muscle. Tumour of, vi. 345; viii. 363.  
 „ Irregularities of, xii. 68.  
 Gastrotony (exploratory operation on intestine), ii. 62, case ij.; iii., 101, No. 10;  
 xi. 99; xii. 117; xiv. 170, No. 15.  
 „ for fibro-cystic tumour of uterus, xiv. 204, No. 20.  
 „ opening the stomach, xi. 101.  
 Generation. Female organs of, undeveloped, xi. 158; † xii. 87, No. 4.  
 „ Male organs of, malformation, xi. 157, 163; xiv. 196,\* 197, No. 15; xv. 152,  
 No. 17; † 154, No. 18. †  
 „ See also *Bladder, extroversion of the*  
 Glanders, sequelæ of, xv. 40?  
 Glands—Lymphatic. ‡ Enlarged from chronic inflammation or blood disease, § ii.  
 208, No. 7; vii. 377; ix. 31, 442; x. 248; xi. 247,\* 255, 257, No. 15;  
 xii. 36, 52, 230;\* xiii. 219, 227, 230.  
 „ Fibrinous deposit in, iv. 177.  
 „ Fibro-cartilaginous cyst of, i. 97.  
 „ Lardaceous deposit in, x. 259, xiv. 283.  
 „ Peculiar deposit, xi. 247,\* 257, No. 15; xii. 213; xv. 166.  
 „ Cretaceous deposit, x. 174; xi. 32, case iv., 47.  
 „ Suppuration of, i. 46; ii. 279, No. 4. x. 99, No. 13.  
 „ „ and gangrene, ix. 46.  
 „ in syphilis, ix. 55, No. 14.  
 „ in cancer, i. 247, 287; ii. 174, 206, 214; iii. 56; iv. 39, 121, No. 1; vi. 317.  
 „ in strumous disease, iii. 145; vi. 54.  
 „ in innocent disease, fever, &c., v. 173; vii. 57. case iij.; viii. 203, 218, 346?  
 380; ix. 31, 327; xii. 96; xiii. 65, 78, case ij.  
 „ Tubercular disease of, i. 120, No. 9, ii. 132, 182; iii. 34, No. 3; iv. 4; v. 34;  
 vi. 70, 73, 214, 276; viii. 64, 98; ix. 38, 414, No. 13? 425; x. 99, No.  
 14, 140; xi. 103; xii. 76; xiii. 188, case v. xiv. 283; xv. 20, 207, No. 2.  
 „ “Tuberculoïd” deposit, xii. 153?  
 „ Cancer in, ii. 128, No. 3; iii. 195, 251, 315, 368, 444; iv. 35, 191, 224; v.  
 125, 196, 204,\* 311, No. 8; vi. 112, 224, 269, 321; vii. 5, 47, 70? 383,\*  
 386; viii. 45, 172, 207, 255, 281, No. 17, 333, 369; ix. 11, 20, 39, 128,  
 350; x. 63, 173; xi. 28, case j., 30, case ij., 31, case iij., 88, 94, 96, 98,  
 125, case j., 155, 176, 178, 233, 241; xii. 46, 90, 99, 145? 146; xiii.  
 166, 226, 229; xiv. 181, 240, 246.  
 „ „ melanotic, ii. 128, No. 3; x. 257.  
 „ Ulceration of, xi. 47.  
 „ Removal by operation, vii. 377; x. 248; xi. 255.  
 Glandular tumour, vii. 376, 377; xiv. 204, No. 21; xv. 166.\*  
 „ See also *Mamma, Ovary, Prostate*.  
 Glottis. See *Larynx*.  
 Glutæus maximus, bursal tumour beneath, i. 153, No. 6.  
 Glycosuria. See *Urine*.  
 Gonorrhœa, vi. 106, 235,\* 262, No. 21, 268.  
 Gout, iv. 121, No. 1; v. 137; vii. 311; x. 4; xi. 148, 282.  
 „ sequelæ of, xi. 221, No. 1.  
 Gouty deposit. See *Joints*.

† In these cases a doubt existed as to the sex, that is to say, they were cases of so called *Hermaphroditism*.

‡ The glands of the intestines are not included in this entry.

§ For the enlargement of the mesenteric glands usual in childhood, see that head.

- Groin. Cancerous tumour in, iii. 187.\*
- Guinea Worm, iii. 443, No. 2; xiv. 260.
- "    "    young of, xiv. 263.\*
- Gunshot wound of abdomen, x. 168.
- "    mouth and skull, ii. 118, No. 22.
- "    thigh, vii. 305.
- "    (old) of elbow, i. 313.
- Hæmatemesis, accompanied in many cases by melæna, i. 78, 79, 253, No. 11; ii. 46, 194; iv. 133, 167; v. 83, case iij. 105; vi. 184; vii. 222, No. 20; viii. 175, 191; x. 99, No. 14; xii. 59, 108; xiii. 244; xv. 72.
- Hæmaturia, i. 324; ii. 85, 237, No. 7; iii. 125, 126, 131; iv. 191; x. 188.
- Hæmatoid crystals, iii. 238; iv. 166; v. 304.\*
- Hæmatoma auris, xi. 225,\* 229, No. 11.
- Hæmoptysis, i. 69, 79, 196, 219, 220, 231, 240; ii. 45, 52, 196, 199; iii. 65; vi. 56, 160; vii. 69; viii. 36, 51, 57; x. 103, 107; xi. 55, 68, 96; xii. 49, 59; xiii. 39.
- Hæmorrhage—Arterial, i. 249, 253, No. 11; vi. 290.
- "    "    secondary, i. 321; ix. 122, 125, No. 30; xii. 8; xv. 86, case j.
- "    from ulceration of tumour, i. 335; vi. 339.
- "    "    cerebral sinus, i. 183.
- "    "    intestines, i. 123, No. 13; iii. 349; iv. 142, No. 11; v. 83, case iij., 165.
- "    "    nose, i. 123, No. 12; iv. 73; v. 83, case iij.
- "    "    uterus, i. 131, 137, 299, 307; iii. 138, 140; viii. 287.
- "    "    vagina, i. 295, No. 2, 297.
- "    See also *Aneurism, bursting of*.
- Hæmorrhoids. See *Rectum*.
- Hair. Abnormal growth of, ii. 31.
- "    in disease of scalp, vi. 376,\* 379;\* vii. 395, 397, No. 20.
- "    Discoloration of, in suprarenal disease, x. 269.
- Hair-pin in abdomen, viii. 180.
- "    in female bladder, viii. 277.
- Hairy tumour of eye-ball, xv. 208, No. 4.\*
- Hand—Malformation, x. 306.
- "    Injuries. Removal of foreign body from, xiv. 279, No. 19.
- "    Diseases. Exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.
- "    Hypertrophy of skin of, xiv. 268, No. 7.
- "    Chronic rheumatic arthritis, xi. 285.\*
- "    Enchondroma, ii. 284,, No. 11; ix. 382;\* xiii. 185.
- "    Medullary cancer, xi. 235, No. 4.
- "    See also *Amputation*.
- Hare-lip. Double, vi. 177.
- "    Bone removed in operation for, vi. 177.\*
- Headache, xii. 19; xiii. 5.
- Hectic, x. 114.
- Heart—Malformations, viz.
- "    Absence of pericardium, iii. 60; vi. 109.
- "    Pericardium, congenital opening in, iv. 63?
- "    Ectopia cordis, vi. 98.
- "    Single auricle and ventricle, i. 48, Nos. 1, 2, 49.
- "    Single ventricle, iv. 87; v. 99.
- "    Left ventricle obliterated, i. 52, No. 7; ii. 38.
- "    One ventricle rudimentary, vi. 117.\*
- "    Septum ventriculorum imperfect, i. 50, 59, 60, 207, 208; ii. 37, Nos. 1, 2; v. 64, 67, 97, 99; vi. 143? vii. 80, cases j. ij., 85; viii. 107, 123, 149, x. 89, 90, 110, 112;\* xi. 45; xii. 76; xiii. 42, 57;\* xv. 83, 89.
- "    Septum auricularum, imperfect, i. 61.
- "    Foramen ovale open, i. 61, No. 14, 196, 200, 208, 223; ii. 22, 183, 196; iii. 63; iv. 87; v. 67, 97; vii. 85; viii. 107, 121, 123, 142, 173; ix. 58; x. 79, 89, 90; xi. 68; xii. 76; xiii. 42, 46; xv. 60, 85, 89.

Heart—*continued.*

- " Foramen ovale closed before birth, i. 52, No. 7.  
 " Eustachian valve deformed, iii. 80, No. 13.  
 " Ductus arteriosus patulous, i. 52, No. 7, 55, 203; ii. 37, No. 2; iii. 63, 91;  
   vii. 80, case j.; viii. 173; ix. 58; x. 90; xi. 46; xiii. 38; xv. 60.  
 "   " contracted before birth, i. 60.  
 "   " open and aneurismal, i. 55.  
 "   " absent, vii. 80, case ij.; xi. 40.\*  
 " No communication between right auricle and ventricle, v. 97.  
 " Aorta arising from both ventricles, i. 58, 205; ii. 37, No. 2; v. 67; vii. 80  
   case i., 85; viii. 107, 149, 167; x. 90; xi. 40;\* xiii. 42; xv. 89.  
 "   " right ventricle, i. 51, 52, No. 6; vi. 117;\* viii. 123.  
 "   " supplying the lungs, viii. 167; xv. 60, 89.  
 "   " impervious, ii. 38.  
 "   " imperfect, xv. 85.  
 " Contraction of aortic opening, ii. 183; xi. 46.  
 " pulmonary artery absent, i. 205; xv. 89.  
 "   " rudimentary, vii. 80, cases i., ij., 85; xv. 83.  
 "   " arising from left ventricle, vi. 117;\* viii. 149.  
 "   " obliteration of, i. 204; iv. 81; viii. 107; x. 90; xv. 60.  
 "   " contraction of orifice of, i. 51, 52, No. 6, 61, No. 14, 200; v. 67; viii.  
   123, 167; xi. 45.  
 "   " constricted, x. 89.  
 "   " dilated, x. 15.  
 " Aorta and pulmonary artery transposed, iii. 63.  
 " Aorta communicating with pulmonary artery, xi. 57; xv. 85.  
 " Valves, malformations of, i. 66, 196, 200, 208; iii. 287, 289, 291,\* 296, No.  
   16; iv. 96, 100, 101, 102, No. 17, 108; v. 69, 71,\* case j., 77, No. 6;  
   vi. 59; vii. 88, case j.\* 92? viii. 62, 123, 149; ix. 61? 153; x. 77,  
   79, 89, 107? 110, 112? xi. 45, 46; xii. 75? xiii. 42, 57, 63, No. 23?  
   xiv. 126; xv. 62? 89.  
 "   " muscular tissue in valves, ix. 109.\*  
 " Apex bifid, x. 304; xi. 47.  
 " Movements of heart exposed by malformation of sternum, ix. 71.  
 " Injuries, viz.:  
 "   " rupture of left auricle, i. 81, 84; iii. 67.  
 "   "   " right ventricle, i. 82.  
 "   "   " septum ventriculorum, i. 83; v. 101.  
 "   " apex torn off, xiv. 65, No. 6.  
 "   " bruise, v. 170; ix. 125, No. 29.  
 "   " laceration of endocardium, iii. 67.  
 "   " wound of pericardium from œsophagus, ii. 40.  
 "   " laceration of valves, x. 92.\*  
 " Diseases. I. of the whole heart and of its walls.  
 " Displaced by tumour, viii. 63.  
 " Displaced by fluid in pleura, i. 91; ii. 31; iii. 341; viii. 61; xv. 51.  
 " Pressure of tumour or abscess on, iv. 112; viii. 130; xv. 181.  
 " Aneurism of, i. 225, No. 21, ii. 39, 193; iii. 80, No. 14, 273, 285, 287, iv. 108;  
   v. 93, 96; vi. 106, 146; vii. 87, 96, 104; viii. 103,\* 118; x. 111.  
 "   " Cure of, viii. 103;\* ix. 79; xii. 69,\* 75.  
 " Fatty degenerator, i. 87, 213, No. 10; ii. 39, 48, 49, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192;\*  
   iii. 69, 82, 262, 264, 269, 271, 276, 281, 310; iv. 15, 20, 22, 63, 71,  
   76, 80, Nos. 7, 8, v. 83,\* 102, 139, case ii. vi. 30, 106, 133, 134, 145,  
   146; vii. 87, 127; viii. 1, 115, 132, 155; ix. 231, 318, 432, No. 5, 438;  
   x. 105, 259, 326; xi. 55, 67, 82, case i. 84, case iv. xii. 69, 72, 81, 224;  
   xiii. 36, 41,\* 51, 54, No. 17, 230; xiv. 141,\* 144; xv. 69.  
 "   " microscopic observations on, ii. 188, 192.\*  
 " Diseases associated with fatty degeneration, iv. 68.

Heart. Diseases of the walls—*continued.*

- „ Degeneration and rupture from disease—  
 „     „     „     left ventricle, i. 62, Nos. 16, 17; ii. 187; iii. 262,  
        264, 269; iv. 80, No. 7; v. 83, case ii. vi. 145;  
        viii. 155; xii. 72; xiii. 51; xv. 84, 91.  
 „     „     „     left auricle, xiv. 130, No. 16.  
 „     „     „     septum, i. 72; iii. 69; v. 102; vi. 143?  
 „     „     „     right ventricle, xi. 67.  
 „ Fibroid degeneration, vi. 148; viii. 114, 139, 150; xi. 61.  
 „ Calcareous degeneration of fibres, iv. 28.  
 „ Fibroid, fibrous, and fibrinous deposits, iii. 82, 273, 276, 281; vii. 167,\* 168;  
        viii. 114, 116, 118, 121; ix. 131, 163; xiii. 60;\* xv. 87.  
 „ Fibro-cartilaginous degeneration, v. 96.  
 „ Pigmental degeneration, vi. 134?  
 „ Hypertrophy, i. 34, Nos. 2, 3, 35; 55, 58, 59, 64, No. 21, 69, 79, 84, 85, No.  
        37, 180, 196, 200, 203, 205, 223, 224, No. 18; ii. 183, 194, 196, 236;  
        iii. 71, 72, 230, 261, 273, 286, 287, 289, 296, No. 17, 299; iv. 42, 61,  
        73, 108; v. 80, 93, 96, 178; vi. 156; vii. 93, 97, 104, 106, 125, 134,  
        229; viii. 56, 111, 115, 127, 132, 139, 156; ix. 7, 102, 124, 172, 173,  
        180, 334; x. 4, 77; xi. 62, 83, case ii. xiii. 30, 32, 38; xv. 4, 59.  
 „     „ of right side, x. 108; xi. 47, 80.  
 „     „ of left side, xi. 85.  
 „ General dilatation, xiii. 64; xiv. 65, No. 7, case ii. 10.  
 „ Dilatation of right cavities, vii. 102, No. 15.  
 „     „ of auricles, xi. 65.  
 „ Softening, vii. 87, 88, case ii. xiii. 52;\* xv. 20.  
 „ Atrophy, xiv. 126.  
 „ Ecchymosis in walls of heart, ii. 190; x. 326.  
 „ Tubercle in walls of heart, iii. 34, No. 3, 260.  
 „ Calcareous matter in walls of heart, iii. 66, 195.  
 „ States of, in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30, 112, 114; x. 285; xiii. 54, No. 16.  
 „     „     „ diphtheria, x. 325.  
 „ Inflammation of muscular substance, vi. 106; vii. 118?  
 „ Loose concretion in cavity of heart, ix. 89; xiv. 127.\*  
 „ Cavities, aneurism projecting into, vii. 104.  
 „ Tumours of. Cancerous, i. 42, 193, 281, No. 2, iv. 39; vi. 112, 324; vii.  
        386, 387;\* viii. 337; ix. 29, 87, No. 15, 128; xi. 78; xiv.  
        240, 246.  
 „     „     „ melanotic, ii. 128, No. 3, vii. 5; ix. 20.  
 „     „     Fibro-plastic, i. 224, No. 19.  
 „     „     Fibroid, viii. 150.  
 „     „     Cyst in wall of heart, vi. 114.\*  
 „     „     „ hydatid, i. 225, No. 20; x. 80; xi. 71, No. 21; xv. 247.  
 „     „     „ bony, viii. 100, 103.\*  
 „ Pyæmic abscess or deposit, iv. 209; vi. 151; ix. 164; xiii. 188, cases i. iii. iv. v.  
 „ Cavity (of abscess?) in wall of heart, xiv. 58.  
 „ Palpitation, i. 50, 55, 67, No. 26, 69, 216, No. 13, 224, No. 19, 237.  
 „ Impulse absent, viii. 115, 120.  
 „ Action irregular, viii. 130, 132.  
 „ Unnatural impulse, i. 216, No. 13, 222, 225, No. 20, xv. 89.  
 „     „ sounds, i. 55, 59, 66, 67, Nos. 24, 26, 69, 71, 200, 203, 205, 207, 208,  
        213, No. 10, 215, 216, No. 13, 220, 222, 223, 227, 230, 273; ii. 37,  
        No. 1, 40, 42, 49, 130, 183, 186, 194, 196, 250; iii. 65, 71, 72, 75, 76,  
        251, 261, 273; 276, 283, 286, 287, 288, 296, No. 17, 334, iv. 73, 81,  
        102, No. 16, 104, 114, 142, No. 12; v. 69, 71, 73, 78, 97, 99, 131,  
        case i. vi. 152, 155, 160, 264; vii. 80, 88, cases i. ii. 91, 93, 95, 96, 97,  
        104, 106, 110; viii. 36, 56, 107, 121, 123, 126, 127, 132, 135, 142, 156;  
        ix. 29, 61, 67, 79, 85, 95, No. 20, 102, 131, 180; x. 79, 80, 90, 92, 103,  
        107, 110; xi. 43, 45, 46, 47? 55, 57, 60, 61, 67, 71, case i. 76; xii.

Heart—*continued*.

- 20, 59, 71, 73, 76; xiii. 10, 41, 44, 48, 50, 57, 60; xiv. 1, 58, 130, No. 16, 141; xv. 13, 43, 83, 89, 93.
- ” Sounds, inaudible, viii. 115, 120.
- ” Specimens illustrating the weight and dimensions of the heart in health and disease, vi. 119.
- ” II.—of the pericardium.
- ” Pericarditis, i. 64, 196, 210, 222, 257; ii. 40, 184, 194, 250; iii. 261, 276, 368, 390, 395; iv. 41, 61, 105, 142, No. 12; v. 83, case i. vi. 52, 106; vii. 118, 167, 168; viii. 111, 116, 170; ix. 79, 164; x. 51, case iv. xii. 71; xiii. 30, 143; xiv. 1, 40, 130, No. 16, 217; xv. 51, 83.
- ”    ” tubercular, xii. 63,
- ”    ” pyæmic, vii. 381; xii. 85; xiii. 188, cases iii. v.
- ”    ” Marks of old, i. 200, 208, 220; ii. 130; iii. 286, 334; iv. 63; v. 73, 131, case ii. vi. 148, 155; vii. 47; viii. 54, 115; xiii. 10, 32, 38, 60.
- ”    ” Chronic, xi. 61.
- ”    ” fibrin in pericardium, iii. 312.
- ”    ” opaque patch, iii. 299; ix. 85, 184; x. 83; xiv. 126.
- ”    ” thickened, viii. 139; xi. 61.
- ”    ” adherent, i. 67, No. 26, 196, 219; iii. 34, No. 3, 65, 273, 281; v. 93, 137; vi. 108, 146; vii. 104; viii. 114, 135, 341; ix. 87, No. 14, 97, 165; x. 68, 82; xi. 43, 71, No. 22; xii. 69, 78, No. 14; xiv. 1; xv. 4.
- ”    ” cyst in, ix. 88, 165.
- ”    ” calcareous and “bony” plates in, i. 64; iii. 65, 66; iv. 63; v. 137; vii. 72;\* viii. 130; ix. 159; xi. 71, No. 22, 84, case iv.
- ”    ” hydatids, vi. 108.
- ”    ” ulceration of, communicating with œsophagus, iii. 316.
- ”    ” hæmorrhage into, i. 232, 243, 244, No. 33; ii. 42, 187, 198; iii. 67, 69, 80, No. 14, 87, 262, 269, 307, No. 24; iv. 80, No. 7; v. 83, case ii., 102; vi. 114, 145; vii. 102, No. 15; viii. 132, 134, 155; ix. 105; x. 105, 111; xi. 58, 62; xii. 71, 72; xiii. 36, 48, 51; xiv. 84, No. 10 86; xv. 74, 79, 84.
- ”    ” fluid in, ii. 196; iii. 71, 77, 261, 286; iv. 100; v. 69, 161; vii. 79, 87; viii. 39; xi. 61, 65; xii. 20; xiii. 60, 217.
- ”    ” pus in, ii. 70; vii. 79; viii. 170.
- ”    ” cancer of, iii. 251; v. 311, No. 8; viii. 337; xi. 241; xiv. 40.
- ”    ”    ” melanotic, ii. 128, No. 3.
- ”    ” tubercle beneath, ii. 182.
- ”    ” petechiæ, or purpura beneath, v. 115, No. 20; vi. 214; vii. 67; ix. 65? 184; xiii. 54, No. 16, 107, case ii.; xiv. 1.
- ” III. Of the valves.†
- ” Of the mitral valve, vegetations, i. 55, No. 9, 69, 216, No. 13; ii. 196; iii. 40; iv. 29, 80, No. 8; v. 83, case ij.; vi. 33, 108; vii. 93, 95, 118; viii. 111, 168, 228; ix. 76; x. 51, case iv., 53, case v.; xi. 269, case j.; xii. 20, 61; xiii. 10; xv. 13, 15, 201.
- ”    ” imperfect closure, xi. 43.

† In these references the most prominent morbid appearance affecting each valve has been mentioned. Almost all of them might have been arranged under two or more heads; but it was feared that this would create confusion. Roughly speaking, the preparations referred to as “atheroma, thickening and contraction,” show most clearly the effect of obstruction, of which a further stage is shown by those headed “bony vegetation, calcification and ossification;” while those headed, “ulceration and ulcerated openings,” show more plainly the conditions allowing of regurgitation. This, however, is a point which cannot be made out sufficiently in an index, but must be judged of from a perusal of the descriptions themselves.

Heart, Valves of. Mitral—*continued.*

- „ „ atheroma, thickening and contraction, i. 67. Nos. 24, 25, 71, 219, 220, 222, 273; ii. 42, 193, 194, iii. 76, 264, 414; iv. 103, 104; v. 73, 96, 102; vi. 109, 152; vii. 106; viii. 104, 127, 130; ix. 87, No. 14, 89; x. 143; xi. 65, 68, 71, case j.; xii. 70, 75; xiv. 130, No. 17; xv. 93.
- „ „ bony vegetation, calcification and ossification, i. 64, No. 20, 73, 213, No. 10; ii. 184; iii. 283; v. 341; vii. 91; viii. 126, 156; ix. 67, 74, No. 8; x. 103; xiv. 127.\*
- „ „ ulceration of chordæ tendineæ, i. 109, No. 28, 215; ii. 186; vii. 88, case ij. ;\* xii. 59.
- „ „ † ulceration and ulcerated openings, iii. 78; vi. 152, 156; ix. 117,\* 131.
- „ „ undescribed, i. 125; viii. 13.
- „ Of the Aortic valves, vegetation, i. 59, 66; iii. 334; v. 1, 83, case ij.; vi. 33, 106, 222; vii. 87, 93, 118; viii. 121, 168, 228; ix. 76, 131; x. 53, case v.; xii. 20; xiv. 58; xv. 62.
- „ „ atheroma thickening, or contraction, i. 64, No. 20, 67, Nos. 25, 26, 69, 219, 222, 225, No. 21, 230, 273; ii. 42; iii. 283, 297, 299; iv. 102, No. 16; v. 71, case ij.? 73, 77, No. 6, 96, 102; vi. 152; vii. 88, case j.\* viii. 115, 118, 127, 130, 135; ix. 7, 67, 91, 180; xi. 43, 67, 85; xii. 75; xiii. 39, 41, 54, No. 17; xiv. 84, No. 10; xv. 93, 201.
- „ „ † ulceration and ulcerated openings, i. 55, No. 9, 72, 74, 216, No. 12; ii. 49; iii. 75, 77, 287, 288; iv. 73? 99; v. 78; vi. 156; vii. 97; viii. 36; ix. 79, 89, 125, No. 30, 184; xi. 44, 60; xii. 59.\*
- „ „ bony vegetations, calcification and ossification, i. 73; ii. 48; iii. 80, No. 14, 264, 289; v. 77, No. 7, 341; vii. 72, 92, 156, 163, No. 29; ix. 61,\* 74, No. 8, 83; xv. 20.
- „ „ imperfect closure, i. 240; ii. 196; vi. 155; vii. 91; viii. 111; xiii. 32, 44.
- „ „ dilatation of one segment, iii. 296, No. 17; iv. 100.
- „ „ attenuated, vii. 106.
- „ „ dilated, xiv. 86.
- „ „ undescribed, i. 125; viii. 13, 104.
- „ „ injuries from muscular effort, i. 63; iii. 71.
- „ Of the tricuspid valve, vegetations, i. 67, No. 24; ix. 91; x. 114; xi. 66.
- „ „ thickening or contraction, i. 219; ii. 194; iii. 283; viii. 127; x. 143.
- „ „ flap adherent to wall of ventricle, xiii. 19.
- „ „ imperfect closure, viii. 111, 156; xi. 47.
- „ „ undescribed, viii. 104.
- „ Of the pulmonary valves, vegetations, i. 200; x. 112.\*
- „ „ † ulceration and ulcerated openings, i. 55, No. 9; viii. 121; xi. 80.
- „ „ thickening and contraction, x. 107?
- „ „ undescribed, viii. 104.
- „ „ intrauterine, v. 64, 69.
- „ „ regurgitation without visible alteration, iii. 72, 286.
- „ „ contraction of auriculo-ventricular orifice, ix. 102.
- „ Vegetations detached from valves. See *Arteries.*
- „ IV. Of the endocardium—endocarditis, i. 64, 66, 69, 72; ii. 49, 184; vi. 106; vii. 167, 168; ix. 128; xi. 66; xii. 61; xiii. 30, 60.\*
- „ „ with ulceration, viii. 121; xiv. 5, No. 4; xv. 15.
- „ „ „ old, ii. 130; iii. 75, 283, 286, 299; vi. 146, 148; viii. 115, 116.
- „ „ endocardium, deposits on, ii. 186; x. 114.
- „ „ „ thickened, v. 73, 93; viii. 139.
- „ „ foramen ovale, its mode of closure after birth, iv. 85.\*
- „ „ „ re-opening of x. 108.
- „ „ perforation of septum by disease, ix. 91.
- „ „ Coagula in. See *Coagula.*

† Including the cases described as aneurisms of the valve flaps.

- Hepatic artery, atheroma of, v. 161.
- „ ulcerated by hydatid, vii. 222, No. 20.
  - „ veins, pus in, ix. 283, case ij.
  - „ „ pressure on, xiii. 122, No. 33.
  - „ duct, opening into hydatid cyst, iii. 341.
  - „ „ dilatation of, xv. 126.
  - „ „ congenital obliteration, xiii. 119.
  - „ „ obstruction of, v. 146, case v.; ix. 218, 290, case v.; xiii. 118.
  - „ „ distended by hydatid of liver, vii. 222, No. 20; xiii. 104.
  - „ „ compressed by tumour, viii. 186.
  - „ „ stricture of, ix. 222, case ij.; xi. 130.\*
  - „ „ cancer of, ix. 228.
  - „ „ tumour of, ix. 220, case i.
  - „ „ See also *Calculus, biliary.*
- Hereditary aphonia, xv. 33.
- Hereditary syphilis, xiii. 113.
- „ Unusually late appearance, xiii. 268.
  - „ See also *Teeth.*
- Hermaphroditism. See *Genitals, Malformation of.*
- „ Spurious, xi. 158.
- Hernia. Cerebri v. *Brain.* Testis, v. *Testicle.*
- Hernia, of bladder into scrotum, iv. 187.\*
- Hernia, intestinal, contusion of, v. 170, 172.
- „ Strangulation, i. 99, No. 17. 100; ii. 59, 61, case ij., 212; iii. 94, 97; v. 146, case j.; vi. 195, 199, 211, 280; vii. 219, No. 16, 222, No. 19; x. 136; xi. 95; xii. 106, 107; xiii. 95. No. 17, 100, No. 21.
  - „ „ spontaneous cure of, x. 128.\*
  - „ „ „ reduction en masse, iii. 97; xii. 107.
  - „ „ impacted, vii. 70.
  - „ See also *Herniotomy.*
  - „ Stricture of gut after hernia, x. 154.
  - „ Rupture of sac from violence, xi. 122, No. 23.
  - „ Contents of, viz: omentum, iii. 329, 357, 360; vii. 70, 219. No. 17: x. 131, No. 3.
  - „ „ „ forming a sac for the gut, iii. 98; vi. 211.
  - „ „ „ cæcum in a perfect sac. i. 101, 103, No. 20.
  - „ „ „ appendix cæci, i. 269, No. 26, 270; x. 170.
  - „ „ „ stomach and most of intestines, vii. 220.
  - „ „ „ small and large intestine, viii. 30.
  - „ „ „ Spontaneous cure” of hernia, vii. 219, No. 17.
  - „ „ „ Disease of gut after strangulation, i. 268, 269, No. 26; iii. 95; x. 128.\*
  - „ „ „ Gut, ulcerated in, vii. 222, No. 19.
  - „ „ „ „ ruptured by taxis, ii. 59; vi. 199.
  - „ „ „ „ Loose body in sac, vi. 204;\* xii. 89; xv. 96.
  - „ „ „ „ Foreign body in, i. 268, 269, No. 26.
  - „ „ „ „ Enlarged appendix epiploica in, xv. 99.
  - „ „ „ „ Kinds of hernia, viz:
  - „ „ „ „ femoral, iii. 97; v. 146, case j.; vi. 195, 199, 211; vii. 219, Nos. 16, 17, 222, No. 19; xi. 95; xii. 106; xiii. 75, 95, No. 17, 100, No. 21.
  - „ „ „ „ external to the vessels, i. 99, No. 16.
  - „ „ „ „ diagnosis from cyst, xi. 95.
  - „ „ „ „ Inguinal, i. 101, 103, No. 20, 269, No. 26, 270; iii. 98; vi. 262, No. 20; vii. 70; x. 128; xi. 148; xii. 107; xiii. 163.
  - „ „ „ „ direct, viii. 190.
  - „ „ „ „ congenital, iii. 360; vi. 260; viii. 30.
  - „ „ „ „ „ partial division into two sacs, iii. 360.
  - „ „ „ „ Mesocolic, ii. 60.\*
  - „ „ „ „ Obturator, i. 100; iii. 94; xv. 111, No. 11.
  - „ „ „ „ Phrenic, vi. 219; xii. 115; xiii. 70; xiv. 146.\*



- Heruia. Phrenic—*continued*.  
 „ „ report on published cases of, xiv. 149.  
 „ Umbilical, vii. 220; xiv. 159.  
 „ Operation for radical cure, x. 131, No. 3.
- Herniotomy, iii. 357, 360; v. 146, case j.; vi. 211, 280; vii. 222, No. 19; viii. 190;  
 x. 131, No. 3; xi. 95; xiii. 95, No. 17; xv. 99.  
 „ without opening the sac, ii. 59, 212; vi. 195, 199.  
 „ Exploratory, ii. 218; iv. 154.
- Herpes, connection of, with disease of stomach, viii. 219.
- Hip—Malformation. Nondevelopment of in talipes, ix. 432, No. 4.  
 „ Injuries. Dislocation into obturator foramen, ii. 124; v. 248; x. 211.  
 „ „ fracture into. See *Femur, Innominate bone*.  
 „ Diseases. Abscess, xi. 203, 206.  
 „ „ „ pyæmic, xii. 85.  
 „ „ degeneration of cartilage, ix. 361, case j.  
 „ „ chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 152, 155, 156; iv. 246, No. 4; viii. 310;  
 xi. 285.  
 „ „ „ aries, iii. 170, No. 16; iv. 244; ix. 353, 361, case iij.; xiii. 114; xv. 186.  
 „ „ „ cure of, ix. 361, case ij.; x. 230.  
 „ „ „ excision for, i. 326; ii. 108, 261, No. 20; iii. 429; v. 254, No. 9;  
 vii. 302, No. 9; ix. 349; xi. 190, 192, 205, No. 20; xiv. 283.  
 „ „ „ dissection after successful, xiv. 221.  
 „ „ „ dislocation from disease, xv. 177.  
 „ „ „ spontaneous separation of epiphysis, iv. 242.  
 „ „ „ necrosis, i. 143, No. 8; iii. 427; xiv. 213.  
 „ „ „ ankylosis, bony, iii. 430; xii. 169.\*  
 „ „ „ soft, iii. 427; ix. 361, case ij.  
 „ „ „ amputation at. See *Amputation*.
- Hooping cough, v. 64; vi. 70; vii. 57.
- Horny tumour, vi. 163.
- Humerus—Malformation. Of dwarf, xii. 173.  
 „ Injury. Fracture of, xiii. 186.  
 „ „ „ wounding the artery, xiii. 56.  
 „ „ „ dislocation and fracture, i. 145, No. 11.  
 „ „ „ separation of lower apophysis, xv. 199.  
 „ Disease. Necrosis, i. 143.  
 „ „ „ acute, xiii. 188, case vij.  
 „ „ „ tumour, exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.  
 „ „ „ fibro-plastic, ix. 398.  
 „ „ „ myeloid, vii. 351; \* viii. 346; ix. 367.\*  
 „ „ „ malignant, i. 344, No. 12; vi. 321; ix. 234; x. 249.  
 „ „ „ excision of head of, viii. 346; xiv. 231.
- Hydatids uterine. See *Chorion*.
- Hydatids, i. 118, No. 5, 271, 277, 278; ii. 21, No. 5, 72, 217; iii. 100, 341, 352,  
 375; iv. 44, 166, 194; v. 298, 301, 303,\* 311, No. 7; vi. 103, 184; viii.  
 92? 245;\* ix. 28, 290, 294, 430; x. 6, 80, 132, 243, No. 3; xi. 71, No.  
 21, 125, case ij.; 128, 133, 155, 295, No. 9;\* xiii. 5, 104, 111; xiv. 176,  
 No. 20; xv. 224, No. 4, 247.  
 „ mode of formation of cysts, v. 304.\*
- Hydrocele. See *Testis*.
- Hydrocephalus. Puncture of, xii. 23, No. 16.  
 „ Analysis of fluid in, xii. 23, No. 16.  
 „ Chronic, sequelæ of, ii. 126.  
 „ See *Skull, Brain*.
- Hydronephrosis. See *Kidney*.
- Hyoid bone. Dislocation of, x. 66.  
 „ Fracture of, xiii. 173.\*  
 „ Necrosis, xi. 194; xv. 48.  
 „ Morbid state of attachment to thyroid cartilage, xi. 36, No. 11.

- Hypoglossal nerves. Abnormal communication of, ii. 30. No. 13.
- Hypospadias. See *Urethra*.
- Hysteria. Diagnosis from spinal disease, xiv. 12, No. 9.
- Hysterical fits, xv. 14?
- Idiotcy, x. 14, 15, 38; xii. 143, No. 12.
- Ileo-cæcal valve. Intussusception through, ii. 53; vii. 193.  
 „ old ulceration of, viii. 57.
- Iliac artery, diminished in size in talipes, ix. 95, No. 19.  
 „ External obstruction of, v. 230.  
 „ „ atheroma, i. 64.  
 „ „ ligature of, ix. 125, No. 30.  
 „ Common, aneurism of, ii. 201; xiii. 33.  
 „ „ obstruction, vii. 175.
- Iliac Fossa. Fibroid tumour of, xv. 211, No. 3.  
 „ Glands. Melanosis, x. 257.  
 „ Veins. Coagula in, iii. 346; v. 11.  
 „ „ obstruction of, iv. 224; v. 230.  
 „ „ phlebolithes, vii. 133.  
 „ „ inflammation, ix. 59.
- Ilium. See *Innominate bone*.
- Infancy. See *Childhood*.
- Inguinal glands. Cancer, viii. 281, No. 17; ix. 20, 128.
- Innominate Artery. Aneurism of vi. 158; ix. 95, No. 20; x. 106; xiii. 50.  
 „ „ „ „ spontaneous cure of, ix. 167.  
 „ „ compressed by tumour, iii. 251.  
 „ „ clot in, viii. 135.  
 „ „ obstruction, x. 101.  
 „ „ ulceration from foreign body, xi. 20.
- „ Bone. Fracture, xi. 206.\*  
 „ „ separation of epiphyses of, xiii. 186.  
 „ „ cancer, v. 247; xi. 125, case i.  
 „ „ enchondroma, viii. 367.\*  
 „ „ acute necrosis, xv. 181.  
 „ Vein, compressed by tumour, iii. 251.  
 „ „ obstructed by coagula, xv. 93.
- Insanity, v. 145; x. 10, 24; xi. 123.  
 „ Condition of brain in, i. 36, No. 5; ii. 87; iii. 106; vi. 114; vii. 4; ix. 412;  
 „ xi. 11, No. 10.  
 „ Hæmatoma auris in, xi. 225, 229, No. 11.  
 „ Fibrous tumour of ear in, i. 346, No. 18.  
 „ Fracture of skull in, xv. 176.
- Intemperance—Diseases after. See also *Delirium Tremens*.  
 „ Arterial disease, i. 227; ii. 42; v. 78; vi. 5; x. 99, No. 14; xiv. 137.  
 „ Disease of brain, i. 35; v. 16; vi. 17; viii. 140; xiii. 1; xv. 9, No. 9, 12.  
 „ Malignant disease, vi. 112.  
 „ Disease of digestive canal, i. 90, 267; v. 131, case ij.; xv. 102.  
 „ „ lungs, viii. 39, 57.  
 „ Cardiac disease, i. 215; ii. 39; iii. 285; iv. 63; v. 78; vii. 87, 104, 167.  
 „ Disease of liver, ix. 231, 252; x. 99, No. 14; xiii. 100, No. 22, 244; xv. 128,  
 „ 249.  
 „ Renal disease, ii. 39; iv. 63, 199; v. 178; vi. 5.  
 „ Disease of bladder, v. 208.  
 „ „ larynx, viii. 44.  
 „ Pyæmia, xv. 9, No. 10.
- Intercostal Artery. Ulceration, viii. 210; ix. 202.
- Intervertebral Cartilages. Ulceration of, iv. 4, 27; v. 240, 241.
- Intermaxillary Bone. Necrosis, x. 216.\*
- Interosseous artery of arm obstructed by coagula, iii. 85.
- Intestines—Malformation, vii. 216.

Intestines. Malformation—*continued.*

- „ „ imperfect valvulæ conniventes, vi. 192.\*  
 „ „ diverticulum, iii. 366; vi. 191, No. 15; vii. 205.  
 „ „ transposition, xii. 87, No. 4.  
 „ Injuries—rupture, ii. 202; iii. 93; iv. 151; v. 170, 172; xii. 109; xv. 112.  
 „ „ wound, ii. 203; iii. 371; x. 168; xiv. 160, No. 9.  
 „ „ „ punctured for flatus, iii. 106.  
 „ „ „ sutures of, in course of separation, xiv. 160, No. 9.  
 „ „ „ See also *Hernia*. Contusion of.  
 „ Diseases—abscess, communicating with, i. 150.  
 „ „ ecchymosis under mucous membrane, xiii. 158.  
 „ „ congestion, iii. 50.  
 „ „ foreign bodies in, i. 255; ii. 58; iii. 366; iv. 152; vi. 197; viii. 180;  
 „ „ x. 154; xi. 86, case j.  
 „ „ concretions in, vii. 210; xi. 86, 87.  
 „ „ „ fibrinous, xi. 92.  
 „ „ gallstones in, iii. 365; x. 184. See also under *Obstruction*.  
 „ „ undigested food passed from, xi. 86, case ij., 91?  
 „ „ deposit of matter from ovarian tumour on, xii. 150; xv. 161.  
 „ „ distension, iii. 106,\* 111; viii. 181, No. 8.  
 „ „ „ rupture from, ix. 213.  
 „ „ „ rupture of serous coat, xiii. 124.  
 „ „ enlarged glands of, v. 169; xiii. 68, 78, case ij., 158; xv. 110, 228.  
 „ „ fibrinous deposit on mucous surface, iv. 142, No. 12; ix. 188,\*;  
 „ „ xv. 15.  
 „ „ gangrene of, ii. 56, No. 7; iii. 101, No. 10.  
 „ „ inflammation, iii. 349; v. 163; vi. 195; x. 148; xiii. 245, No. 3.  
 „ „ internal strangulation, i. 97, 103, Nos. 21, 22, 269, No. 24; ii. 61, case  
 „ „ ij. 62, case i.; iii. 101, No. 10,\* 111, 362; iv. 146, 147, 156; vii. 198;  
 „ „ xii. 103, 106, 110, 111; xiv. 156; xv. 101.  
 „ „ intussusception, i. 42, No. 12, 95, 104; ii. 53, 56, No. 6; vi. 70; vii.  
 „ „ 193, 199; viii. 177, 179, 185, 199; x. 171, 177; xi. 109, No. 18; xiv.  
 „ „ 170, No. 15.  
 „ „ „ portion passed, vi. 193; vii. 199; viii. 199; x. 160; xiii. 86, 99;  
 „ „ xiv. 171? xv. 113.  
 „ „ „ condition of intestine after passage of intussuscepted portion,  
 „ „ xiii. 86.\*  
 „ „ „ report on cases in which an intussuscepted portion had been  
 „ „ passed, xv. 113.  
 „ „ lardaceous disease of, xiv. 283.  
 „ „ navus of, xi. 267.  
 „ „ obstruction from adhesions, &c., iii. 108,\* v. 302; viii. 181, No. 8., 200,  
 „ „ „ from gallstone, v. 163; viii. 231; xv. 105.  
 „ „ „ from twist, ii. 222; vii. 205; ix. 317; x. 153; xv. 101.  
 „ „ perforation, iii. 364, 366; iv. 152, 157; v. 165, 173; vi. 214; viii. 203;  
 „ „ ix. 203; x. 134; xi. 103; xii. 63, case j.; xiii. 65.  
 „ „ polypus of, i. 95, 97; xiv. 173, No. 17.  
 „ „ pouch (false diverticulum), vi. 191, No. 16; viii. 181, No. 8; x. 131,  
 „ „ No. 4.  
 „ „ stricture, ii. 56, No. 7, 62, case ij.; iii. 95; iv. 152; vii. 206; viii. 57;  
 „ „ x. 154; xii. 94, No. 10.  
 „ „ „ bursting above stricture, iii. 95; viii. 181, No. 8.  
 „ „ tubercle, ii. 68; iii. 34, No. 3; xv. 18.  
 „ „ ulcerated into by phagedæna, xiv. 270.  
 „ „ ulceration, i. 250; iii. 141, 365; vii. 57, case ij., 227; viii. 237; xii.  
 „ „ 121; xiii. 244.  
 „ „ „ from dysentery, i. 92, 260, 262; ii. 217; iii. 339, 363, 371? ix.  
 „ „ 241; xiii. 120; xiv. 201.  
 „ „ „ cicatrised, iii. 356; xi. 110; xiii. 72, No. 6, 97?

- Intestines. Diseases: ulceration—*continued*.
- ” ” ” from fever, i. 229, Nos. 14, 15; iii. 364, 384, No. 7; iv. 142, No. 11, 152? 170, 192; v. 165, 173; ix. 209; x. 53, case v., 134; xii. 96; xiii. 78, case j.; xv. 132, 145, No. 10.
- ” ” ” ” table of cases of, xi. 111.
- ” ” ” ” cicatrised, iv. 152? ix. 209; xii. 96.
- ” ” ” from phthisis, i. 42; ii. 130, 179; iii. 34, No. 3, 136, 398; iv. 157; vi. 54, 73, 214, 276; vii. 271, No. 23; x. 247; xi. 103; xii. 63, case i., 76, 78, No. 14? xv. 201.
- ” ” ” ” healed, iii. 34, No. 3; vii. 271, No. 20; xiv. 178.
- ” ” ” from gallstones, i. 255; iii. 365. See also *Duodenum*, below.
- ” ” ” from peritonitis, i. 305.
- ” ” ” old, viii. 57.
- ” ” communication between adjacent coils, iv. 147, 152; x. 128;\* xii. 117; xiv. 173, No. 18, 201.\*
- ” ” ” with bladder, x. 131, No. 4. 208.
- ” ” state of intestines in gout, x. 4.
- ” ” state of in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30, 114; iv. 140, No. 10; xi. 294; xii. 114.
- ” ” cancer of, 267, No. 20; ii. 214; ix. 213; xi. 171; xii. 117;\* xiv. 40; xv. 107.
- ” ” ” colloid, xiii. 90.
- ” Affections of special parts of the intestinal tube,† viz:—
- ” Duodenum—
- ” ” Foreign body in, iii. 327.\*
- ” ” Abscess around, xii. 96.
- ” ” Condition in arsenic poisoning, i. 114.
- ” ” ” in sulphuric acid poisoning, xi. 294.
- ” ” Fistula of into colon, xiv. 173, No. 18.
- ” ” Lodgment of gallstone in, viii. 235.
- ” ” Pressure on, x. 87.
- ” ” Rupture of aneurism into, x. 99, No. 14.
- ” ” Scirrhus cancer, ix. 225, case vij.
- ” ” Ulceration of, ix. 220, case i.
- ” ” ” by gallstone, i. 255; v. 161, 163.
- ” ” ” in burn, i. 256; ii. 290; vi. 189.
- ” ” ” with perforation, ix. 197; x. 140.
- ” ” Ulceration of gallstone into, viii. 231.
- ” Cæcum—
- ” ” Contained in a hernia, with a perfect sac, i. 101, 103, No. 20.
- ” ” Foreign bodies in, iii. 365.
- ” ” Inflammation of, iii. 365.
- ” ” Obstructed by tumour, iv. 230.
- ” ” Perforation or ulceration of, ii. 58; iii. 339, 346; iv. 35, 142, No. 11; vii. 280; xi. 110; xiii. 188, case i.
- ” ” ” cicatrised, iv. 147.
- ” ” Tubercle in walls of, ii. 68.
- ” ” Cancer of, iii. 368.
- ” Appendix cæci—
- ” ” Contained in sac of hernia, x. 170.
- ” ” Concretion in, vii. 210; xv. 108.
- ” ” Foreign body in, i. 269, No. 26; ii. 58; vi. 197.
- ” ” Inflammation of, vii. 210, 211.
- ” ” In intussusception, ii. 53.
- ” ” Producing strangulation of intestine, by adhesion to neighbouring parts, iv. 146.
- ” ” Ulceration and perforation of, i. 269, No. 26, 270; vi. 197; vii. 210; x. 151; xiii. 72, No. 5; xv. 108.

† Not including affections of the rectum, which must be sought under that head.

Intestines.—*continued.*

- „ Colon—  
 „ „ Communicating with stomach, i. 89, No. 5; viii. 221, No. 28.  
 „ „ „ gall-bladder, viii. 228.  
 „ „ „ abscess of kidney, ii. 234.  
 „ „ „ „ liver, viii. 237.  
 „ „ „ Distension of, iii. 106;\* v. 174, 176.  
 „ „ „ Gangrene of, ii. 56, No. 7.  
 „ „ „ Hypertrophy, iii. 106.  
 „ „ „ of mucous membrane, iv. 199.  
 „ „ „ Intussuscepted, ii. 56, No. 6.  
 „ „ „ Perforation, iii. 346; vii. 206.  
 „ „ „ Stricture, vii. 206; xii. 94, No. 10.  
 „ „ „ Twist or volvulus, v. 179.  
 „ „ „ Ulceration, iii. 329, 339, 363; iv. 199; viii. 237.  
 „ „ „ „ cicatrised, iii. 356; iv. 147.  
 „ „ „ Villous tumour, iv. 154;\* vii. 212;\* xiv. 154.  
 „ „ „ Cancer of, i. 265, 267, No. 21; iii. 357; viii. 196, 223; ix. 214; x. 183; xi. 98; xv. 98.  
 „ „ Sigmoid flexure—  
 „ „ „ Malposition of, xiii. 147.\*  
 „ „ „ Adherent to retained testicle, viii. 265.  
 „ „ „ Laceration, iii. 93.  
 „ „ „ Distension of, i. 262.  
 „ „ „ Pressure on, vii. 273.  
 „ „ „ Villous tumour, xii. 113.  
 „ „ „ Intussusception, viii. 177.  
 „ „ „ Stricture of, ii. 56, No. 7, 62, case ij., 218; viii. 226, No. 30; x. 161; xiii. 97.  
 „ „ „ Twisting of, i. 103, Nos. 21, 22.  
 „ „ „ Ulceration, iii. 398; ix. 199.  
 „ „ „ „ into bladder, x. 131, No. 4, 208.  
 „ „ „ Cancer of, i. 264.  
 „ „ „ „ colloid, x. 136.  
 Intoxicant. Diagnosis from diseased brain, iv. 22.  
 „ „ Apoplexy after, xiii. 1, 2.  
 Intra-thoracic abscess, xv. 181.  
 Intra-thoracic cancer, vii. 47, 49; viii. 54, 63; ix. 29; x. 240; xi. 239, 241.  
 Intrafoetation, iii. 445; viii. 100?  
 Intussusception. See *Intestines*.  
 Jaundice from unspecified causes, iv. 177; viii. 149; ix. 432, No. 5? xiii. 99; xv. 62.  
 „ from abscess of gall-bladder, i. 271.  
 „ „ abscess of liver, iv. 165.  
 „ „ acute atrophy of liver, xiii. 107.  
 „ „ cancer of liver, viii. 226, No. 31, 228; x. 179; xi. 28, case j., 123; xiii. 100, No. 22; xv. 249.  
 „ „ cancer in abdomen, viii. 186.  
 „ „ cancer of gallbladder, viii. 243.  
 „ „ cirrhosis of liver, vii. 227; xiv. 175.  
 „ „ congestion of liver, v. 83, case j.; vi. 109.  
 „ „ “degeneration” of liver, i. 273.  
 „ „ fatty liver, iv. 63; v. 146, case iij.  
 „ „ gallstones, iv. 210; v. 146, cases j., ij., 161; ix. 203, 285, case iv., 318; x. 177; xv. 127.  
 „ „ hydatids of liver, ii. 272; vii. 222, No. 20; viii. 245; ix. 290, case v.; xi. 128; xiii. 104.  
 „ „ obstruction of bile-duct, v. 146, cases iv., v.; ix. 220, case i., 222, case ij., 223, case iv., 224, case v., 225, cases vj., vij., 228; xi. 130; xiii. 104, 118, 119; xv. 126.



Joints. Diseases—*continued*.

- " Distortion, vii. 392.
- " Gout, ii. 102, No. 9, 260, No. 18; iv. 121, No. 1; vii. 311; x. 4, xi. 282.
- " Fringes of synovial membrane, ii. 109, No. 16.
- " Gouty deposit in cartilage, ii. 102, No. 9.
- " Hydrops articuli, vii. 313.
- " Loose "cartilage," or loose body, i. 148, No. 14, ii. 109, No. 16; iii. 151; vi. 328; vii. 324, No. 20.
- " " " portion of bone, ii. 248, No. 8; iv. 250, No. 7; xv. 206, No. 19.
- " " " operation for loose body, ii. 109, No. 16; xv. 206, No. 19.
- " Necrosis, i. 143, No. 8, vii. 307, 312; x. 223; xiv. 213, 227.
- " Phthisis, effects of operations on diseased joints in, xi. 187, 197, No. 10.
- " Pulpy thickening of synovial membrane, i. 323; ii. 103.
- " Shedding of cartilage, vi. 298.
- " Softening of bones, vii. 313.
- " Strumous disease, iii. 136, 170, No. 16, 429; ix. 353, 361, case iii. x. 214, 217? xiii. 114.
- " " " repair of, x. 229? 230.
- " Synovitis, iii. 165.
- " Thickening of cartilage, ii. 102, No. 9.
- " Ulceration of articular surfaces, x. 217; xv. 190?
- " Degeneration of cartilage, ii. 103, 116; ix. 361, No. 1, xi; 186.
- " " " rheumatic, xiii. 156.\*
- " Total disintegration ("white swelling") 187; xii. 176; xiv. 223.
- " Malignant disease, i. 154, No. 2; viii. 300, 388, No. 4.

## Jugular Vein. Pulse in internal, xv. 43, 93.

- " Wound of, viii. 101.\*
- " Cancer of, iii. 56.
- " Coagula in, xv. 93.
- " Compression of, ii. 130; x. 106.
- " Pus in, ii. 271; xv. 24, case i.
- " Ulceration of, x. 99, No. 13.

## Keloid—True, xii. 234.

## Kidney—Malformations, various, iii. 116; xii. 135, No. 5; xiii. 147.\*

- " " congenital absence of one, i. 293, No. 17; iii. 382; x. 190, No. 5; xv. 43.
- " " " hydronephrosis, xiii. 151,\* xiv. 159?
- " " double pelvis, vi. 267, No. 23.
- " " horseshoe, vii. 264; xiii. 132.\*
- " " united, xii. 63, case ij.
- " " cystic, obliteration or absence of ureter, x. 304; xv. 146.
- " " malposition, xi. 143, No. 9; xii. 135, No. 5; xiii. 147.\*
- " " movable, xi. 142.
- " Injury. Rupture, i. 293, No. 17; iii. 344; xiii. 70.
- " " effects of old, ii. 76, No. 3?
- " " united, xi. 140.
- " Disease. Displacement by tumour, i. 80.
- " " absorbed by pressure of tumour, ix. 182.
- " " abscess of, i. 36, 117, No. 4, 120, No. 9, 286, No. 8; ii. 234; v. 178; vi. 45; ix. 414, No. 11; x. 190, No. 6; xi. 156; xiii. 118; xv. 10, 149.
- " " " opening externally, v. 179.
- " " destroyed by calculus, iv. 194, 196.
- " " atrophy of, ii. 39, 264; iv. 142, No. 12; v. 178, 179; vi. 5; vii. 265; viii. 175, 279, No. 14; ix. 308, No. 9; x. 209; xi. 103; xii. 143,\* 244.
- " " Bright's disease, iv. 177.
- " " " large and smooth, i. 122, 123, No. 11, 215, 216, No. 12; ii. 77; iii. 259; iv. 63, 114; v. 152, No. 18, 177; vi. 269; vii. 93, 95; xi. 11, No. 9, 48.

Kidney. Disease. Bright's Disease—*continued.*

- " " " granular, i. 74, 79, 123, No. 12, 124, No. 14, 125, 180, 196, 224, No. 18; ii. 194, 236, 237, No. 7; iii. 82, 310, 319, 337, 414; iv. 20, 112; v. 80, 161, 240; vi. 223, 383; vii. 14, 87, 96, 127, 134, 175, 264, 311; viii. 13, 140, 266, 275; ix. 7, 89, 159, 165, 167, 308, No. 9: x. 3: xi. 76, 78, 140, 247, cases j. ij. iij? vi.; xii. 2; xiii. 60, 132, 250, case i.; xv. 65, No. 7, cases i. ij. iij., 128, 181, 183,\* xv. 20, 36, 59.
- " " calcareous deposit on mucous membrane, v. 204.
- " " calculus impacted, † vii. 263, 265; x. 197, No. 12;\* xi. 137, No. 4, 145; xii. 134, No. 3, 135, No. 6, 139, No. 9; xiii. 131, 143, 155, No. 14, 158; xiv. 192, 195, No. 11; xv. 147,\* 150, No. 14.
- " " calculous pyelitis, xiii. 131?
- " " cancer of, i. 119, 120, No. 8, 153, No. 4, 281, No. 2; iii. 226; iv. 7? 191; v. 185;\* vii. 47, 268,\* 383,\* 387;\* viii. 286, 333, 369; x. 188; xi. 88, 125, case i., 178, 239; xiv. 40, 179, No. 2, 240
- " " " melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4; vii. 5; ix. 20.
- " " coagula in pelvis, xiii. 120; xiv. 180.
- " " colloid cyst of, 137.\*
- " " congestion, i. 64; vii. 104; viii. 156; ix. 99; xiii. 2, 131.
- " " contraction of, i. 285.
- " " cystic, iv. 13, 71, 73, 121, No. 2; v. 183;\* vi. 267, No. 24; vii. 72, 257; viii. 140, 266, 284; x. 4, 174, 263; xi. 78, 148; xiv. 192; xv. 20.
- " " cysts of, i. 118, No. 5, ii. 39; iii. 125, 131, 230, 338, 377, 381, 384, No. 6, 389; iv. 193, Nos. 5, 6,\* 199; v. 93, 336; vi. 106; vii. 134, 229, 235, 253, 265; ix. 102, 309,\* 334, 337; xiii. 126, 245, No. 3; xiv. 180; xv. 249.
- " " " bursting into peritoneum, xiii. 128.
- " " " tapped from loins, xiii. 128.
- " " " ossification of parietes of, vii. 265.
- " " " attached to the kidney, ii. 76, No. 3.
- " " degeneration: nature unspecified, i. 273, 282; v. 125, 152, No. 17.
- " " " amyloid, or waxy, x. 247, 299, No. 7; xi. 269, case iv.; xiii. 250, case ij.; xiv. 264.
- " " diphtheritic exudation in, x. 316.\*
- " " extravasation of blood, vii. 98; viii. 121.
- " " fatty degeneration, ii. 76, No. 4; iii. 328; iv. 15, 22, 25; v. 179, 208; viii. 269; ix. 222, case ij.; x. 199, No. 14; xi. 82, case i.; xiii. 131.
- " " " of malpighian bodies, vi. 264.
- " " fibrinous blocks, ii. 184; vii. 168, 177; ix. 76, 87, No. 14, 305, No. 7;\* xi. 44, 269, case j. iv.; xii. 61; xiii. 10, 41, 46; xiv. 1, 5, No. 4, 127; xv. 12, 13, 15.
- " " fibroid deposit, v. 131, case ij.
- " " fibro-fatty tumour of, xiv. 187,\* 190.\*
- " " gangrene of, i. 118, No. 6.
- " " hydatids, iv. 194; xv. 247.
- " " hypertrophy, ii. 264; iii. 117, 127, 334, 338; iv. 99; ix. 97; x. 273; xii. 59; xiii. 143; xv. 146.
- " " inflammation of substance, ii. 233; iii. 390? v. 179; viii. 139? 266; xiii. 107, 151.
- " " " " chronic, ix. 337?
- " " " pelvis, ii. 79, 237, No. 6; xi. 3, No. 5.
- " " " around, iii. 125.

† These specimens are those in which calculi were lodged in the kidney exhibited. Renal calculi passed or removed from the kidney and exhibited by themselves, will be found under the head "Calculus."



Kidney. Disease—*continued.*

- „ „ lardaceous deposit, x. 259; xi. 280, No. 5; xiv. 283; xv. 133.  
 „ „ malpighian bodies, atrophy of, vii. 134.  
 „ „ obstruction, distension from, i. 117, No. 2, 285, 324; ii. 75, 79, 80, 83,  
     No. 12, 224; iii. 117, 126, 375, 376, 383, 389, 404; iv. 192; v. 198,  
     204, 210, 230; vi. 246, No. 9, 258; vii. 251, 262? 263; viii. 255;  
     ix. 318; xi. 88; xiii. 158; xiv. 181; xv. 143, No. 7. case ij. 149.  
 „ „ peculiar deposit in, xi. 257, No. 15; xii. 213.  
 „ „ petechiæ on, v. 152, No. 17; xiii. 104; xiv. 55, No. 1.  
 „ „ pyæmia, iv. 209; vi. 151; xiii. 188, cases i. to v; xv. 145, No. 10, 181.  
 „ „ pyelitis, † i. 117, No. 2; ii. 83, No. 12; iii. 118, 119, 126, 376; iv. 192?  
     vi. 262, No. 21; vii. 37, 248, 251, 253, 286, No. 8, 257; xii. 135,  
     No. 6; xiv. 12, No. 9.  
 „ „ sacculated, vii. 263.  
 „ „ sloughing of, vii. 125.  
 „ „ state of, after scarlatina, viii. 233.  
 „ „ „ in diphtheria, x. 325,\* 326.  
 „ „ „ in suppression of urine, xi. 145.  
 „ „ „ after exhibition of nitrate of silver, xi. 283.  
 „ „ „ in typhus fever, xv. 135.  
 „ „ strumous pyelitis, xiv. 126.  
 „ „ tubercle in, i. 41, 72, 118, Nos. 5, 6, 120, No. 9, 196, 281, No. 1;  
     ii. 68, 77, 78; iii. 147, 384, No. 7; iv. 41; vii. 265? viii. 284?  
     330, No. 3; x. 182, 271; xi. 21, No. 7, 137, No. 5; xii. 17;  
     xv. 221.  
 „ „ tubes blocked up with epithelium (desquamative nephritis), vi. 109; xiii.  
     107, 114.  
 „ „ „ „ extravasated blood, xiv. 55, No. 1; xv. 135.  
 „ „ uric acid on lining membrane, vii. 311.  
 „ „ veins, inflammation of, ix. 128.  
 „ „ vessels, abnormal distribution of, x. 199, No. 14.  
 „ „ „ atheroma of, xi. 269, case iv.  
 „ „ „ obstruction of, xiii. 10.  
 „ „ fœtal, disease of, ii. 74, 75?
- Knee—Injury. Compound dislocation—leg torn off, viii. 392.  
 „ „ Rupture of ligamentum patellæ, v. 249.  
 „ „ Wound and fracture into, i. 149.  
 „ „ Laceration of articular cartilage, xi. 186.  
 „ „ Fracture into, ix. 343; xii. 177.  
 „ „ Separation of epiphysis, xi. 195.\*  
 „ „ Foreign body in, i. 149.  
 „ „ Wound of, xiv. 208, No. 4.  
 „ „ State of after amputation through the joint, xiv. 217.  
 „ „ Diseases—abscess, ii. 267; vi. 151, 286; vii. 316; viii. 311; x. 232.  
 „ „ „ Synovitis, ii. 250; iii. 165.  
 „ „ „ Pulpy thickening of synovial membrane, ii. 103.  
 „ „ „ Ulceration of cartilage, i. 323; xii. 177; xiv. 214, No. 7.  
 „ „ „ Chronic degeneration of cartilage, xi. 186.  
 „ „ „ Spread of disease of bones into, xiv. 214, No. 7, 280; xv. 190.  
 „ „ „ Loose cartilage, or loose body, i. 148, No. 14; iii. 151; vi. 328.  
 „ „ „ „ formed around needle, vi. 328.  
 „ „ „ „ portions of bone, iv. 250, No. 7; xv. 206, No. 19.  
 „ „ „ Gouty affection, ii. 102, No. 9, 260, No. 18; vii. 311.  
 „ „ „ Ulceration of articular surfaces, x. 217; xv. 190?  
 „ „ „ Necrosis of articular surfaces, vii. 307, 312.  
 „ „ „ Caries, viii. 311; xi. 185, 204, 215, No. 24; xiv. 280.

† Meaning inflammation of the lining membrane, usually with scattered abscesses, sometimes called “acute nephritis.”

- Knee. Diseases: Caries—*continued*.  
 " " strumous disease, ix. 347; x. 217? xi. 187.  
 " " Ankylosis (bony), ii. 260, No. 17, iii. 176; vii. 312, 313; xi. 185, 204;  
 xiv. 208, No. 4; xv. 193, No. 10.  
 " " " " softened, vii. 313.  
 " " " (soft), iii. 176, iv. 250, No. 7; xii. 177; xv. 190.  
 " " Repair of old disease, x. 229.  
 " " Old distortion, vii. 392.  
 " " Old rheumatic affection, xiii. 184.  
 " " Chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 151, 155, 156, 188; iv. 246; xi. 285;  
 xii. 162, No. 4.\*  
 " " Sinus through epiphysis opening into, xv. 190.  
 " " Pyæmia, iii. 395; vi. 151.  
 " " Tumours, malignant, viii. 300, 388, No. 21.  
 " " Excision for disease, vi. 298; vii. 314; ix. 347, 348; x. 220, 231; xi. 187,  
 204, 216, No. 24; xii. 176; xv. 193, No. 10.  
 " " attempted, followed by amputation, xiv. 214, No. 7.  
 " " for injury, x. 232; xi. 195.\*  
 " " dissection after unsuccessful, x. 220, 232; xii. 171; xv. 197.  
 Labium pudendi—Cystic tumour of, i. 342 (case v.).  
 " " Tumour of, vi. 268; xi. 168.  
 " " Cancer of, ix. 128.  
 Lacteal cysts. See *Mamma*.  
 Lardaceous deposits. See *Kidney, Liver, Spleen*.  
 " " relation of to cancer, xii. 213.  
 Laryngismus stridulus, iii. 185; viii. 98; xii. 227.  
 Laryngeal nerves, irritation of, i. 240.  
 " " pressure on, ii. 199; iii. 304; vii. 57, case iii.; viii. 36; ix. 95, No.  
 20; xii. 230; xiii. 39; xiv. 167; xv. 72.  
 " " destroyed by cancer, x. 62? xii. 104.  
 " " effects of paralysis of, x. 339.  
 Laryngoscope—Observations by the, xii. 48; xiv. 20, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 36,  
 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 50, 52, 53, 273; xv. 30, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
 36, 40, 50, 54, 57, 58, 72.  
 Laryngotomy, i. 46, 248, No. 4. ix. 83; xi. 21, No. 7, xii. 44, case i. xv. 36.  
 " " through the Pomum Adami, xv. 54.  
 Larynx—Malformation, xiv. 27,\* 28.\*  
 " " Injury—fracture of cartilages, i. 199.  
 " " " Impaction of foreign body, iii. 250; xiv. 41.\*  
 " " " Wound, i. 152, No. 4.  
 " " " result of, xiv. 29.\*  
 " " Diseases—degeneration of muscles, xi. 18.  
 " " " Bony deposits in, viii. 88, No. 15.  
 " " " Glottis—  
 " " " closed by abscess, i. 88, No. 2.  
 " " " spasm of, i. 248, No. 4, ii. 132.  
 " " " tumour of vocal cords, ii. 30, No. 1.  
 " " " ulceration of, i. 191.  
 " " " vocal cords, inflammation of from presence of a tube in the  
 larynx, i. 46.  
 " " " Cast of glottis expectorated, xii. 56, No. 10.  
 " " " Croupy membrane, xiv. 49.  
 " " " Displaced by tumour, iii. 56.  
 " " " Acute inflammation, i. 191, 248, No. 3, viii. 44.  
 " " " " of epiglottis, xv. 50.\*  
 " " " Entozoa in, vi. 370.\*  
 " " " Perforation of cartilages by ulceration, xiii. 3.  
 " " " Necrosis of cartilages, iv. 35; xi. 17; xii. 48, 104; xiii. 28, No. 6, xiv.  
 14, 33; xv. 36, 57.

- Larynx. Diseases—*continued*.
- ” ” Calcification and ossification of cartilages, viii. 88, No. 16; x. 68; xi. 21, No. 7, 82, case i. 84, case iv. xii. 51, 53.\*
  - ” ” “Disease” of cartilages, xii. 52.
  - ” ” Diphtheritic exudation, x. 313, 314, 326, 331, 333; xii. 241;\* xiv. 55, No. 31.
  - ” ” Elephantiasis of, xiv. 273.\*
  - ” ” Œdema, i. 46; xi. 21, No. 7.
  - ” ” „ supra-glottic, xv. 30,\* 57.
  - ” ” Destruction of vocal cord by small-pox, xiv. 30.\*
  - ” ” Sloughing of mucous membrane, xi. 14.
  - ” ” Ulceration, i. 191, 248, No. 4; iii. 54, 249, 338; iv. 35; vi. 51; vii. 53; viii. 51; ix. 34, 55, No. 14; x. 69; xi. 17, 36, No. 11; xii. 63, case i. xiii. 3; xiv. 36,\* 37,\* 38,\* 50,\* 52,\* 126; xv. 30, 32.
  - ” ” „ old, x. 21?
  - ” ” „ of epiglottis, xiv. 14,\* 50,\* 52,\* xv. 30, 32.
  - ” ” „ cancerous, ii. 52; xi. 101.
  - ” ” Syphilitic deposit in, ix. 270, case iii.
  - ” ” Tubercular thickening of inter-arytenoid fold, xv. 58.
  - ” ” Palsy of, xiv. 23.
  - ” ” State of after tracheotomy, iii. 249.
  - ” ” „ in poisoning, iv. 140, No. 10.
  - ” ” Local applications to, vii. 53; xi. 36, No. 11; xv. 35.
  - ” ” Tumour of, ii. 30, No. 1; v. 123,\* xiv. 20,\* 24,\* 39,\* 44,\* 45,\* 46.\*
  - ” ” „ cancerous, viii. 88, No. 16, 172; ix. 36, 39,\* xii. 56, No. 11; xiii. 28, No. 6, 166.
  - ” ” „ epithelioma, x. 63; xii. 44, 104; xiii. 23;\* xiv. 31, No. 14\*.
  - ” ” „ villous, ix. 55, No. 13.
  - ” ” „ warty, x. 311, No. 13; xi. 20; xiv. 42,\* 53;\* xv. 33,\* 34,\* 40, 54.\*
  - ” ” „ removal of tumour, xiv. 20, 24.
- Lateral sinus—Laceration of, i. 183.
- Latissimus dorsi—Congenital malformation of, ix. 427, No. 1.
- Leechbites, bleeding from, xiii. 104.
- Leg—Malformation, viii. 406,\* 407; x. 305,\* 308.\*
- ” Anomalous distribution of arteries, viii. 393.
  - ” Torn off at knee, viii. 392.
  - ” Abscess in, from pyæmia, vii. 381.
  - ” Fractures of, iii. 67; xiii. 70. See also *Tibia, Fibula*.
  - ” „ ununited, ii. 120, 253, 259.
  - ” „ displacement in, ii. 125, No. 30.
  - ” Tumour of, v. 319,\* ix. 379; x. 243, No. 4, 256; xiii. 237.\*
  - ” Nævus of, ix. 186.\*
- Lens—Corpora amyloidea in, vi. 302, No. 3.\*
- ” Ossification from injury, iii. 183, No. 7.
  - ” Structure of in cataract, vii. 330.\*
  - ” See also *Cataract*.
- Leontiasis, xiv. 273.
- Lepra anæsthetica, state of nerves in, xiii. 13;\* xiv. 2.
- Leucine in urine, xiii. 109; xiv. 269.
- ” Experiments on its source, xiii. 257, No. 4.
- Leucocyte bodies, or leukæmic tumours, xi. 269.
- Leucocythæmia, ii. 224; iii. 338; iv. 261; vii. 238; xi. 269, case v. See also *Anæmia lymphatica*.
- Lip, horny tumour of, vi. 163; viii. 403.
- ” Epithelial cancer of, viii. 403.
  - ” Malformation. See *Harelip*.
  - ” Cysticercus in, xiv. 279, No. 18.
- Lipoma, see *Fatty Tumour*.

- Lithates, in inflammatory effusion, i. 213, No. 9.  
 „ in gout, iv. 121, No. 1; vii. 311.  
 „ See also *Urine*.
- Lithic acid, peculiar form of, iv. 203.
- Lithotritry, ii. 84; iii. 118, 119; vi. 253; x. 208; xiv. 179, No. 1; xv. 143, No. 7,  
 case j.  
 „ in children, vii. 258.
- Lithotomy, iv. 204, 205, No. 12; vi. 249, 255, No. 16; ix. 342; xi. 136, 139, 166;  
 xii. 136; xiii. 126, 134, 155, No. 15; xiv. 185, No. 6; xv. 143, No.  
 7, cases ij., iij.
- „ Repetition of, xi. 143, No. 10.  
 „ „ removal of prostatic tumours in, ii. 83, No. 11; xiii. 126, 155,  
 No. 15.  
 „ „ in the female, vii. 257.  
 „ „ for extra-uterine foetus, xv. 156.  
 „ Median, xv. 143, No. 6, 144.
- Littre's operation on bowel, xi. 29.
- Liver—Injury—rupture, i. 81; iii. 344; vi. 221; xi. 127; xiii. 103.  
 „ „ „ old, xi. 140?  
 „ Disease—abscess, i. 92, 107; ii. 70; iii. 115, 339, 346, 349, 356; iv. 61,  
 165; v. 161; viii. 237; ix. 222, case ij., 241, 252, case j. 273; xi.  
 129; xiii. 120.  
 „ „ „ implicated in phagedæna of abdomen, xiv. 270.  
 „ „ absorbed by pressure, ix. 182.  
 „ „ alteration in shape, iii. 329; v. 152, No. 18.  
 „ „ amyloid and waxy degeneration, v. 240; ix. 425, 442? x. 247, 299, No.  
 7; xiii. 60, 114; xiv. 264.  
 „ „ arsenic in, ix. 442.  
 „ „ atrophy of, iv. 121, No. 2; xiv. 63; xv. 102, 126, 128.  
 „ „ „ acute, xiii. 107.  
 „ „ „ bacony” or lardaceous deposits, x. 259; xi. 280, No. 5; xiii. 219;  
 xiv. 213, 283; xv. 133.  
 „ „ peculiar deposit, xi. 247,\* 259, No. 15; xii. 213; xiii. 227.\*  
 „ „ cancer, encephaloid and hard, i. 154, No. 3, 265; ii. 163, 174; iii. 404,\*  
 409; iv. 35, 167; v. 142, No. 13, 311, No. 8; vi. 321; vii. 383,\*  
 386; viii. 186, 226, No. 31, 228, 243, 255, 333; ix. 212, No. 13, 224,  
 case iv., 234, 237,\* 350, 400; x. 173, 179; xi. 28, case j., 31, case iij.,  
 34, case vj., 88, 94, 123, 125, 132, 176, 178; xiii. 71, 100, No. 22?  
 226; xiv. 176, No. 21, 240.  
 „ „ „ epithelial, ix. 375?  
 „ „ „ colloid, ix. 207; x. 178.  
 „ „ „ cystic, xi. 125, case j.  
 „ „ „ melanotic, i. 42, Nos. 12, 13, 281, No. 2; ii. 128, Nos. 3, 4; v. 330;  
 vi. 324; x. 257; xiv. 246; xv. 249.  
 „ „ capsule of Glisson, thickened, v. 131, case ij.; xiii. 60.  
 „ „ cavernous growth in, xiii. 122, No. 32.  
 „ „ cirrhosis, ii. 76, No. 4, 194; iii. 353, 414; iv. 63; v. 153; vii. 87, 227,  
 238; viii. 191; ix. 197, 222, case ij., 231; xii. 59; xiii. 85, 100, No.  
 22, 244; xiv. 175, 178, xv. 128, 166.  
 „ „ „ hobnailed, x. 264; xi. 62; xv. 128.  
 „ „ „ congestion, v. 83, case j., 93; vi. 109; vii. 98; viii. 156; x. 273.  
 „ „ See also *Jaundice*.  
 „ „ „ cysts, vii. 229, 235; x. 174.  
 „ „ „ degeneration,” i. 227.  
 „ „ „ diffuse suppuration, iv. 171.\*  
 „ „ „ dilated ducts, x. 176; xi. 130.\*  
 „ „ „ displaced into chest, xiii. 70.  
 „ „ „ earthy degeneration, viii. 233.  
 „ „ „ enlarged, iii. 334, 338; iv. 4, 20, 99; vii. 95; xii. 40; xv. 186.

- Liver. Disease—*continued*.
- „ „ eroded by cancer of neighbouring parts, ix. 200.
  - „ „ extravasation in, ix. 89; xii. 99.
  - „ „ fatty, i. 135; ii. 68, 179; iii. 259, 262, 377, 398; iv. 20, 42, 63, 133; v. 146, case ij., 241; vi. 30, 133, 186? 269, 276; vii. 95, 96; viii. 269, 330, No. 3; x. 53, case v.; xi. 82 case j.; xii. 224; xiii. 3, 28, No. 6, 230; xv. 84.
  - „ „ fibrinous blocks in, iii. 355; xiii. 10, 230; xv. 132?
  - „ „ granular, iii. 82; vii. 104; xi. 71, case ij.
  - „ „ hydatids, i. 118, No. 5, 278; ii. 72, 217; iii. 341, 352; iv. 166; v. 301, 304;\* vi. 184; vii. 222, No. 20, 225; viii. 245;\* ix. 290, case v., 294; xi. 71, No. 21, 125, case ij., 128, 133, 295, No. 9; xii. 2; xiii. 5, 104, 111; xv. 247.
  - „ „ „ in ducts, xi. 128.
  - „ „ „ operation for, xiv. 176, No. 20.
  - „ „ jaundice of, v. 146; vi. 109; xiii. 104.
  - „ „ “knotty” tumour of, ix. 223, case iv.
  - „ „ lobular inflammation, iv. 171.
  - „ „ nævus on, xi. 267.
  - „ „ nntmeg, i. 64; iii. 276; iv. 73, 108, 124; v. 73, 80, 183; vi. 70; viii. 89, 121, 139; ix. 99; xi. 269, case vj.; xii. 63, case ij. 157; xiii. 41, 215; xiv. 65, No. 7 cases v., vii.
  - „ „ „, microscopic observations on, i. 105; ii. 66.
  - „ „ petechiæ on, v. 152, No. 17.
  - „ „ pyæmia, vi. 151; vii. 381; xiii. 188, cases ij.-iv.?
  - „ „ sloughing of, x. 177.
  - „ „ syphilitic deposits, viii. 240,\* ix. 55, No. 14, 270; x. 21? xii. 11? 216; xiii. 113,\* 122, No. 33? 250, case j.
  - „ „ syphilitic (?) cicatrices on, xiii. 177, No. 5, 250, cases j.,-ijj.
  - „ „ tubercle, ii. 182; iii. 147, 260, 353; vii. 271, No. 20; ix. 402; x. 99, No. 14? 140, 182; xii. 17; xv. 207, No. 2.
  - „ „ white patch on, xi. 78.
  - „ „ See also *Cystic duct*, *Ductus communis choledochus*, *Gall bladder*, *Hepatic duct*.
- Longitudinal sinus. Laceration of, i. 186.
- Lumbar abscess, v. 240; xiii. 131.
- Lumbar glands. Cancer of, iii. 251; iv. 191, 224; vi. 269; vii. 386; ix. 11, 20, 128; xi. 125, case j., 178; xii. 90, 145? 146; xiii. 166, 226; xiv. 181.
- „ „ deposit in unspecified, xv. 166.
  - „ „ disease unspecified, xii. 153?
  - „ „ enlarged, xiii. 219, 227.
  - „ „ lardaceous deposits, x. 259.
- Lunatics. See *Insanity*.
- Lumbago. Diagnosis from aneurism, xi. 48, 51.
- Lungs:—Injuries. Bruise or ecchymosis, i. 81, case i., 83, case iii.; xiii. 70, 103, case ij.
- „ „ rupture, xiii. 103, case j.
  - „ „ wound, x. 61, No. 3.
- Diseases:—
- „ „ Abscess, i. 92, 251, No. 8; v. 208; viii. 53; x. 114, 154; xi. 17.
  - „ „ „ from aneurism, iv. 105.
  - „ „ „ from diseased bone, iv. 4.
  - „ „ „ pyæmic (or pyæmic deposit), ii. 271? iv. 209; v. 8, 11, 245; vi. 151, vii. 14? 381; ix. 164; x. 28? xii. 85; xiii. 188, cases i. to v.; xv. 9, No. 10, 24, case ij., 181.
  - „ „ „ from empyema, ii. 31, 179; xii. 49.
  - „ „ „ from hydatid of liver, ii. 72.
  - „ „ „ from abscess of liver, iii. 339; ix. 252, 285, case iv.

- Lungs. Diseases: abscess—*continued.*
- ” ” ” from ulceration of œsophagus, viii. 191.
- ” ” aneurism bursting into, vj. 160; xi. 55.\*
- ” ” apoplexy, i. 71, 213, No. 10, 215, 220; ii. 45, 78; iii. 289, 304; iv. 105; 234; v. 73, 178; vi. 158, 214; vii. 98, 134; viii. 127, 156; ix. 67, 89; xi. 60; xii. 61, 73; xiii. 19; xiv. 65, No. 7, case i.; xv. 69, 93.
- ” ” ” compared with pyæmic deposit, xiii. 188.
- ” ” atelectasis, i. 55, 203; iii. 63; vii. 80, case ij? viii. 99, 107; x. 15? 61, No. 2? xiii. 42?
- ” ” bronchitis, i. 118, No. 5, 200, 208, 227, 237, 240; ii. 35, 196, 199; iii. 283, 319; iv. 2, 13, 108; v. 1, 38, 80, 158, 198, 301; vi. 106, 108, 148; vii. 56, 57, 95, 96, 104, 168; viii. 106, 114, 126, 127, 139, 156; ix. 99; x. 4, 76, 92, 174; xi. 20, 80; xii. 58, 59, 78, No. 13; xiv. 65, No. 7, cases v. vi., 146; xv. 149.
- ” ” bronchial tubes. Fibrinous casts of, v. 41;\* vi. 59, 68; vii. 54,\* 56; ix. 53;\* x. 65, 69; xi. 23, Nes. 8, 9, 36, No. 12.\*
- ” ” ” ossification of, xi. 73, case iij.
- ” ” ” compressed, ij. 178.
- ” ” ” dilated, ij. 179; iv. 199? vi. 56, 70; viii. 39; xii. 58, 78, No. 13; xiii. 28, No. 5; xiv. 14.
- ” ” ” communication of with vomica, viii. 51, 61.
- ” ” cancer, i. 42, 193, 195, No. 6; ii. 26, 163, 174, 177, 178; iii. 55, 251, 315; iv. 35, 102, No. 17; v. 321;\* vi. 112; vii. 69, 70? 383,\* 386; viii. 36, 54, 286, 333, 337, 346; ix. 29, 234, 400; x. 188; xi. 25, 78, 88, 96, 125, case j., 234, No. 5, 241; xii. 44, case iij., 46; xiv. 19, 40.
- ” ” ” melanotic, ii. 128, No. 3; vi. 324; ix. 20; x. 257; xiv. 246.
- ” ” ” osteoid, i. 195, No. 5, 317;\* ix. 377.
- ” ” ” epithelial, ix. 375?
- ” ” ” carnified, x. 80; xi. 65; xii. 63, case ij., 70; xiii. 60, 65; xiv. 187.
- ” ” ” by adhesions, i. 45.
- ” ” ” by pressure of tumour, i. 76, 232, 235; iii. 314; v. 107; vi. 160; xiii. 44.
- ” ” ” ” of fluid, ii. 214; v. 34, 185; viii. 61, 135; x. 51, case iv. 84.
- ” ” ” compressed by fluid in pleura, iii. 307, No. 25, 341, 356; vi. 223; x. 154; xv. 51.
- ” ” ” ” in abdomen, iii. 344.
- ” ” ” ” in pericardium, vii. 79.
- ” ” ” cirrhosis of, viii. 39; xii. 78, No. 13; xiii. 60?
- ” ” ” collapse of, vi. 148; vii. 87, 337; ix. 318; x. 61, No. 2, 90, 114, 174; xi. 94; xii. 59, 115, 227; xiii. 39.
- ” ” ” congestion of, i. 69, 79, 205, 216, No. 12; iii. 63; viii. 116, 118, 135, xi. 47.
- ” ” ” diphtheria, condition of lungs in, x. 324.
- ” ” ” emphysema, i. 196; ii. 236; iv. 87; v. 77, No. 6, 158, 198; vi. 1 56, 70, 267, No. 24; vii. 57, cases ij. iij. iv., 67, 96; viii. 107; ix. 184; x. 4, 174, 285; xi. 15, 21, No. 6; xii. 58, 99, 115; xv. 51.
- ” ” ” ” rupture of, xv. 43.
- ” ” ” enchondroma, iii. 58; xiii. 27.
- ” ” ” fibrinous blocks, ix. 131; xiv. 63.
- ” ” ” gangrene, i. 196, 330; ii. 163; viii. 53, 57; ix. 46, 79, 91; xi. 62.
- ” ” ” hydatids of, iv. 44; ix. 28; xv. 247.
- ” ” ” ” pressing on, xi. 295, No. 9.
- ” ” ” obstruction in, i. 196, 210.
- ” ” ” œdema of, v. 83, case iij.; vi. 267, No. 24; xi. 123; xiv. 187.
- ” ” ” peculiar deposit in, xi. 257, No. 15.
- ” ” ” petechiæ on, v. 83, case iij; vi. 214; ix. 425; xiii. 104, 107, case ij.

Lungs. Diseases—*continued.*

- „ „ pigmental deposit in, ii. 36; iii. 377; vi. 56.  
 „ „ pneumonia, † i. 131, 225, No. 21, 240; ii. 184, 196; iii. 72, 115, 281, 285,  
 287, 299, 328, 338, 339, 414; iv. 25, 27, 44; v. 83, case i., 131,  
 case ij., 161, 173; vi. 59, 68, 109, 134, 381; vii. 56, 67, 92, 118,  
 175, 263, 280; viii. 1, 13, 45, 57, 66, 98, 111, 127, 156, 341; ix.  
 10, 163, 165, 180; x. 79, 110, 159, 316, 331; xi. 11, No. 10,  
 36, No. 12, 76, 194, 241, 247, case j., 280, No. 4; xii. 44, case j.;  
 xiii. 78, case ij., 143, 177, No. 5, 244; xiv. 127, 155, 217.  
 „ „ „ solidification from old, v. 77, No. 7; xiv. 65, No. 7, case v. 138?  
 xv. 57, 83.  
 „ „ „ „ vesicular,” vii. 57.  
 „ „ Pyæmia. See above, under *Abscess.*  
 „ „ state of, in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30.  
 „ „ siliceous deposits (millstone workers’ phthisis), xii. 36.\*  
 „ „ syphilitic disease, ix. 55, No. 14.\*  
 „ „ tubercle, i. 74, 118, No. 5, 120, No. 9, 196, 200, 210, 216, No. 13; ii. 24,  
 36, 68, 130; iii. 147, 254, 338, 398, 440; iv. 4, 7? 20, 23, 35?  
 41, 42, 102, No. 17, 157, 199; v. 185, 240; vi. 16, 26, 40, 73, 89,  
 92; vii. 56, 57, case ij., 271, No. 20, 290, 337; viii. 39? 142, 269,  
 332; ix. 38, 167, 425; x. 269; xi. 88; xii. 114, 210; xiii. 5, 65,  
 227, 246; xiv. 31, No. 14, 178, 217, 254, 264, 283; xv. 17, 18,  
 36, 40, 51, 102, 186, 207, No. 2, 224, No. 5.  
 „ „ „ chalky and obsolete, i. 260; ii. 189; iii. 339, 346; iv. 73, 152, 196;  
 v. 77, No. 6, 93; vi. 114; viii. 132, 135, 284, 325; ix. 184, 318,  
 442? x. 6; xi. 76; xii. 63, case ij., 229; xiii. 19, 143, 245, No. 4.  
 „ „ „ preparations illustrating its seat, vi. 89.  
 „ „ tumours, fibrocellular, ix. 31.  
 „ „ „ recurrent fibroid, ix. 327.  
 „ „ „ myeloid, ix. 367;\* x. 244.  
 „ „ enlargement of glands in, xiii. 219?  
 „ Vomicæ, i. 41, 219; ii. 78, 182, 264; iii. 34, No. 3, 50, 80, No. 13, 85, 136,  
 150, 339, 377; iv. 35? 234; v. 38? 158; vi. 54, 70, 276; vii. 85, 263;  
 viii. 51, 61, 98, 114, 330, No. 3; ix. 25, 264, 405; x. 53, case v. 107,  
 182, 247, 266, 284; xi. 15, 21, No. 6; 68, 82, case j., 103, 107, No.  
 17; xii. 17, 40, 49? 63, cases j. ij.; xiii. 3, 25, 42, 86; xiv. 126, 128,  
 201; xv. 20, 30, 201.  
 „ „ fungus growing in, v. 38.\*  
 „ „ bursting into pleura, xii. 40; xiv. 17.  
 „ „ cicatrised, i. 74; iii. 50; xiii. 48? xiv. 187? 192 253; xv. 36, 51.  
 „ „ “bony,” lining of, xiii. 25.  
 „ Morbid sounds of, i. 193, 232, 251, No. 8; ii. 31, 72, 266; iii. 72, 251, 312,  
 316, 356, 377; iv. 44; v. 185; vi. 56; viii. 36, 51, 54, 57, 61, 127,  
 135, 139, 156; x. 107; xi. 15, 47, 78, 241; xii. 40, 49, 58, 59, 73;  
 xiii. 52; xiv. 127; xv. 93.  
 „ Pleura—Malformation. Containing the heart, iii. 60; vi. 109.  
 „ „ Injury. Laceration by fractured ribs, xiv. 190.  
 „ „ „ without fracture, xiii. 103, case ij.  
 „ „ „ paracentesis, ii. 31, 179; iii. 253, 259; vi. 52; ix. 264.  
 „ „ „ effects of, i. 45.  
 „ „ Disease. Adhesions, i. 219; iii. 60, 312, 338; iv. 142, No. 12; v. 34,  
 93, 152, No. 18, 158, 165, 183; vi. 109, 276; vii. 45;  
 viii. 114, 126, 210, 269, 341; ix. 165, 167, 184; x.  
 284; xi. 68, 73, case ij.; xii. 36, 63, case ij.; xiii.  
 25, 41, 60; xiv. 138, 254; xv. 201. Numerous  
 trifling cases not indexed.

† In many cases with bronchitis, including hepatisation. See also *Dysentery*, *Jaundice*.

Lungs. Pleura—Disease—Adhesions—*continued.*

- " " " tubercle in, viii. 269; xii. 63, case iij.  
 " " " adipose tissue in, xiv. 26. 31, No. 13.  
 " " " air in, ii. 31; iii. 341; viii. 61; xii. 40; xiv. 17; xv. 43.  
 " " " blood in, viii. 164; xiii. 39, 44, 103, 104.  
 " " " cancer, i. 267, No. 20; ii. 26. 163; iii. 101, No. 9, 195, 226, 251, 444; iv. 39, 159; v. 185; vi. 321; vii. 45; viii. 243; xi. 25, 88.  
 " " " " melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4; vi. 324.  
 " " " contents of viscera in, xiii. 70.  
 " " " corroded by gastric juice (post mortem), vii. 57, case iv.  
 " " " dropsy, i. 64, 71, 91; ii. 77, 194, 196, 236; iii. 72, 251, 253, 261, 286, 368; iv. 13, 73, 80, No. 8, 100; v. 69, 80, 158, 185; vi. 223; vii. 47? 49, 97, 106; viii. 39, 54, 114, 130, 135, 233; ix. 61, 67, 102; x. 83, 154; xi. 65, 73, case iij., 78; xiii. 41, 52, 217, 219; xiv. 19, 65, No. 7, cases j. ij. iij., 127; xv. 93, 166.  
 " " " ecchymosis on, xi. 239.  
 " " " hydatids of, xi. 295, No. 9.  
 " " " inflammation, i. 91, 150, 151, 196, 225, No. 21; ii. 163, 177, 184, 210, No. 10, 214; iii. 60, 281, 315, 328, 337, 339, 341, 346, 356; iv. 25, 27, 128, 165, 171; v. 73, 83, case i., 107, 170, 178; vi. 59, 106, 158, 267, No. 24; vii. 57, case iij., 79, 134, 188; viii. 13, 127, 191, 203, 207, 284, 367; ix. 46, 67, 279, case ij., 398; x. 84, 114, 284; xi. 61, 62, 78, 98, 99, 241, 247, case i., 280, No. 4; xii. 20, 40, 73, 78, No. 14; xiii. 30, 143, 177, No. 6, 219; xiv. 155, 217; xv. 83.  
 " " " injected specimens of, ii. 180.  
 " " " oil in, ix. 32.  
 " " " old abscess, ix. 51.\*  
 " " " ossific mass in, v. 35.\*  
 " " " ossification of, ii. 35.  
 " " " pus in, or empyema, ii. 31, 179; iii. 259; vi. 52; viii. 51, 61; ix. 264; xv. 51.  
 " " " circumscribed, x. 51, case iv., 174; xi. 21, No. 6; xii. 49; xiii. 65.  
 " " " pyæmia, iii. 175; iv. 209; v. 11; vi. 151; x. 28, case i. ? xii. 11 ? 85; xiii. 188, cases j. to v.; xv. 24 case j., 181.  
 " " " recurrent fibroid tumour of, vii. 337.  
 " " " thickening of, vii. 47; viii. 39, 51; xiii. 60.  
 " " " tubercle of, x. 182.  
 " " " ulcerated by abscesses (spinal), i. 330.  
 " " " " of liver, iii. 356.  
 " " " cancer of breast, vii. 45.  
 " " " hydatid cyst, i. 278; iii. 341; xiii. 111.  
 " " " See also *Vomica*.  
 " " " viscera in. See *Phrenic hernia*.  
 " " " sounds (morbid), i. 251, No. 8; viii. 61.

Lupus, strumous. Sequelæ of, ii. 99.

Lymph. Time of its effusion, ii. 40.

" Lithates in, i. 213, No. 9.

Lymphatics—In cancer, i. 345, No. 16; vi. 183.

" unaffected in cancer, v. 324.

" Conveyance of cancer by, xiv. 240.

Magnesia, Cure of warts by internal use of, vii. 380.

Malar bone, tumour producing necrosis of, ii. 245.

Malformations. See *Harelip*, *Fœtus*, *Intrafœtation*, also the names of individual organs, as *Ear*, *Rectum*, *Leg*, *Bladder*.

" Miscellaneous, ix. 427, No. 1, 448; x. 304; xi. 107, No. 16.



- Malformations—*continued*.  
 „ of limbs, i. 331; iii. 464\*; ix. 427, No. 2.; x. 305,\* 306, 308.\*
- Malleus of ear, fracture of, x. 236.\*
- Mamma, female—Hypertrophy, ii. 133; iv. 267.  
 „ „ Milk or lacteal cysts, ix. 386.  
 „ „ Tumours, adenoid or glandular, ii. 133; vii. 376; viii. 384, 385; xv. 215, No. 7.  
 „ „ „ „, fungating, viii. 372.  
 „ „ „ „, cystic, ix. 390; xiii. 220.\*  
 „ „ „ „, fibrocystic, iv. 272.\*  
 „ „ „ „, fibroplastic ii. 283, No. 8?.  
 „ „ „ „, serocystic, ii. 135; iii. 191; iv. 265; vii. 378; xii. 222.  
 „ Warty tumour of areola, iii. 186.  
 „ „ Cancer, kind unspecified, iii. 444; xii. 208; xiii. 217, 226.  
 „ „ „ „, colloid, ii. 282; iv. 275; v. 313,\* viii. 355,\* xv. 212.  
 „ „ „ „, epithelial, ix. 375?, 385.  
 „ „ „ „, melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4; vi. 324.  
 „ „ „ „, scirrhus, i. 345, No. 16; ii. 163; iii. 254; iv. 267; v. 311, No. 8; vi. 321; vii. 45; ix. 388, 393; xi. 132, 219; xiii. 223.\*  
 „ „ „ „, recurrence of in cicatrix after removal, xiii. 217.
- Mamma, male, enlargement, ii. 174; xi. 163.  
 „ „ fibro-nucleated tumour, near, xi. 268. No. 25.  
 „ „ fibrous tumour, vi. 334.  
 „ „ scirrhus, ii. 285, No. 13.
- Marasmus, xv. 201.
- Masseter muscle, slough of, ii. 276.
- Masturbation. See *Onanism*.
- Measles, sequelæ of, x. 216 209, cases ij., iij.
- Meatus auditorius, externus, exostosis in, ii. 270.  
 „ „ caries of, iii. 37.  
 „ „ suppuration of, ii. 271.  
 „ „ molluscum, iii. 177. Nos. 1, 2; xii. 1, No. 1.  
 „ „ wound of from fractured jaw, xii. 159.  
 „ „ aneurism bursting into, x. 84.  
 „ „ See also *Cerumen*.
- Mediastinum, abscess of, ix. 38, 46.  
 „ „ glands of enlarged, iv. 177; ix. 31; xiii. 219.  
 „ „ cancer of, vi. 112; ix. 20; xi. 88.  
 „ „ lardaceous deposits, x. 259.  
 „ „ tubercle, xv. 20.  
 „ œdema in, v. 83, case j.  
 „ œsophagus ulcerating in, x. 165.  
 „ cancerous tumours in, ii. 178; iii. 251, 253, 254; v. 185,\* vii. 47, 49; viii. 45; x. 240; xi. 31, case iij., 125, case ij., 239, 241; xiv. 19. See also *Intrathoracic Cancer*.  
 „ „ melanotic, i. 42.  
 „ tubercle in, xii. 63, case ij.
- Medulla oblongata. See *Brain*.
- Medullary. See *Cancer, encephaloid*.
- Melæna, xii. 90, 108; xiii. 85. See also *Hæmatemesis*.
- Melanosis “tubercular,” i. 42, No. 12.  
 „ nonmalignant, x. 255.  
 „ See *Cancer*.
- Membrana tympani. See *Tympanum*.
- Membranes. See *Brain, Spinal Cord*.
- Meningeal artery (middle), laceration, iii. 232; v. 238; x. 59.  
 „ ulceration of, i. 38.
- Menstruation, preparations illustrating unnatural conditions of, i. 131.  
 „ vicarious, vii. 371, No. 20.

- Menstruation—*continued*.  
 „ condition of uterine organs during, xiii. 170.  
 Mental foramen, absent, ix. 360.  
 Mercury, effects of, i. 38, 186, 188, 191.  
 „ disease of bone after, vi. 278.  
 „ effects of, on teeth, x. 290.\*  
 „ poisoning by, i. 109, No. 30; iv. 140, No. 10.  
 Mesenteric artery, superior, aneurism of, viii. 168; ix. 172; xi. 44.  
 „ inferior, aneurism of, xii. 73.  
 Mesenteric glands, diseased, i. 97; iii. 34, No. 3.  
 „ in fever, viii. 203, 218; xiii. 65, 78, case ij.  
 „ tubercle of, iv. 4; vi. 73, 276; ix. 414, No. 13?; x. 99, No. 14; xi. 103  
 xii. 76.  
 „ enlarged, iv. 96, 192; v. 173; xi. 82, case i.; xiii. 246; xv. 51, 201, 228.  
 „ cancer of, v. 125, 196, 221, 223; vii. 47; ix. 20; x. 173; xi. 98; xv. 98.  
 Mesentery, cancer of, iii. 101, No. 9; v. 330; viii. 343; xiv. 176, No. 21.  
 „ inflammation of, xiii. 245, No. 3.  
 „ tubercle in, iii. 440.  
 „ fibrous tumour of, xv. 133.  
 „ laceration of, iv. 151, 156?; v. 172; vii. 131; xiv. 166, No. 9.  
 „ hole in, See *Intestines*, internal strangulation of.  
 Mesocolic hernia, ii., 60.\*  
 Mesocolon to descending colon, iii. 371.  
 „ twist of, x. 153.  
 Metacarpal bones, fracture, iv. 250, No. 6.  
 „ enchondroma, ii. 113, 114, No. 19.  
 „ cancer, vi. 291?\*
- Meteorism (gas in intestines) xiii. 98.  
 Milk secreted in axilla, xi. 304.  
 Milk cysts, ix. 386.  
 Millstonemakers' phthisis, xii. 36.\*  
 Miscarriage. See *Abortion*.  
 Moles, melanosis of, x. 255; xii. 206, No. 2.  
 „ cancerous degeneration of, xiii. 214; xiv. 246.  
 Mollities. See *Bones*.  
 Molluscous tumours of ear, xi. 2, No. 3; xii. 1, No. 1.  
 Molluscum, vi. 313;\* xiv. 278.  
 Monsters, double, ii. 90. See also *Intrafoetation*.  
 „ without limbs, v. 343, No. 25.  
 Mouth, deformity from cancerum oris, i. 88, No. 1.  
 „ gunshot wound of, ii. 118, No. 22.  
 „ state of in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30; ii. 208, No. 8; iv. 140, No. 10;  
 xi. 294.  
 „ tumours of. See *Jaw, Fauces*.  
 Murmurs, aneurismal. See *Aneurism*, sounds of.  
 „ cardiac. See *Heart*, sounds of.  
 Muscular tissue, in valves of heart, ix. 109.\*  
 Muscles—Malformations, ix. 427, No. 1.  
 „ Injuries—rupture of by spasm, xv. 235, No. 3.  
 „ „ old rupture, viii. 363?  
 „ „ laceration of diaphragm. See *Diaphragm*.  
 „ „ „ intercostals, i. 85, No. 37.  
 „ „ „ psoas, i. 85, No. 5.  
 „ „ „ rectus abdominis, vi. 381; xiii. 263.  
 „ „ „ in dislocation of hip, x. 211.  
 „ Diseases—abscess of, v. 245.  
 „ „ cyst in, viii. 363.  
 „ „ fatty degeneration of, i. 334, No. 3; viii. 1. See also *Heart*, walls of.  
 „ „ fibroid degeneration of, xi. 18.

- Muscles. Diseases—*continued*.
- „ „ hydatids in, i. 277; xv. 247.
  - „ „ irregular action of, xi. 3, No. 5.
  - „ „ ossification of tendons, iii. 188.
  - „ „ secondary deposits in, v. 329.
  - „ „ sloughing of, ii. 276.
  - „ „ state of in Elephantiasis Arabum, xi. 302.
  - „ „ state of in dislocation of the hip from disease, xv. 177.
  - „ „ state of in club-foot, iii. 455, 468;\* xi. 284; xv. 195.
  - „ „ structure of, in paralysis, x. 38.
  - „ „ tumours of, vi. 345; vii. 346;\* viii. 345; xi. 246.
  - „ „ cancer of, iii. 56. See also *Diaphragm*.
  - „ „ melanosis of, ii. 128, No. 4.
  - „ „ Syphilitic deposits and ulceration. See *Diaphragm*.
- Muscular effort, producing lesions of arteries, i. 85.
- „ „ „ „ cardiac valves, i. 63.
- Musculo-spiral nerve—neuroma, viii. 20;\* xi. 1.\*
- Mycetoma, in fungus-disease of India, x. 251.\*
- Myeloid tumours, vii. 318? 351,\* 355, 358;\* viii. 346, 380,\* 387, 389?; ix. 367,\* 377; x. 237, 244, 246; xi. 232; xiii. 213; xiv. 245, No. 8.
- „ associated with cancer, ix. 377.
  - „ recurrence of, ix. 367;\* x. 244.
- Navus, x. 305.
- „ on eyeball, vi. 321.
  - „ on leg, ix. 186.\*
  - „ of parotid gland, xi. 267.
  - „ of viscera, xi. 267.
  - „ degenerated, xiv. 245, No. 7?
  - „ venous of scrotum, xv. 95.\*
- Nails, hypertrophy, x. 103; xii. 240.
- „ Hereditary syphilis, diseased conditions from, xiii. 260.
  - „ Syphilitic psoriasis of, xiii. 259, No. 7.\*
  - „ Ulceration of, following loss of pulse, xv. 65.\*
- Nares, posterior, ulceration of mucous membrane of, xiv. 22,\* 47.\*
- Nates—fibrocellular tumour, vi. 337.
- „ See also *Gluteus*.
- Navel. See *Umbilicus*.
- Navicular bone. See *Scaphoid*.
- Neck, supernumerary auricles in, ix. 448.\*
- „ abscess of, ii. 271; xiii. 23; xv. 16.
  - „ Back of tumours of, xi. 260, No. 18; xii. 206, No. 3.\*
  - „ Tumour—glandular, vi. 92.
  - „ Cancerous tumour, iii. 56; viii. 369; ix. 400; xi. 265; xiv. 167.
  - „ Colloid tumour in, i. 340, 344, No. 11.
  - „ Fibrous tumour, iii. 189.
  - „ Cystic tumours in, v. 328; xv. 215, No. 8.
  - „ Enlargement of glands of. See *Cervical*.
  - „ Wound of, viii. 101.\*
  - „ Rigidity of muscles of, xv. 87.
- Necrosis. See *Bone*.
- Needles and pins embedded, v. 334, No. 19.
- „ travelling of, v. 334, No. 20.
  - „ in bladder, vi. 255, No. 16.
  - „ in knee-joint, vi. 328.
  - „ in omentum, xi. 93.
- Nerves—malformation, ii. 30, No. 13.
- „ Injury of (old), i. 313.
  - „ „ bulbous enlargement in stumps, ii. 279, No. 3.
  - „ „ „ after division, viii. 393.

Nerves—*continued.*

- „ Exposed in ulcer, x. 253.
- „ Pressure on, i. 240, iv. 110; v. 100, 111, 324; ix. 442; x. 103; xii. 61.
- „ Embedded in tumour, ix. 351; xiii. 226.
- „ Inflammation of, ii. 97.
- „ Infiltrated by cancer, viii. 45? ix. 11,\* 358; xii. 104.
- „ Melanosis of, ii. 128, No. 3; v. 330; vii. 5.
- „ Neuroma, iii. 49; iv. 259,\* vi. 49;\* viii. 20;\* x. 1; xi. 1; xii. 1, No. 2.
- „ „ cysts or cavities in, vi. 49; xi. 1.
- „ „ softening of centre of, viii. 20, case ij.
- „ Condition of, in tetanus, xi. 281.
- „ Atrophy, or wasting of, ii. 166; vii. 334.\*
- „ State of in anæsthetic leprosy, xiii. 13;\* xiv. 2.
- „ Spinal. Abscesses running along, vi. 45.

Nipple. See *Mamma*.

Neuralgia, causes of, vi. 164; ix. 442.

Neuroma. See *Nerves*.

Night terrors, xv. 43.

Ninth cranial nerve, melanosis in, vii. 5.

Nitrate of silver, internal organs stained by, xi. 283.

Nitric acid, poisoning by, xii. 114.

Nodes. See *Bone*. Periosteal and Syphilitic inflammation of.

Nose—encephalocele at root of, ix. 1.\*

„ Gangrene of, ix. 97.

„ Strumous ulceration of septum, xiv. 283.

Nutrition, defects of, causing malformation of teeth, x. 289.

Nutritious artery of bone—effects of cutting off its supply, iii. 431.

Oat-hairs in intestinal concretion, xi. 87.\*

Obstruction of arteries. See *Arteries*.

Obturator foramen—dislocation of hip into, ii. 124; v. 248; x. 211.

„ hernia: See *Hernia*.

„ vessels, position of in obturator hernia, iii. 94

Occipital bone—Abnormal joint with spine, ii. 93, No. 1.

„ Ankylosis with atlas, vii. 285; ix. 346.

„ Fracture of united, vii. 282.

„ Necrosis of, xiv. 207.

„ Tumour of, ii. 243.

„ „ cancerous, xiv. 234, No. 1.

Occiput, congenital tumour of, xi. 268, No. 26.

Odontoid process. See *Axis*.

Œdema, causes of, i. 193; iii. 251, 254; iv. 196; x. 179.

Œsophageal vessels, ulceration of, in cancer, xiv. 167.

Œsophagus—Malformation, iii. 91;\* vii. 52; viii. 173.

„ Injuries, foreign body in, iv. 27.

„ „ rupture in vomiting, i. 151.

„ „ wound, ii. 40.

„ Diseases. Compression of, iii. 254; viii. 36, 45; ix. 97; x. 84, 106; xi. 241.

„ „ Dilatation of, iv. 159; x. 140.

„ „ Pouch of, i. 248, No. 3.

„ „ Fibrinous cast of, vi. 182.

„ „ Lined by false membrane, x. 4.

„ „ Diphtheritic exudation, x. 333.

„ „ Stricture of, innocent, i. 89, No. 3; ii. 207; xii. 99, 108; xiii. 74.

„ „ „ cancer, vi. 183; vii. 188; ix. 39, 194? 202;\* x. 62, 144, 159; xi. 96; xii. 95, 99? 101, No. 14, 108; xiii. 71; xiv. 167; xv. 102.

„ „ „ „ ulcerating, ii. 52; viii. 210; ix. 211; x. 130, 142, 145, 165; xii. 104, 108; xiii. 28, No. 6.

„ „ „ „ ulcerating into trachea, i. 247; ii. 205.

- Œsophagus. Diseases: stricture—*continued*.  
 " " " use of bougies in, i. 247.  
 " " non-malignant ulceration, ii. 208, No. 7; iii. 316; vi. 179; viii. 175, 191; ix. 46; xiii. 74.  
 " " perforated by aneurism, i. 78, 79; ii. 46; v. 105; ix. 182; xv. 72, 73.  
 " " perforated by a piece of bone, swallowed in the food, iv. 27?  
 " " perforated by gastric juice (post mortem). vii. 57. case iv.  
 " State of, in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30, 114; ii. 208, No. 8; xi. 294, xii. 114.
- Oil in pleura and peritoneum, ix. 32.
- Old age, state of organs in, iii. 124; v. 336; xii. 53.\*  
 " typhoid fever in, xiii. 68.
- Olfactory nerve, pressure on, iv. 16.  
 " stretched in hydrocephalus, xv. 2, No. 3.
- Omentum, needle encysted in, xi. 93.  
 " protruding from wound and removed, xi. 109, No. 19.  
 " adherent, iv. 146.  
 " adhering to diseased intestine, ii. 68.  
 " bands of, constricting the gut, i. 97; iv. 156.  
 " calcified tumours of, xii. 157?  
 " chronic thickening of, iv. 127.  
 " cyst of, iii. 374.  
 " fibrinous deposits in, xi. 269, case iv.  
 " glands of, cancer in, vi. 224; xi. 94, 155.  
 " " tubercle in, ix. 425.  
 " hydatid tumour, x. 132; xi. 295, No. 9;\* xv. 247.  
 " rolled up, iii. 111; iv. 156.  
 " cancer of, i. 42; ii. 88; iii. 101, No. 9, 111, 315, 357; iv. 154; v. 125; vi. 187, 224; xi. 98, 125, case ij.; xiv. 164.  
 " " osteoid, vi. 317.  
 " " colloid disease, iii. 319; ix. 207; xii. 92; xiii. 90; xiv. 165.  
 " " melanosis, v. 330, vii. 5.  
 " " scirrhus, ix. 214, 225, case vj.
- See also *Hernia*.
- Onanism, iv. 19, 31.
- Onychia, followed by cancer, viii. 404.
- Ophthalmic artery.—Dilatation, xi. 8.\*
- Opisthotonos, viii. 10; x. 14.
- Optic tract—atrophy of, vii. 334.\*  
 " unequal size of, xiii. 5.
- Optic nerve.—Commissure of, compression xiii. 16.  
 " Compression, iv. 16; xiv. 264.  
 " Ecchymosis in, traumatic, iii. 232.  
 " Melanosis, ii. 128, No. 3; v. 330.  
 " Unequal size of, xiii. 5.  
 " Wasting, ii. 166; vii. 334.\*  
 " " after loss of eyeball, x. 8.
- Orbit. Injury.—Fracture and perforation of roof, i. 188.  
 " Disease. Abscess in, iv. 25.  
 " " Aneurism, xi. 8.\*  
 " " Cancer, i. 42; vii. 5, 324, No. 1;\* xiv. 243, No. 5, 250?  
 " " Congenital tumour, xiv. 248.  
 " " Enochondroma, x. 250.\*  
 " " Exostosis, xi. 264.  
 " " Recurrent tumour, vii. 337.
- Os calcis, see *Calcaneum*.
- Os innominatum, see *Innominate*.
- Ossicula auditus.—Diseased conditions of, ii. 269, 271.  
 " Displaced by tumour, xi. 2, No. 3.  
 " Exostosis of, x. 223, No. 4.

Ossicula auditus—*continued*.

- „ Fracture, x. 236.\*  
 „ Gouty deposits, xi. 221, No. 1.

Osteoid. See *Cancer*.

Osteophyte, puerperal, i. 242; viii. 317.

Otorrhœa, xv. 24, case ij.

Ovariectomy, *v. infr.*

Ovary, Healthy anatomy.—Comparative distance of the two from the uterus, ix. 308, No. 10.

- „ „ state of at catamenial period, xiii. 170.  
 „ Malformation—Absence of, vii. 271, No. 20.  
 „ Diseases—hæmorrhage into, xv. 4.  
 „ „ strumous disease, i. 297; iii. 136; vi. 40, 276; ix. 402; xv. 175.  
 „ „ cystic degeneration, without tumour, ix. 323, xiv. 84, No. 10?.  
 „ „ tumours, adenoid or glandular, xiv. 204, No. 21; xv. 166.\*  
 „ „ „ cholesteatomatous, vi. 401.  
 „ „ „ cystic, iii. 371; iv. 146.  
 „ „ „ „ simple cyst, i. 278; v. 219, No. 19; ix. 318; xiv. 164.  
 „ „ „ „ multilocular, i. 302; v. 226, 230?; vi. 269; vii. 273; ix. 321, 325, 335; x. 189, No. 3, 207, case j.; xi. 169, 176, xii. 150, 154, 155; xiii. 169, No. 26.  
 „ „ „ „ proliferous cyst, i. 340, case ij.; iii. 404;\* vii. 280; x. 207, case ii.; xiv. 198, No. 16.  
 „ „ „ „ pseudocolloid, x. 187, 196, case ij., 197, No. 11, 200, No. 16.  
 „ „ „ „ sanguineous, x. 196, case j.  
 „ „ „ „ cancerous degeneration of cystic tumour, iii. 404;\* xi. 176.  
 „ „ „ „ containing bone, i. 302; x. 207.  
 „ „ „ „ „ cartilage, x. 207.  
 „ „ „ „ „ fat, iv. 234, 236?; x. 201, No. 18, 204.  
 „ „ „ „ „ hair and teeth, i. 305; iv. 234; x. 201, No. 18, 204, 207.  
 „ „ „ „ „ fetal remains, iii. 133.  
 „ „ „ „ „ suppurating, v. 230; vii. 273.  
 „ „ „ „ „ communicating with peritonæum, v. 226; x. 196; xii. 150, 155; xv. 161.  
 „ „ „ „ „ rectum, xiv. 201.  
 „ „ „ „ „ fibro-cystic, xiii. 75.  
 „ „ „ „ „ fibrous, iii. 414; viii. 270?; ix. 299; x. 199, No. 13; xi. 172; xii. 154.  
 „ „ „ „ „ recurrent fibroid, x. 146?.  
 „ „ „ „ „ cancerous, ii. 88, 163; iii. 195, 409;\* iv. 233; vii. 49; viii. 255; xi. 88, 176; xiii. 172, No. 28; xv. 170.  
 „ „ „ „ „ melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4.  
 „ „ „ „ „ colloid, ix. 207; xii. 92.  
 „ „ „ „ „ cells from ovarian tumour, i. 155, No. 6.  
 „ „ „ „ „ operations on the ovary, tapping, i. 302, 305; iii. 141, 404, 409; v. 226; ix. 318; xii. 150, 153?.  
 „ „ „ „ „ ovariectomy, not completed, i. 302; x. 196; xiv. 198, No. 17.  
 „ „ „ „ „ „ completed, ix. 321, 335; x. 187, 197, No. 11, 200, No. 16, 207; xi. 169, 171; xii. 154, 156; xiii. 169, No. 26, 172, No. 29; xiv. 198, No. 16, 204, Nos. 19, 21; xv. 161, 175.  
 „ „ „ „ „ „ sequela of, xi. 171.  
 „ „ „ „ „ preparations bearing on diagnosis of ovarian disease, xiii. 137; xiv. 164, 198, No. 17.

Ovum, blighted, iii. 137; viii. 281, No. 16.

- „ „ aborted, viii. 249, No. 2; xiii. 262, No. 10.

Oxalate of lime. See *Calculus*.

Painters' colic, x. 148?; xi. 2.

Palate, soft—ulceration, xv. 32.

- „ „ „ „ cancerous, ii. 206.

Palate, soft—*continued*.

„ „, warty growth on, vii. 187.

„ „ „, malignant, xi. 233.

„ hard—cleft of, vi. 177.

Palmar bursa, results of operations on, xiv. 272.

Palmar fascia, contraction of, v. 343, No. 24.

Palpitation. See *Heart*.

Palsy, hemiplegia, i. 44, 72, 180, 181, 190; ii. 21, No. 6, 22, 166; iii. 34, No. 3, 246, No. 11, 264; iv. 2, 28; vi. 17, 33, 36, 39; vii. 125; viii. 135; ix. 65, 76, 407; x. 21, 28, case iij., 38, 54, case vj., 117; xii. 4, 11, 16, 20, 72; xiv. 5, No. 6; xv. 9, No. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 188, No. 6.

„ facial, i. 39, 40, 181, 186; ii. 97, 162, 166, 172, 269, 285, No. 14; vi. 16; vii. 335; viii. 8; ix. 20, 65; x. 28, case j., 224, No. 9; xii. 13, 16, 20.

„ general, i. 334, No. 5; iv. 2, 16, 23, 25, 27; v. 4, 29; viii. 16, No. 7; ix. 8, 10; xi. 7; xv. 2, No. 2.

„ partial, xiii. 5.

„ paraplegia, i. 42, 155, No. 5, 179; ii. 24, 26, 28, 234; iv. 7; v. 204; vii. 40, 41, 98, 383; ix. 2, 20, 327, 350, 442; xi. 3, No. 5; xii. 9; xiii. 48; xv. 10, 16, 140, No. 4.

„ ptosis, i. 40, ii. 169, 172; iv. 23, 25; x. 224, No. 9; xii. 61.

„ of arms, vi. 112; xi. 33, case v.

„ of eyeball and pupil, xii. 61.

„ of special senses, xiii. 16.

„ of speech, iii. 264.

„ of sphincters, i. 40, 41; xii. 17; xiii. 5, 48; xv. 14, 16.

„ with atrophy, vii. 8.

Pancreas, accessory, xii. 130.

„ abscess of, xiii. 118.

„ abscess around, xii. 96.

„ cancer of, i. 42; ii. 163; iii. 226; vi. 187; xi. 30, case ij.

„ „, cnecephaloid, ix. 228.

„ „, melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4; vi. 324; vii. 5; ix. 50.

„ „, colloid, vi. 224; xiii. 90.

„ enlarged, iv. 127.

„ fatty degeneration, vi. 223.

„ induration, xiii. 35, 124.

„ obstruction of duct of, xiii. 118.

„ tubercle near, xiv. 253.

Paracentesis. See *Pleura*, under the heading *Lung, Peritoneum, Ovary*.

„ wound of intestine in, ii. 203.

Parotid, abscess of, xii. 96.

„ calculus of, xiv. 157.

„ cancer of, iii. 195.

„ inflammation of, xiii. 261.

„ naevus of, xi. 267.

„ tumour, ii. 283, No. 10, 285, No. 14.

Parietal bone, exostosis of, iii. 149.\* See also *Skull*.

Parturition, puncture of tumour impeding, iv. 236.

„ impeded by stone in bladder, vii. 257.

„ impeded by ovarian cyst, v. 219.

Patella. Injuries—fracture, ii. 123, No. 26, 254, No. 15;\* iii. 230; vii. 315.

„ „ „ „, comminuted, xii. 178, Nos. 11, 12.

„ „ „ „, union of, xii. 198, No. 11.

„ „ „ „, rupture of union after, iii. 432.\*

„ „ „ „, old, xiii. 178.

„ Bursal tumour of, ii. 137, No. 10; xi. 208.

„ Arthritic enlargement of, iv. 246, No. 4.

„ Ulceration of, after excision of knee, ix. 348.

„ Excision of, ix. 348.

- Patellæ ligamentum, rupture of, v. 249; vii. 315.
- Pectoralis major, malformation, ix. 427, No. 1.
- „ Secondary deposits in, v. 329.
- Pediculus corporis, as cause of prurigo senilis, xv. 250.
- Pendulous tumour. See *Tumours*.
- Pelvis. Malformations—condition of in extroversion of bladder, xiii. 163.\*
- „ „ of dwarf, xii. 173.\*
- „ „ congenital tumour of, iii. 445.
- „ „ Oblique ovata, vii. 292.
- „ Injuries—fracture, ii. 227, case j., 229, cases iv., v., vj., 230, case viij., 231, case x.; v. 194; viii. 392; xi. 206.
- „ Diseases of bones—causer, i. 324.
- „ „ mollities, xi. 202.
- „ „ „ deformity from, i. 131.
- „ „ abscess in, i. 107; iv. 196,\* 209; xiv. 213.
- „ „ adipose cyst in, xiii. 148.
- „ „ calculus in, iv. 196.\*
- „ „ cancer in, v. 204,\* 223; xii. 90; xiv. 246.
- „ „ colloid tumour in, iii. 323.
- „ „ cystic tumour of, xiii. 233.\*
- „ „ hydatids in, iii. 375.
- „ „ tumour containing fatty matter in, iv. 236.
- Penis—Malformation, x. 304; xi. 157; xiii. 163.\*
- „ Injuries—strangulation by a ring, xv. 155, No. 21.
- „ Amputation of, xiii. 160, 167, No. 24.
- „ Glans, pathological anatomy of, vi. 235.\*
- „ Prepuce, fibrocellular tumour of, vi. 228.
- „ „ destroyed by syphilitic ulceration, xii. 139, No. 10.\*
- „ Cancer of, ii. 288; xiii. 160; xiv. 240.
- „ „ diagnosis, vi. 229.
- „ See also *Corpus Caverosum* and *Spongiosum*.
- Pericardium. See *Heart*.
- Perinæum, abscess in. See *Urethra*, urinary abscess.
- „ Female, cystic tumour of, xiii. 233.\*
- Periosteum, acute inflammation. See *Bone*.
- „ Reproduction of bone from, xiv. 280?
- „ In necrosis, ii. 106.
- „ Tumours connected with, v. 118.\*
- „ See also *Bone*, *Cancer of*.
- „ (Dental), tumours connected with, v. 117.
- Peritoneum—Malformations, xi. 107, No. 16.
- „ Injuries, i. 152; ii. 222, 226, No. 1, 227, cases i., ij.
- „ „ paracentesis, ii. 203; vii. 225, 238; xi. 61, 176; xii. 92, 155; xiii. 122, No. 23, 151; xiv. 165; xv. 170, cases j., ij., iij.
- „ „ wound, iii. 351.
- „ „ Also *Surgical operations, as Herniotomy, Gastrotomy, Ovariotomy*.
- „ Diseases—adhesions, iii. 329, 334, 337, 355; iv. 81, 121, No. 2, 123, 133, 142, No. 12, 157; v. 158, 196; vi. 276; viii. 1, 200, 330, No. 3; ix. 222, case ij., 402; xi. 82, case j., 122, No. 22, 140, 276; xii. 81.
- „ „ „ forming bands, xii. 106.
- „ „ accidental rings in, xii. 103, 106, 111.
- „ „ bile in, vi. 221.
- „ „ blood in, iii. 394; vii. 131; x. 87, 177; xi. 49; xiii. 100, No. 22, 103, xiv. 55, No. 1.
- „ „ blood beneath, vi. 383.
- „ „ calcareous concretion, iv. 164; xiv. 163.
- „ „ calculus in, xiv. 158.
- „ „ cancer of, i. 267, No. 20, 281, No. 2; ii. 88; iii. 111, 155, 357, 404, 409; v. 125, 311, No. 8; viii. 226, No. 31, 243, 333; ix. 224, case v.; x. 188; xi. 171, 176; xii. 94, No. 9; xiv. 164; xv. 170, case ij.



Peritoneum. Diseases: cancer of—*continued.*

- " " " scirrhus, iv. 159.  
 " " " melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4; vi. 324.  
 " " " colloid disease, iii. 319; ix. 207; xii. 92;\* xiii. 90; xiv. 165;\* xv. 111, No. 12.  
 " " " colloid matter from ovarian cyst implanted on, xii. 150; xv. 161.  
 " " " contents of intestines or fæces in, iii. 9, 3, 95; iv. 146? 151, 152, 157; v. 170; viii. 177, 181, No. 8? 203; ix. 213; x. 128, 134, 151; xi. 103; xiii. 65, 72, No. 5, 97; xv. 112.  
 " " " contents of alimentary canal or food in, vi. 184, 214; vii. 191, 225, 238; xi. 105; xii. 63, case ii. 84; xiii. 72, No. 6, 93.  
 " " " contents of ovarian cyst in, v. 226; x. 196; xv. 161.  
 " " " fluid in, ii. 194, 196; iii. 286, 344; iv. 7, 13, 80, No. 8, 100, 112; v. 125, 152, No. 18, 153, 230, 241; vi. 108, 223; viii. 39, 63, 130, 175; x. 179; xi. 61, 176; xii. 92, 155, 210; xiii. 41, 76, 83, 122, No. 33; xiv. 63, 164, 178, 252; xv. 128, 166, 170.  
 " " " " small cavity of, iv. 159.  
 " " " gallstones beneath, v. 158.  
 " " " hydatids beneath, v. 298, 302.  
 " " " loose bodies in, vi. 204,\* 208, 211, No. 28; viii. 212,\* 214, 216, Nos. 22, 23; xii. 89; xv. 96.  
 " " " " removed from hernial sac, vi. 204.\*  
 " " " old false membranes and thickening of, v. 226; vi. 223; ix. 203; xiii. 83; xv. 218, No. 1.  
 " " " oil in, ix. 32.  
 " " " peritonitis or inflammation of, i. 93, 97, 103, No. 22, 104, 152, 253, No. 10, 255, 260, 262, 268, 269, No. 24, 286, No. 8, 302, 305, ii. 51, 56, No. 7, 62, 83, No. 12, 210, No. 10, 226, No. 1; iii. 65, 101, No. 10, 130, 133, 136, 319, 328, 344, 346, 355, 362, 364, 366, 375, 395; iv. 123, 128, 140, No. 9, 154, 156, 171; v. 145, 153, 165, 170, 172, 176, 194, 198; vi. 187, 197, 199; vii. 70, 191, 205, 206, 210; viii. 203, 225, 231, 237; ix. 197, 203; x. 140, 157, 192, 200, No. 16; xi. 61, 176, xii. 103, 109, 110, 117;\* xiii. 75, 76, 128, 250, case i.; xiv. 155, 160, No. 9; xv. 108.  
 " " " " from pyæmia, iii. 175; iv. 209; xii. 117  
 " " " petechiæ on, v. 152, No. 17; ix. 425.  
 " " " rupture of cyst of kidney into, xiii. 128.  
 " " " tubercular inflammation, vi. 214; x. 182; xi. 68, 107, No. 17; xii. 63, case iii., 76; xiv. 208, No. 3, xv. 224, No. 5.  
 " " " tubercle, i. 279; ii. 182; iii. 147, 398; iv. 157; v. 235; vi. 92; ix. 425; x. 269; xii. 210?  
 " " " urine extravasated into, ii. 226, No. 1, 227, cases j., ij., xv. 136.  
 " " " " beneath, ii. 228, case iii., 229, cases iv. v. vi., 230, cases vii., viii., 231, case ix; v. 198?
- Petechiæ, i. 87; v. 83, case ij., 152, No. 17; vi. 214; vii. 67; ix. 65? 184, 425.  
 Phagedæna, x. 101; xii. 8, 139, No. 10; xiv. 270.  
 Phalanx of finger—torn away, xi. 199, No. 12.  
 " " " necrosis, ii. 111.  
 " " " tumour, exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.  
 " " " " enchondroma, ii. 115, case ij., 116, cases ij. iv.; xiii. 185.  
 " " " of thumb—dislocation, iv. 250, No. 6.  
 " " " of toe—inflammation, iv. 243.  
 " " " " enchondroma, ii. 114, No. 20.  
 " " " of thumb, lateral dislocation, xiii. 180, No. 10.  
 Pharynx.—Injury, foreign body in, ii. 50, No. 2; iii. 250.  
 " " " Disease, abscess behind, i. 88, No. 2.  
 " " " condition of in poisoning, xi. 294.  
 " " " epithelial cancer, vi. 183.  
 " " " fibrinous cast of, ix. 206.

- Pharynx. Disease—*Continued*.  
 " " gangrene, i. 192; vii. 238; xv. 207, No. 2.  
 " " hypertrophy, i. 89, No. 3.  
 " " membranous exudation of, x. 139; xiii. 259, No. 6. See also *Diphtheria*.  
 " " tumours of, v. 123.\*  
 " " ulceration, xi. 194; xiv. 50.  
 " " cancerous, ii. 52; viii. 172; ix. 358; xi. 101.  
 " See also *Fauces*.  
 Phlebitis, see *Veins*; Phlebolithes do.  
 Phlegmasia dolens, ix. 59.  
 " See also *Veins*.  
 Phosphate of lime, resemblance (micr.) to fat, iii. 326.  
 Phrenic Hernia. See *Hernia*.  
 Phosphorus, see *Jaw*.  
 Phthisis.—See *Lungs, Tubercle of*.  
 " and aneurism, viii. 103.  
 " " arrest of, iii. 50; v. 77, No. 6.  
 " " laryngea, iii. 54, 338; iv. 35; vi. 51; vii. 53; viii. 51; xii. 63, case i.; xiii. 3; xiv. 36,\* 37,\* 38,\* 52,\* 126; xv. 30.  
 " Operation on diseased joints in, xi. 187, 197, No. 10.  
 " " condition of heart after death from, xiv. 126.  
 Pins, see *Needles*.  
 Pigment in heart, vi. 134?  
 " " in tympanum, ix. 365.  
 " " in walls of uterus, vi. 134.  
 " " innocent tumour, x. 255.  
 " around emphysema of lung, xv. 43.  
 Pirogoff.—See *Amputation*.  
 Pityriasis versicolor.—See *Skin*.  
 Placenta—degeneration, iii. 142; iv. 238.\*  
 " hypertrophy. i. 307.  
 Pleura.—See *Lungs*.  
 Pneumogastric nerve.—See *Eighth Pair*.  
 Poisoned wound (or Animal Poisons), i. 317, No. 7.  
 Pocket case, clinical, xiv. 259.  
 Poisoning, i. 109, No. 30, 112, 114, 115; ii. 208, No. 8; iv. 140, No. 10; vii. 189; viii. 24; ix. 442? x. 285; xi. 294; xii. 114; xiii. 54, No. 6, 95, No. 16.  
 Polydactylism, ix. 427, No. 2.\*  
 Polypus.—See *Ear, Intestine, &c*.  
 " cancerous, xi. 233.  
 Pons Varolii.—See *Brain*.  
 Popliteal artery.—Unusual course, xii. 68.  
 " aneurism of, iii. 88, case ij.; v. 109; ix. 122; xiii. 63, No. 24; xiv. 137.  
 " plugging of, xv. 62.  
 " wound of, xiv. 84, No. 9.  
 " rupture of, xv. 206, No. 18.  
 Popliteal vein, pressure on, v. 111.  
 " Inflammation, viii. 88, case ij.  
 " wound of, xiv. 84, No. 9.  
 " rupture of, xv. 206, No. 18.  
 Pork, hydatid disease after feeding on, xv. 247.  
 Porrigo.—See *Skin*.  
 Portal vein, ulceration of, iv. 165.  
 " clots in, i. 106, 107; iii. 349; xi. 129; xiv. 63.  
 " communicating with bile duct, ix. 285, case iv.  
 " pus in, ix. 279, case ij.  
 Pregnancy.—Diagnosis of, iv. 167.  
 " sequelæ of, x. 114?

- Pregnancy—*continued*.  
 „ supposed effects of emotion in, x. 15.  
 „ supposed effects of accident in, xv. 233.  
 „ See *Extra-uterine, Fallopian tubes*.  
 Premature labour, induction of, i. 307.  
 Prepuce.—See *Penis*.  
 Presentation (fœtal) hand, iii. 394.  
 Profunda femoris artery.—Aneurism, ix. 125, No. 30.  
 „ clot in, xiv. 58.  
 Prostate, pierced by catheter, ii. 83, No. 12.  
 „ abscess, i. 285; ii. 79; iii. 376; v. 208; vii. 248; ix. 337; xi. 156;  
 xiv. 126.  
 „ calculi of, vi. 254, No. 14;\* xii. 139, No. 9; xv. 144, 152, No. 16.  
 „ cancer, i. 153, No. 4, 287; v. 196, 204;\* viii. 281, No. 17.  
 „ „ melanotic, iii. 130.  
 „ concretions (microscopical) in cavities of, i. 129.  
 „ degeneration, viii. 266.  
 „ dilated ducts of, ii. 79, 80.  
 „ enlargement of, i. 290; iii. 118, 124, 126, 389; vi. 246, Nos. 8, 9, 262, No. 21.  
 vii. 8; viii. 266.  
 „ „ with stone in bladder, i. 125, 286, No. 9.  
 „ glandular tumours of, ii. 83, Nos. 11, 12; vii. 251, 253,\* 256, No. 7; ix. 298.  
 „ „ „ removed by lithotomy. See *Lithotomy*.  
 „ „ state of in old age, v. 336.  
 „ „ tubercle, i. 120, No. 9.  
 „ veins of, pus in, iii. 119, case ij.  
 Prussic acid, poisoning by, vii. 189; xiii. 95, No. 16.  
 Psoas muscle. Hydatid in, xv. 247.  
 „ Ossification of tendon of, iii. 188.  
 „ Laceration, vii. 131.  
 Psoas abscess, i. 328; ii. 264; iii. 150; v. 241; vii. 290; xiv. 12, No. 9, 254; xv.  
 221.  
 „ „ without disease of spine, x. 333.  
 Pterygoid process. Acute necrosis of, xiii. 188, case v.  
 Ptosis. See *Palsy*.  
 Pubes—Caries and necrosis of, xv. 186.  
 Pubic symphysis. Disease of, v. 245.  
 „ „ Pyæmia, ix. 59.  
 Puerperal convulsions, viii. 275.  
 „ fever, i. 296.  
 „ osteophyte, i. 242; viii. 317.  
 „ phlebitis, v. 11.  
 Pulmonary artery—Malformations of. See *Heart*. Arising from aorta, x. 90.  
 „ Aneurism bursting into, iv. 114.  
 „ Atheroma of, vi. 383; xi. 80; xiii. 38.  
 „ Bruit in, ix. 163.  
 „ Coagula in, ix. 97; xiv. 128.\*  
 „ Compression, ii. 178; iii. 253, 254; iv. 112; v. 104; vi. 112; vii. 49, 102,  
 No. 14, 104; x. 73; xi. 241; xii. 71; xiv. 19.  
 „ Dilated from disease, xi. 80; xii. 70, 78, No. 13.  
 „ „ „ pressure, ix. 97.  
 „ Hydatid in, x. 80.  
 „ Laceration of, i. 84.  
 „ Obstruction of, i. 71; iii. 328; viii. 121; ix. 91;\* x. 114, 174; xiii. 60;\*  
 xv. 75.  
 Pulmonary vein. Cancer in, i. 193; vi. 112; xi. 33, case v.  
 „ Clots in, i. 193; ii. 178.  
 „ Pressure of tumour on, i. 196; ii. 178; iii. 253; xi. 78.  
 „ Rupture, i. 81.

- Pulsatile tumour, vii. 375.
- Pulse. Morbid states of, i. 67, No. 26, 69, 79, 81, 210, 220, 224, No. 19, 230, 237, 240; vi. 156; vii. 49, 97, 106, 167, 168; viii. 116, 118, 132, 135; ix. 95, No. 20, 97, 184; x. 77, 92, 103, 106; xi. 53; xii. 2; xiii. 39, 48, 64; xv. 62, 87, 93.
- „ Absence of, xv. 59, 65.
- Papils. Contraction of, vii. 127; xi. 10, 11.
- „ Dilatation, xi. 76, xii. 6, 61; xiii. 5.
- „ Unequal, xv. 205.
- Purpura, v. 83, case ij., 115, No. 20; viii. 121; ix. 184, 217, 425; x. 314; xiii. 104, 107, cases ij. ij.; xiv. 180.
- Pyæmia, ii. 271? iii. 119, 175, 395; iv. 165? 209; v. 8, 11, 245, 329; vi. 151; vii. 381; viii. 62? ix. 59, 164, 278, case i.; x. 28, 219; xi. 174? xii. 11? 85, 96? xiii. 188, 236; xiv. 8; xv. 9, No. 10, 24, case j., 145, No. 10, 181.
- Pyrosis, v. 142, No. 13.
- Radial artery. Atheroma of, xv. 59.
- „ „ calcification of, xii. 162, No. 4.\*
- „ „ obstruction of, iii. 85.
- Radius. Dislocation at elbow, i. 145, No. 10; ii. 123, No. 27.
- „ Fracture, ii. 246, 248, No. 27.
- „ „ Colles', xiii. 176, 177, No. 4.
- „ „ „ comminuted, xiii. 180, No. 9.
- „ Separation of lower epiphysis, xiii. 182,\* 186, 264, 265, No. 14?
- „ Acute necrosis, xiii. 188, case ij.
- „ Exostosis of, xv. 193, No. 11.
- „ Cancerous tumour, iii. 170, No. 17.
- Recti muscles (of eye) in squint, ii. 275, No. 6.
- Rectum—Malformations. Anus on one side, x. 305.\*
- „ „ imperforate anus, gut deficient, ii. 226, No. 20; v. 176; x. 304; xii. 87, No. 4.
- „ „ „ gut opening into vagina, xii. 87, No. 3.
- „ „ „ rectum deficient, gut opening into the bladder, xiv. 159.
- „ „ anus pervious, septum across gut, vi. 201, No. 24; ix. 205; xi. 99.
- „ „ „ gut deficient for some distance, i. 280; vi. 200; vii. 216.\*
- „ „ rectum small, anus pervious, intestine protruding from umbilicus, vii. 216.\*
- „ Congenital malposition, xi. 95.
- „ Injury—Concretion in (magnesia, &c.), vi. 203.
- „ „ foreign body in, i. 93; v. 202.
- „ „ wound of, i. 152.
- „ „ operation from, on prostatic calculi, xv. 152, No. 16.
- „ Diseases—Fœtal remains passed from, xi. 182.
- „ „ hæmorrhoids, xi. 129.
- „ „ intussusception of, viii. 177.
- „ „ polypus, viii. 295; ix. 212, No. 14.
- „ „ prolapsus, removal of, iii. 370.
- „ „ sloughing of mucous membrane, iii. 371.
- „ „ stricture, i. 93; iv. 146; vi. 201, No. 23; viii. 225; xi. 110, 129.
- „ „ „ perforation from, iv. 146.
- „ „ strumous disease, v. 235.
- „ „ tumour of, fatty, xv. 100.
- „ „ „ villous, xii. 120.
- „ „ „ outside, constricting the gut, i. 94, No. 12; iii. 371; viii. 255.
- „ „ ulceration, i. 94, No. 13, 107; iii. 339, 363; xi. 129.
- „ „ „ cicatrisation of, xi. 110.
- „ „ „ in cancer of uterus, x. 210, No. 18; xi. 88.
- „ „ „ into ovarian cyst, xiv. 201.
- „ „ „ into vagina (rectovaginal fistula), i. 137.
- „ „ cancer, ii. 65; v. 221, 223; viii. 226, No. 31; x. 157; xii. 90.

- Rectum. Diseases: cancer—*continued*.  
 " " " colloid, i. 267, No. 21; xiii. 90.  
 " State of, in poisoning, i. 114.  
 " See also *Dysentery, Fistula in ano, and Intestines*.  
 Rectus abdominis muscle. Abscess of, v. 245.  
 " " rupture of in injury, xiii. 263.  
 " " " in tetanus, vi. 384; xv. 235, No. 3.  
 Recurrent tumour. See *Fibroid recurrent*.  
 Recurrent nerve. See *Laryngeal*.  
 Reflex action. Preparations illustrating, i. 42; xii. 2.  
 Renal artery. Malformation of, iii. 116.  
 " " impervious, viii. 279, No. 14.  
 Renal vein. Malformation, iii. 116.  
 " " coagula in, vii. 177.  
 Respiration. Movements of lung visible from ulceration of parietes, vii. 45.  
 " Artificial, revival by, xii. 52.  
 Retina involved in cicatrix of partial extirpation of eye, ix. 362.  
 Rheumatic arthritis (chronic). See *Joints*.  
 " Fever, ix. 54.  
 " Pericarditis, xiii. 30.  
 Rheumatism—Disease of joints in, ii. 250.  
 " " " deposit from, xiii. 184.  
 " Sequelæ of, viz.: diseased heart, i. 59, 67, No. 26, 72, 213, No. 10, 216, No. 12, 219, 222; ii. 49, 184, 250; iii. 65, 76, 77, 276, 334; iv. 80, No. 8, 104; vi. 106, 108, 152; vii. 91, 95; viii. 104? 111, 121, 126, 127, 139, 228; ix. 67, 87, No. 14, 184; xi. 43, 44, 71, case i.; xii. 70; xiii. 10, 41, 64.  
 " " disease of arteries, xi. 44.  
 " " abscess of brain, iii. 236; vi. 33.  
 Rhinoscope, use of the, xiv. 22, 47.  
 Ribs. Fracture of, i. 82, 83, 84, 85, No. 37; xiii. 103, case i. 179, No. 8; xiv. 190.  
 " corroded by aneurism, iii. 307, No. 25; iv. 105; v. 107, 109; ix. 97, 167; x. 103; xi. 53, 76; xiii. 44; xv. 92, case ij.  
 " " cancer of breast, vii. 45.  
 " Caries, vi. 52.  
 " Necrosis, iii. 444.  
 " Exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.  
 " Cancer, iv. 7; vi. 321; vii. 383, viii. 337; xi. 28, case i., 219; xv. 204.  
 " Spontaneous fracture, xi. 219.  
 Rickets, i. 200; x. 211.  
 Ring-worm. See *Skin, Tinea tonsurans*.  
 Rodent ulcer, xi. 240?  
 Sacroiliac joint—Injury: Separation of, i. 85, No. 5.  
 " Abscess of, xiv. 208, No. 3.  
 " " pyæmic, xv. 181.  
 " Caries, xv. 228.  
 Sacrum—Malformation. See *Spina bifida*, under the head *Spinal Column*.  
 " Fracture of, i. 83.  
 " Cancer of, iii. 226.  
 " Necrosis of, xiv. 208, No. 3.  
 Salivation, i. 109, No. 30; vii. 238.  
 Sarcina. See *Stomach*.  
 Scald. See *Burn*.  
 Scalp wound, i. 181; iii. 310; v. 8; vi. 8, 22; x. 59; xiv. 4, Nos. 6, 8  
 Scalp, tumour of, vi. 333.  
 Scaphoid bone of foot, dislocation, ii. 254, No. 14.  
 " " " excision of, xiv. 229.  
 Scapula. Tumour attached to, vii. 346.

Scapula—*continued.*

- „ Operation on, vii. 346.  
 Scapular muscles. Fibroid tumour in, vii. 346.  
 Scarlet fever and its sequelæ, v. 9; vi. 306; vii. 17; viii. 233; ix. 131; x. 28, case j.,  
 99, No. 13, 139? xi. 209, cases iv. v. vj.? vij.? xii. 52; xiv. 180?
- Sciatic nerve. Epithelioma, ix. 11.\*  
 „ „ neuroma, x. 1.  
 „ „ laceration of, viii. 392.  
 Scrotum—Malformation. Absent, x. 304.  
 „ Hernia of bladder into iv. 187.\*  
 „ Hypertrophy of tissues of, vi. 232.  
 „ „ nævus (venous) of, xv. 95.\*  
 „ „ fatty tumour, vi. 230.  
 „ „ „ recurrent, xiv. 251.  
 „ „ fibrous tumour, x. 245.  
 „ „ cancer, ii. 286, No. 16.  
 Scurvy, v. 83, case ij.
- Sebaceous tumour, i. 338, 342, case iv.; viii. 364.\*  
 „ „ malignant degeneration of, i. 345, No. 13.  
 „ „ ulceration of, viii. 364.\*
- Semen from retained testis, xi. 160, No. 18; xii. 134, No. 13.  
 Semi-membranous muscle. Ossification of tendon of, iii. 188.  
 Semi-tendinous muscle. Ossification of tendon of, iii. 188.  
 Senile gangrene, v. 341.  
 Serocystic tumour. See *Mamma*.  
 Serous discharge from the ear in fracture of base of skull, iii. 232, case ij.  
 „ „ without fracture of base, vi. 22; xii. 159.  
 Serum. Microscopic characters of, x. 179.  
 „ in suppression of urine, xi. 145.  
 Sensation, loss of, viii. 8.  
 „ Exaltation of, xv. 13.
- Seventh cranial nerve, ii. 269.  
 „ „ malformation. Abscess of, iv. 31.  
 „ „ pressure on, iv. 2; v. 26, 324.  
 „ „ melanosis, vii. 5.  
 „ „ See also *Palsy, facial*.
- Sigmoid flexure. See *Colon*, in *Intestines*.  
 Sixth cranial nerve. Pressure on, v. 26.  
 Shoulder joint—Malformation. Congenital dislocation, xii. 181.  
 „ Injury—Dislocation, i. 145, No. 11, 315.  
 „ „ „ pathological changes produced by, xii. 179, No. 14.  
 „ „ „ table of specimens of, in the London Museums, xii. 189.  
 „ „ „ various forms of, xii. 179, No. 14.\*  
 „ Disease. Chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 153, 155.  
 „ „ chalky deposits in ligaments, xi. 82, case i.  
 „ „ caries, iv. 23.  
 „ „ excision. See *Humerus*.  
 „ „ necrosis, i. 143.  
 „ Amputation at, vii. 351.
- Sigmoid flexure. See *Colon* in *Intestines*.  
 Sinus—Cerebral. See *Brain*.  
 „ Frontal. Fracture of, i. 186.  
 „ „ tumour in, vii. 337.
- Skin. Alopecia circumscripta, vi. 379.\*  
 „ „ Fungus in, xiii. 265, No. 15.  
 „ Bronzing or discoloration of, vii. 12, 270; viii. 255, 325, 341, 391;\* ix.  
 402? 405, 411, 412, 414, No. 11, 414, No. 13, 417; x. 264,\* 266, 269;  
 xi. 278; xiii. 245, No. 4, 246, 247, 262, No. 11; xiv. 163, 253; xv.  
 218, No. 2, 221, 224, No. 5, 228, 231.

Skin—*continued.*

- „ Discoloration from dirt, xv. 226.  
 „ Cancer of, ii. 163, 263; v. 196; xiii. 172, No. 8; xiv. 240, 246. See also *Cancerous ulceration.*  
 „ Crystals on, iii. 441, No. 1.  
 „ Cysts of, vi. 335, No. 9. See also *Sebaceous tumour.*  
 „ Elephantiasis, xi. 302; xiv. 258, 273; xv. 237?\* See also *Elephantiasis.*  
 „ Herpes circinnatus, fungus from, xv. 232.  
 „ „ „ interchanged with tinea tonsurans, xv. 232.  
 „ Hypertrophy of, xiv. 268, No. 7.  
 „ Keloid, xii. 234.  
 „ Lepra anaesthetica, xiii. 13.  
 „ Molluscum, vi. 313;\* xiv. 278. See also *Ear, Meatus of.*  
 „ Pityriasis versicolor, vii. 397, No. 21.\*  
 „ „ „ produced by contagion of tinea tonsurans, xiii. 257, No. 3.  
 „ Porrigo, vi. 375.\*  
 „ Prurigo senilis, xv. 250.  
 „ Psoriasis. See *Nails.*  
 „ Strumous disease of, xi. 189.  
 „ Tumours of, xii. 210.  
 „ Tinea tonsurans, vi. 376;\* vii. 395,\* 397, No. 20; xiii. 257, No. 3.  
 „ „ „ fungus from, vii. 395,\* 397; xv. 232.  
 „ State of, in typhoid fever, x. 283.  
 „ „ after long interment, x. 299, No. 6.
- Skull—Malformation, i. 177; iii. 225.  
 „ of dwarf, xii. 173.  
 „ Injury—fracture, i. 183, 186, 188, 190; ii. 118, No. 23, 119, 161; iii. 229; vi. 22; x. 59; xii. 167; xiv. 190; xv. 5, 176. See also *Basis Cranii*, below.  
 „ „ „ depresso, iii. 330.  
 „ „ „ „ inner table only, v. 8.  
 „ „ „ „ union of, ii. 172; vii. 282.  
 „ „ gunshot wound, ii. 118, No. 22.  
 „ „ wound of, xv. 188, Nos. 6, 7.  
 „ „ foreign body in cavity of, xv. 188, No. 7.  
 „ „ puncture of in hydrocephalus, xii. 23, No. 16.
- Diseases—absorption by pressure, i. 242.  
 „ „ ankylosis to spine, viii. 314.  
 „ „ atrophy of, x. 15. ♦  
 „ „ caries, ii. 19, No. 4, 97; vi. 278; viii. 240; x. 8; xii. 11; xv. 201.  
 „ „ hydrocephalus, iii. 338.  
 „ „ inflammation of, viii. 29; x. 21?  
 „ „ necrosis, xi. 2, No. 2, 205, No. 19; xiv. 207, 228.  
 „ „ „ after fracture, xv. 205.  
 „ „ „ repair of, ii. 99.  
 „ „ periostitis or nodes, xiii. 8, 177, No. 5, 250, cases j., ij.; xv. 24, case ij.  
 „ „ rickets, i. 200.  
 „ „ softening of, vi. 20.  
 „ „ ulceration, cancerous, ii. 139.  
 „ „ tumours, exostosis, iii. 149.\*  
 „ „ „ „ of inner table, xii. 23, No. 15.  
 „ „ „ „ enchondroma x. 250.\*  
 „ „ „ „ fibro-plastic tumour, iii. 415.  
 „ „ „ „ mycoid tumour, xi. 232.  
 „ „ „ „ congenital cyst over, xi. 268, No. 26.  
 „ „ „ „ inclusion of congenital cyst within, vi. 12.  
 „ „ „ „ cancer, iii. 173; v. 324; vi. 321;\* vii. 383;\* ix. 234; xi. 32, case iv.; xiv. 234, No. 1.  
 „ „ „ „ epithelial, vi. 1;\* ix. 358.

Skull.—*continued.*

- „ Basis cranii—fracture of, iii. 232; vi. 280; x. 59; xiv. 132; xv. 207, No. 1.  
 „ „ „ „ united, ii. 172; vii. 282.  
 „ „ inflammation of, x. 224, No. 9.\*  
 „ „ caries of, ii. 19, No. 4; xv. 18, 20.\*  
 „ „ necrosis, xi. 2, No. 2.  
 „ „ epithelial cancer, ix. 358.  
 „ „ enchondroma, x. 250.\*  
 „ See also *Diploë*, *Syphilis*, *Osteophyte*.
- Small-pox, exfoliation of teeth and jaws after, xi. 209, case j.  
 „ deformity of larynx after, xiv. 30.
- Sneezing, xiii. 17.
- Solution of chloride of sodium, for preserving morbid preparations, xv. 244.
- Sore throat, malignant disease of larynx after, viii. 88, No. 16.  
 „ Disease of tympanum after, xv. 24, case j.
- Sphenoid bone, inflammation, x. 224, No. 9.\*  
 „ Necrosis, xi. 2, No. 2.
- Spinal Column—Malformation, curvature, xi. 299, case iij.  
 „ „ „ „ spina bifida, iii. 455; viii. 10, 16, No. 8, 23, 28, 30; xi. 299; xv. 2, No. 3.  
 „ „ „ „ „ rupture in utero, ix. 440.  
 „ „ „ „ „ operations on, viii. 10, 30; xiv. 214, No. 8.  
 „ „ „ „ „ results of puncture of, xv. 6.  
 „ „ „ „ „ Injury, fracture, iii. 420; iv. 1; iv. 42; viii. 163, No. 28, 301; x. 59.  
 „ „ „ „ „ dislocation, viii. 301, 308; x. 219.  
 „ „ „ „ „ reduction of, x. 219.  
 „ „ „ „ „ bullet lodged in, x. 168.  
 „ „ „ „ „ Diseases—absorbed by pressure, vii. 40.  
 „ „ „ „ „ ankylosis, vii. 285; viii. 314.  
 „ „ „ „ „ arsenic found in, ix. 442?  
 „ „ „ „ „ cancer of, ii. 266; iv. 7; v. 204;\* vii. 383;\* ix. 350, 377; xiii. 226.  
 „ „ „ „ „ caries, iv. 4; vii. 290; ix. 25; x. 68; xv. 1.  
 „ „ „ „ „ of cervical vertebræ, xv. 16, 17, 18, 20.\*  
 „ „ „ „ „ with abscess (psoas), i. 328; ii. 264; iii. 150; v. 241; xiv. 12, No. 9, 254; xv. 221.  
 „ „ „ „ „ abscess pointing in unusual place, vii. 290.  
 „ „ „ „ „ with angular curvature, i. 328; ii. 264; vii. 290; x. 266.  
 „ „ „ „ „ with ankylosis, i. 328, 330.  
 „ „ „ „ „ chronic rheumatic arthritis, xii. 162, No. 4.\*  
 „ „ „ „ „ corroded by aneurism, i. 80; iii. 309, No. 25; iv. 110; ix. 182; x. 83, 103; xi. 51, 53,\* 62; xiii. 39; xv. 73.  
 „ „ „ „ „ curvature, x. 108.  
 „ „ „ „ „ angular. See *Caries*.  
 „ „ „ „ „ in empyema, ii. 31.  
 „ „ „ „ „ lateral, i. 196; xi. 34, case vj.; xiii. 38; xv. 43.  
 „ „ „ „ „ exostosis, xii. 101, No. 14.  
 „ „ „ „ „ mollities, i. 131.  
 „ „ „ „ „ necrosis, iii. 150; vii. 290.  
 „ „ „ „ „ rupture of transverse ligament of axis, xv. 16, 17, 18.  
 „ „ „ „ „ ulceration, xv. 20.  
 „ „ „ „ „ ulceration of intervertebral cartilages, iv. 4, 27; v. 240, 241.  
 „ „ „ „ „ tubercle of, ii. 264.
- „ Canal, opened by caries, xi. 334; xv. 1.  
 „ „ „ „ „ suppuration within, vi. 42, 45.  
 „ „ „ „ „ tubercle in, xiv. 12, No. 9.  
 „ „ „ „ „ tumour in,  
 „ „ „ „ „ cancerous, ii. 26; ix. 234.  
 „ „ „ „ „ melanotic, i. 42.  
 „ „ „ „ „ fatty, iii. 248; viii. 16, No. 8, 28.



Spinal Canal. tumour—*continued.*

- " " " recurrent fibroid, ix. 327.  
 " Cord—apoplexy, or ecchymosis from disease, ii. 28; iv. 13; viii. 24  
 " " atrophy of nerve-cells of, xiv. 12, No. 8.  
 " " atrophy of, xi. 7.  
 " " concussion of, viii. 31.  
 " " condition of in strychnia-poisoning, viii. 24.  
 " " effects of compression, i. 155, No. 15; vii. 40; ix. 327.  
 " " distension of central canal, viii. 23.  
 " " inflammation of, xii. 9.  
 " " laceration of, iv. 1.  
 " " softening of, ii. 26; iv. 2, 27; v. 29; vi. 45; vii. 35; viii. 1, 15, 16, No. 7, 31; ix. 8, 10, 25, 350, 377; x. 59; xi. 3, No. 5; xiii. 19; xv. 2, No. 2, 10, 140, No. 4.  
 " " tubercle in, ii. 24; xiv. 12, No. 9.  
 " " tumour of, cystic, vii. 41.  
 " " " fibro-nucleated, vii. 37.  
 " " Membranes of, traumatic extravasation in, iii. 143.  
 " " " apoplexy, i. 35.  
 " " " congestion, iii. 248.  
 " " " cancer, i. 155, No. 15.  
 " " " inflammation, iv. 27; vi. 45; vii. 290; viii. 10, 16, No. 7; xi. 3, No. 5; xv. 1.  
 " " " " chronic, vii. 35.  
 " " " ossification, vii. 35.  
 " " " tumour, i. 179; viii. 16, No. 8, 28; xiii. 246.  
 " " " cartilaginous deposits in, ii. 25; vii. 37.  
 " " " bony deposits in, xi. 7.  
 " " " cyst in (? congenital), vi. 48.  
 " " Cord exposed by erosion of column, xi. 53;\* xv. 1.
- Spleen—Malformation, accessory, xii. 224.  
 " Injury—rupture, i. 84.  
 " Disease—atrophy, xiii. 241,\* 245.  
 " " abscess, vii. 118.  
 " " amyloid, or waxy degeneration, x. 247, 299, No. 7; xiii. 114.  
 " " "bacony," iii. 259, 333.  
 " " blood effused into, iii. 384, No. 7.  
 " " capsule thickened, iv. 112; v. 158; vi. 276; vii. 96; x. 264; xi. 269, cases, iij. v., vj.; xiii. 241.\*  
 " " cavity of old entozoon, xiii. 100, No. 22?  
 " " cirrhosis, xv. 218, No. 1.  
 " " congestion, vii. 98.  
 " " cystic disease, x. 263.  
 " " deposit of uncertain nature, xi. 269, case vj.; xii. 213.  
 " " deposit in, in fever, iv. 170.  
 " " enlargement, i. 64, 109, No. 29; ii. 68, 184, 236; iii. 315, 329, 333, 334, 338; iv. 99; v. 240; vii. 95, 229, 238; viii. 175; x. 259; xi. 269, cases ij., iv., v.; xii. 224, 227, 230;\* xiii. 227, 230, 244; xiv. 63, 178.  
 " " enlargement with peculiar deposit, xi. 247,\* 257, No. 15.  
 " " fibrinous block, i. 109, No. 28, 215, 227; ii. 184; iii. 276, 337, 355; iv. 177; vi. 33, 222? vii. 168, 175; ix. 76, 131.  
 " " hydatids, i. 271; xi. 295, No. 9;\* xv. 247.  
 " " lardaceous deposits, x. 259; xi. 280, No. 5; xiv. 252, 283; xv. 133.  
 " " melanosis, i. 42; vii. 5; xiv. 246.  
 " " pyæmia, v. 11? xiii. 188, case j.  
 " " softening, vii. 311; xii. 96; xv. 57, 135.  
 " " syphilitic deposit, xii. 11? 216, 217, No. 8.  
 " " tubercle, i. 276; iii. 147; iv. 41, 42; ix. 425; xii. 17, 63, case iij.

- Spleen. Disease—*continued*.  
 " " cancer, iii. 409; viii. 186; ix. 234; xi. 88; xiv. 240.  
 " " " colloid, iii. 323; xiii. 90.  
 Splenic artery—atheroma, iii. 337; xi. 269, case ij.  
 " obstruction, vi. 222.  
 Splenic murmur, ii. 329.  
 Sputa, cancer cells in, viii. 88, No. 16.\*  
 " cretaceous masses in, viii. 64.\*  
 " fibrinous casts of bronchial tubes in, v. 41;\* ix. 53.\*  
 " fibrinous cast of rima glottidis in, xii. 56, No. 10.  
 " hydatids in, iv. 44; v. 303;\* viii. 92; ix. 28; xv. 247.  
 " inflammatory products in, iv. 44.\*  
 " membranous cast of trachea and bronchi in, x. 320.  
 " tuberculous, vi. 74.  
 " tubular cast of trachea in, ix. 52.\*  
 " in gangrene of the lung, viii. 53, 57.  
 Squint. See *Strabismus*.  
 Stapes. See *Ear*.  
 Starch, concretion of in intestines, xi. 86, case ij.  
 Starvation, death from, vi. 179; xii. 121.  
 Sterno-clavicular joint, strumous disease, iii. 136.  
 Sterno-mastoid muscle, removal of tumour from beneath, xv. 215, No. 8.  
 Sternum—malformation, ii. 281; vi. 98; ix. 71.  
 " Injury—fracture, i. 82, 84, 85, No. 37; xiii. 179, No. 8.  
 " Disease—periosteal abscess, iv. 61?  
 " " acute necrosis, separating it into two parts, xv. 181.  
 " " eroded, or perforated by aneurism, i. 76, 235; viii. 132; ix. 167; xi. 62  
 76; xv. 77.  
 " " strumous caries, ix. 405.  
 " " hypertrophy, ii. 199.  
 " " cancer, ix. 234; xi. 241.  
 Stomach, gastrotomy, xi. 101.  
 " Injury, gunshot wound, x. 168.  
 " " rupture from injury, xiii. 70.  
 " " foreign body in, iii. 327;\* v. 145.  
 " " cicatrix of wound of needle? xi. 93.  
 " Disease—blood in, vii. 227.  
 " " contraction of pylorus, ix. 102.  
 " " " from cicatrization, x. 164.  
 " " cysts of, v. 134;\* viii. 218.  
 " " "degeneration," iv. 127.  
 " " distension, iv. 137;\* viii. 243; xiii. 46.  
 " " fibroid infiltration of walls, xvii. 83.  
 " " fistulæ of, viii. 221, No. 28. See also *Ulcer* below.  
 " " hour-glass contraction, i. 253, No. 11; iv. 133.  
 " " hypertrophy, iv. 128, 159.  
 " " inflammation, xiii. 245, No. 3.  
 " " " chronic, v. 131, case ij.\*  
 " " lardaceous disease, xiv. 283.  
 " " mucous membrane, "mamillation" of, iv. 124;\* v. 142, No. 12, 144;  
 vii. 227.  
 " " mucous membrane, atrophy of, v. 131, case j.\*  
 " " mucous membrane, ecchymosis on, xi. 281; xiii. 19, 103, case j.  
 " " nuclear deposit in walls of, v. 134,\* 139, 142, No. 12.  
 " " pigment in villi, vi. 134.  
 " " polypus of, vii. 219;\* xiii. 244.  
 " " post-mortem solution, i. 250, 251, No. 7; viii. 172, 185; xiii. 107,  
 case ij.  
 " " recurrent fibroid tumour, x. 146?

Stomach. Disease—*continued.*

- „ „ sarcinæ in, iii. 328; iv. 137; vi. 16.  
 „ „ solitary glands, abnormal development of, v. 144.  
 „ „ state of in poisoning, i. 109, No. 30, 112, 114; ii. 208, No. 8; iv. 140, No. 10; vii. 189; x. 285; xi. 294; xii. 114; xiii. 95, No. 16.  
 „ „ ulcer, ii. 51, 210, Nos. 9, 10; iv. 121, No. 2; v. 139; viii. 209; ix. 279, case ij.; x. 143; xiii. 85.  
 „ „ „ specimens illustrating formation of, v. 134, 139.  
 „ „ „ fatal from hæmorrhage, i. 253, No. 11.  
 „ „ „ chronic, ii. 20, 212.  
 „ „ „ affected with cancer, ix. 200.  
 „ „ „ communicating with colon, i. 89, No. iv.  
 „ „ „ „ lung i. 251, No. 8.  
 „ „ „ follicular, vi. 114.  
 „ „ „ perforating, i. 253, Nos. 9, 10; ii. 51, 210, Nos. 9, 10; iv. 123, 133, 140, No. 9; vi. 184, 186; vii. 191; ix. 212, No. 13; xi. 105; xii. 84; xiii. 72, No. 6, 93.  
 „ „ „ „ closed by neighbouring viscera, v. 138.  
 „ „ „ cicatrised, ii. 212; iv. 140, No. 9; v. 15; xiii. 72, No. 6.  
 „ „ „ connexion of gastro intestinal ulceration with abscess of liver, ix. 241.  
 „ „ cancer, i. 90, 91, 195, No. 6; ii. 214, 215; iii. 404, 409; iv. 127?, v. 135, 137, 142, No. 13, vi. 187; viii. 186, 207, 221, No. 28, ix. 200, 211, 224; xi. 28, case j., 30, case ij., 122, No. 22, 155; xii. 88?, 95; xv. 107, 111, No. 12.  
 „ „ „ cancerous ulceration, xi. 176; xiv. 155; xv. 107.  
 „ „ „ encephaloid, ix. 212, No. 13, 237; x. 179; xiii. 76, 172, No. 28.  
 „ „ „ scirrhus, ix. 225, case vij.  
 „ „ „ villous, xi. 94.  
 „ „ „ colloid, viii. 186; xiv. 165.  
 „ „ artificial digestion (saccharification) by mucous membrane after death, i. 334.  
 „ „ „ digestion of by gastric juice during life, x. 172?.  
 Stomatitis, effects of on the teeth, x. 291.  
 „ „ aphthous, x. 311, No. 13.  
 Stone. See *Calculus.*  
 Strabismus, preparation illustrating its cause, i. 41; xiii. 10; xiv. 264.  
 „ „ condition of muscles in, ii. 275 No. 6.  
 Stricture. See *Intestine, Œsophagus, Rectum, Urethra.*  
 Strongylus, v. 345, No. 2; ix. 456.\*  
 Strychnia, poisoning by, viii. 24.  
 Stump, unhealed, xi. 199, No. 13.  
 Subclavian artery, abnormal origin of, x. 119.\*  
 „ „ aneurism, v. 109; x. 103; xiii. 50.  
 „ „ obstruction, iii. 85; ix. 74, No. 9, 95, No. 20; x. 101; xv. 74.  
 „ „ ulceration of, ix. 194; xii. 108.  
 Subclavian vein, coagula in, iii. 368.  
 „ „ obstruction of, xv. 93.  
 Sublingual gland, stone in duct of, ii. 50, No. 1.  
 Subcutaneous. See *Areolar tissue.*  
 Submaxillary gland, cancer of, x. 63.  
 Sucking the fingers, protrusion of teeth from, vi. 171;\* xii. 242.  
 Sugar in the tears, ix. 447.  
 Sulphate of zinc, poisoning by, ii. 208, No. 8.  
 Sulphuric acid, poisoning by, i. 115; xi. 294.  
 Supra-renal capsules—"Apoplexy," xi. 280, No. 4; xiv. 256, 257, No. 5.  
 „ „ Cancer, viii. 255, 333, 337, 340, No. 7; ix. 400; xiv. 40.  
 „ „ „ epithelial, x. 272.  
 „ „ Cirrhosis, ix. 407?

Supra-renal capsules—*continued*.

- „ Degeneration, total, of one, x. 272, 273; xiv. 126.
- „ „ total, vii. 270; viii. 325; ix. 414, Nos. 12, 13; x. 266, 269; xi. 276, 278; xiii. 245, No. 4, 246, 247; xiv. 253; xv. 218, No. 2, 221, 224, No. 5, 228, 231.
- „ „ partial, viii. 330, Nos. 2, 3, 332; ix. 411, 412;? x. 268, Nos. 5, 6? 271; xiv. 254.
- „ Enlargement, ii. 264; ix. 406;\* xiii. 248?
- „ Fibrinous deposit, vii. 177.
- „ Healthy, with bronzed skin, ix. 412? x. 264;\* xiii. 262.
- „ Hydatids in, xv. 224, No. 4.
- „ Induration of, xiv. 127.
- „ Lardaceous degeneration, xi. 280, No. 5; xiv. 283.
- „ Melanosis, vii. 5; xv. 249.
- „ Scrofulous disease, ix. 402, 405, 410, 414, No. 11; x. 266, 268, No. 5, 269, 271, 273; xiv. 163.
- „ Waxy degeneration, x. 247.
- „ Report on diseases of, ix. 417; x. 275.
- „ Effects of extirpation of in lower animals, viii. 217; ix. 401, Nos. 2, 3.

Suture of intestine, in course of separation, xiv. 160, No. 9.

Syme—See *Amputation, Urethrotomy*.

Symmetry of disease, xii. 162, No. 4; xiii. 161.

Sympathetic ganglia, enlargement of, v. 230.

Symphysis. See *Pubic*.

Syncope, causes of, i. 240, 243.

Synovial membrane, diseases and injuries of, see *Joints*. Anatomy of, ii. 101.

Syphilis.—Affection of bone, ii. 111; viii. 313, No. 12; xiii. 161.\*

- „ „ „ skull, vi. 278; viii. 8? 240; x. 8, 21? xii. 11? 216; xiii. 8, 177, No. 5, 250, cases i., ij.; xiv. 228; xv. 201.
- „ „ brain, x. 8, 28; xiii. 250.
- „ „ „ membranes of, xi. 2, No. 2.
- „ „ heart, xiii. 60?
- „ „ larynx, i. 46, 248, (No. 4); ix. 55, No. 14, 270, case ij.; xii. 48.
- „ „ liver, viii. 240; ix. 55, No. 14, 270; x. 21? xii. 11? 216; xii. 113,\* 122, No. 33? 250, case j.
- „ „ muscles, vii. 346;\* xi. 246; xiii. 250.
- „ „ penis, xii. 139, No. 10.
- „ „ rectum, i. 94, No. 13.
- „ „ teeth, ix. 449;\* x. 291;\* xii. 239.
- „ „ testis, x. 210, No. 27, xii. 216, 217, No. 8; xiii. 161.\*
- „ „ trachea, i. 47; x. 60?
- „ „ viscera, ix. 55, No. 14; xii. 216, 217, No. 8; xiii. 250.
- „ Neuroma after, x. 1.
- „ Stricture after, ii. 81.
- „ Diagnosis from cancer of prepuce, vi. 229.
- „ Hereditary, xiii. 113.
- „ „ unusually late appearance of, xiii. 268.

Tania.—See *Tapeworm*.

Talipes.—Varus and equino varus, i. 331; iii. 455,\* 468; vi. 348,\* 357; vii. 392; viii. 393;\* ix. 440; x. 279,\* 304; xi. 284; xv. 195, 235, No. 4.

- „ calcaneo varus, xiv. 159; xv. 2, No. 3.
- „ calcaneus, viii. 23.
- „ equinus, iii. 468; viii. 405.
- „ valgus, x. 307; xv. 195.
- „ tenotomy in, viii. 393; xv. 235, No. 4.
- „ condition of muscles in, iii. 468; vii. 392; x. 279; xi. 284; xv. 2, No. 3, 195.
- „ dissection of legs after operations for, xv. 235, No. 4.
- „ small size of arteries of limb, ix. 95, No. 19.

Talipes—*continued.*

„ small size of femur, ix. 432, No. 4.

Tapeworm, xi. 295, No. 8.

Tarsus.—Malformation, xv. 189.

„ State of in talipes. See most of the references under *Talipes*.

„ Dislocation, i. 318, No. 11; ii. 254, No. 14.

„ Ankylosis, xi. 197, No. 11.

„ Caries, ii. 263; xi. 197, Nos. 10, 11, 217.

„ Necrosis, xiv. 229.

„ Excisions in, xi. 217; xiv. 229.

Taxis of hernia. See *Hernia*.

Tears, presence of sugar in, ix. 467.

Teeth.—Deformity of uncertain character, xiii. 255.

„ Dentine excrecence in cavity of, vi. 164.\*

„ Dentine, imperfect calcification of, vii. 178.\*

„ Dentine of repair, vii. 184.\*

„ Erratic vascular canals in, v. 115, No. 1.\*

„ Exfoliation of, after eruptive fevers, xi. 209.\*

„ Exostosis of, vi. 168.\*

„ Fatty degeneration of pulp of, vi. 169.

„ Malformation of, x. 287.\*

„ „ from malnutrition, x. 289.

„ „ „ mercury, x. 290.\*

„ „ „ stomatitis, x. 291.

„ Malposition, with locking of fangs, ii. 238.

„ Peculiarities of form (hereditary), x. 288.

„ Preparations illustrating the question of hereditary syphilitic affection of, ix. 449; x. 291; xii. 239; xiii. 258.

„ Protrusion of, from cicatrisation, vi. 171,\* case i.

„ „ from thumb-sucking, vi. 171, cases ij., iij.; xii. 242.

„ Tumours connected with, v. 117.\*

„ Warty, vi. 173.\*

Temperature, abnormal, xii. 2.

Temporal bone.—Fracture, iii. 232; vi. 280; xv. 207, No. 1.

„ „ absorbed by tumour of meatus, xi. 2, No. 3; xii. 1, No. 1.

„ „ auditory canal exposed by abscess, xv. 24, case i.

„ „ caries, i. 38, 39, 40; ii. 97, 102, No. 8, 162, 271; iii. 37, 179, 241; vii. 17; viii. 8, 12.

„ „ necrosis, iii. 440; v. 9; vii. 335.

„ „ „ of petrous portion, vii. 335; xi. 223, No. 5, 224, No. 7; xii. 13; xiii. 17; xv. 207, No. 2.

„ „ cancer, vi. 303.\*

Temporo-maxillary joint.—Caries of, i. 38.

„ necrosis of, ii. 244.

Tendon. See *Muscles*.

„ Union of, after division, vi. 358; viii. 393; xv. 235, No. 4.

„ of finger torn away, xi. 199, No. 12.

„ Noneongenital contraction of, xv. 253.

Tendo Achillis. Division of, ii. 109, No. 13.

„ „ „ repair after, xv. 235, No. 4.

Tenotomy for dislocation of astragalus, ii. 109, No. 13.

„ See also *Talipes*.

Testis—Malformation. Undeveloped, ix. 317; xi. 157, 163; xii. 143, No. 12.

„ „ retained, viii. 265; ix. 316; x. 38, 304, 305; xi. 160, No. 18; xii. 134, No. 13.

„ Disease. Atrophy, v. 219, No. 8; xiii. 245, No. 3.

„ „ cystic disease, v. 213, case ij.; vi. 240; vii. 241; ix. 340; xiii. 167; No. 23.

„ „ cyst in tunica albuginea, vii. 246.\*

- Testis. Disease — *continued*.  
 „ „ enchondroma, iv. 180;\* vi. 240; ix. 326.  
 „ „ hæmatocele, xi. 160, No. 19.  
 „ „ hydrocele, viii. 296; ix. 316; xiii. 245, No. 3.  
 „ „ “hydrosarcocele,” ix. 65.  
 „ „ hypertrophy, ix. 317.  
 „ „ strumous disease, i. 72, 292; iii. 260; v. 213, case j? \* vi. 89; ix. 307;\* x. 191.  
 „ „ syphilitic disease, x. 216, No. 27; xii. 216, 217, No. 8; xiii. 161;\* xiv. 14?  
 „ „ malignant, i. 293, No. 16; ii. 82; viii. 280; ix. 340; x. 205; xi. 161, † 165; ‡ xii. 147; xiii. 166; xv. 154, No. 19.  
 „ „ removal of, i. 292, case ij., 293, No. 16; ii. 82, 286, No. 16; iv. 180; v. 213; vi. 240; § vii. 241, 246; viii. 280; ix. 326, 340; x. 191; xiii. 166, 167, No. 23.
- Tetanus, i. 188; vi. 381; xi. 281; xv. 235, No. 3.  
 Tetanic spasms, xii. 2.  
 Theca vertebralis. See *Spinal membranes*.  
 Thigh. Tumour in, vii. 357; ix. 397; xi. 259, No. 16, 260, No. 19; xiii. 218; xiv. 268, No. 8; xv. 214.  
 „ „ hydatids in x. 243, No. 3.  
 Third cranial nerve. Irritation of, x. 224, No. 9.  
 „ „ pressure on, ii. 169; iv. 16; v. 324; xii. 61.  
 Thoracic duct. Pus in, ii. 279, No. 4.  
 Thrush. See *Stomatitis*.  
 Thumb. Dislocation, iv. 250, No. 6.  
 „ „ lateral, of last phalanx, xiii. 180, No. 10.  
 „ „ Fracture, iv. 250, No. 6.  
 „ „ Sucking of, alleged consequences. See *Sucking*.  
 Thymus. Enlargement of, ii. 132; iii. 185; viii. 99; ix. 193; xii. 213, 227.  
 Thyroid body. Bronchocele or enlargement, i. 192; v. 185; xi. 247, case j.  
 „ „ „ „ with cysts, ii. 130, 132; v. 328.  
 „ „ „ „ causing suffocation, xii. 229.  
 „ „ „ „ pressure on jugular vein, ii. 130.  
 „ „ „ „ exophthalmic, ix. 163.  
 „ „ „ „ cancer of, vi. 222.  
 „ „ „ „ melanotic, ii. 128, No. 4.  
 „ „ „ „ colloid disease, xiii. 23.
- Thyroid cartilage. Malformation, xiii. 23.  
 „ „ Morbid state of joint with hyoid bone, x. 66.  
 „ „ Ossification, x. 68.  
 „ „ Exposed by ulceration, i. 192.  
 „ „ Perforated by ulceration, xiii. 3.
- Tibia—Injury. Fracture, i. 149; ii. 233; iii. 431; vii. 262.  
 „ „ separation of epiphysis, xiii. 186.  
 „ „ See also *Leg*.  
 „ „ Disease. Abscess, chronic, ii. 261, No. 19; vii. 314.  
 „ „ „ „ acute, vi. 286.  
 „ „ „ „ caries, ii. 260, No. 17; viii. 311; xi. 189.  
 „ „ „ „ eroded by aneurism, v. 111.  
 „ „ „ „ cancer, i. 319, 324.  
 „ „ „ „ exostosis, xv. 193, No. 11.  
 „ „ „ „ fibro-nucleated or fibro-plastic tumour, vii. 318? xii. 220?  
 „ „ „ „ hydatids, ix. 433;\* x. 233?  
 „ „ „ „ inflammation (nodes), xiii. 161.\*  
 „ „ „ „ myeloid tumour, vii. 318? 355; x. 237.

† Sequel on vol. xii. p. 145.

‡ Sequel on vol. xii. p. 146.

§ Sequel on vol. vii. p. 386.

- Tibia.—Disease—*continued*.  
 „ „ necrosis, ii. 106, 259; iii. 165, 431, 433; vi. 288; vii. 312; ix. 352.  
 „ „ „ acute, xiii. 188, cases i. vi.; xiv. 217.  
 „ „ periostitis, iii. 167; xiii. 179, No. 7.  
 „ „ „ acute or diffuse, viii. 297; x. 214; xiv. 219.  
 „ „ tubercle, vii. 316.  
 „ „ ulceration, xii. 220.  
 „ „ cancer, viii. 300,\* 388, No. 21.
- Tibial arteries, aneurism, v. 111.  
 „ atheroma, v. 341.
- Tibial nerve, posterior neuroma, vi. 49.\*  
 „ wound of in tenotomy, viii. 402.
- Tibialis posticus tendon, state of after tenotomy, xv. 235, No. 4.
- Tibiofibular joint, upper, dislocation, ii. 125, No. 29.
- Tinea. See *Skin*.
- Toes, congenital deficiency, viii. 407; x. 304, 305.\*  
 „ supernumerary, ix. 427, No. 2.\*  
 „ bulbous enlargement of ends of, viii. 123, 149; xiii. 57.  
 „ joints of, chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 153.  
 „ ulceration of, xv. 65.  
 „ warty growth between, ii. 137, No. 11.  
 „ melanotic cancer of, following on onychia, viii. 404.  
 „ See also *Phalanx*.
- Torcular Herophili, laceration of, xii. 167.
- Tongue, excision of entire, xii. 223.  
 „ disease—cancerous ulceration of, ii. 206; x. 272.  
 „ „ congenital tumours of, xv. 210.\*  
 „ „ cysticercus in, xiv. 170, No. 14.  
 „ „ emphysema of, i. 199?  
 „ „ enlarged glands of, xv. 36.  
 „ „ enlargement of, viii. 305.  
 „ „ epithelial cancer of, i. 245; iii. 56; iv. 121, No. 1; xii. 46,\* 223; xiv. 160, No. 8.  
 „ „ keloid (true) tumour, xii. 234.  
 „ „ rodent ulcer of, xi. 240?  
 „ „ state of in poisoning, iv. 140, No. 10.  
 „ „ trichina spiralis in, ii. 138.
- Tonsils, cancer of, viii. 369.  
 „ sloughing of, ix. 217.  
 „ calculus from, xi. 106.\*
- Trachea, view of bifurcation of, xiv. 23.\*  
 „ malformation, communicating with œsophagus, iii. 91;\* vii. 52; viii. 173.  
 „ injury, foreign body in, i. 47; xiii. 26.\*  
 „ disease—abscess bursting into, ix. 38.  
 „ „ bony deposit in, viii. 88, No. 15.  
 „ „ cancer in, iii. 315; x. 62; xi. 31, case ij.; xii. 99; xiii. 28, No. 6.  
 „ „ compression of, iii. 189, 251; viii. 98; x. 73, 76, 106; xi. 241; xii. 229.  
 „ „ deposit in, in fever, iv. 170.  
 „ „ displaced by tumour, vii. 49.  
 „ „ fibrinous cast of, ix. 52.\*  
 „ „ inflammation of, viii. 62.  
 „ „ membranous exudation on, x. 69; xii. 241;\* xiii. 259, No. 6; xiv. 49.  
 „ „ See also *Diphtheria*.  
 „ „ ossification of cartilages of, i. 47.  
 „ „ stricture of, x. 60; xii. 99; xv. 40.  
 „ „ ulceration from aneurism, i. 79, 240; iii. 304; vi. 158; ix. 74, No. 9, 95, No. 20; xiii. 35.  
 „ „ „ cancerous, ii. 52, 205; ix. 202.  
 „ „ „ phthisical, iii. 54.

Trachea. Disease. ulceration—*continued.*

“ “ “ from disease of œsophagus, i. 247; vi. 179; x. 130, 145.  
Tracheotomy, i. 47, 191; ii. 205; iii. 189, 249; vi. 179; viii. 44; ix. 39, 270 case,  
    ij.; x. 63, 69; xi. 17, 20, 101; xii. 48, 52; xiii. 28, No. 6; xiv. 49,  
    55, No. 31; xv. 40, 57, 58.

Transposition of viscera, x. 229.

Transverse ligament. See *Spine.*

Trephining the skull, i. 181; v. 238; xii. 11; xiv. 8.

Trichina spiralis, ii. 138; vi. 370?\*

“ observations on its anatomy, degeneration, and development, v. 274.\*

Trichocephalus, v. 346.

Trichophyton. See *Skin, Tinea fungus from.*

Tubarian pregnancy. See *Fallopian tube.*

Tuberocystic tumour, ii. 135.

Tubercle, microscopic appearance, iii. 384, No. 7.\*

“ coexistence with cancer, iii. 256; iv. 7?, 35?, 102, No. 17; v. 185?; x. 284;  
    xi. 88; xv. 102.

“ “ aneurism, ix. 167.

“ illustrations of different kinds of, vi. 84, 92.

“ growth and degeneration of, vi. 86.

“ seat of in lung and testis, vi. 89.

“ diagnosis from cancer, vi. 269.

Tumours—

“ Bony (exostosis), i. 142, No. 4; ii. 94, 95, 270; iii. 149,\* 168; vi. 279, 290;  
    xi. 223, No. 4, 264; xii. 23, No. 15, 101, No. 14; xv. 193, No. 11.

“ Bony (not exostosis), viii. 100.

“ Cartilaginous (enchondroma) of bone, ii. 113, 114, Nos. 19, 20, 284, No. 11;  
    vii. 372; viii. 367,\* 375;\* ix. 382;\* x. 250;\* xi. 257, No. 14; xiii. 185.

“ “ of other parts. i. 153, No. 7, 344, No. 12; ii. 283, No. 10; iv. 180;\*  
    vi. 240, 335, No. 10;\* ix. 326, 382,\* 397; xiii. 27.

“ “ ossifying, iii. 58; ix. 397.

“ Cellular, xi. 11.

“ Congenital, v. 327; vi. 12, 48?; vii. 241?; viii. 16, No. 8?, 100?; xii. 206,  
    No. 3;\* xiv. 243, No. 6, 248; xv. 95,\* 210,\* 215, No. 8.

“ Cystic, i. 196, 340; iii. 133; v. 328; vi. 240, 333; ix. 332,\* 390; xi. 268,  
    No. 26; xiii. 220,\* 233.\* See also *Ovary, Testicle.*

“ Erectile. See *Vascular.*

“ Fatty, iii. 248, 454; v. 123;\* vi. 230; vii. 1; viii. 16, No. 8, 28, 360;\*  
    ix. 384; xi. 256, 259, No. 16; xii. 148; xiv. 243, No. 6, 251; xv. 100.

“ Fibro-cartilaginous, i. 312, No. 2.

“ Fibro-cellular, or fibro-nucleated, i. 309? v. 327; vi. 228, 337; vii. 12,\* 21,  
    28, 37; viii. 13, 388, No. 20; ix. 31; xi. 168, 268, No. 25; xii. 206,  
    No. 3,\* 210, 220? xiv. 195, No. 11; xv. 210.

“ Fibro-cystic, i. 135; ii. 286, No. 15; iii. 415; iv. 272;\* v. 213, case ij., 254,  
    No. 10; vii. 358;\* xi. 173; xiv. 198, No. 17,\* 204, No. 20; xv. 215,

“ Fibro-fatty, vii. 1; xiv. 187,\* 190;\* xv. 28.

“ Fibro-osseous, v. 118.

“ Fibro-plastic, i. 44, 224, No. 19; ii. 283, No. 8? iii. 451; iv. 268? vii. 318?  
    viii. 346, 386; ix. 379, 398; x. 246. See also the descriptions of *Myeloid.*

“ Fibroid, vi. 343; vii. 346;\* viii. 371; xi. 266; xv. 211, No. 3.

“ “ recurrent, vii. 337; viii. 287;\* ix. 327; x. 146, 255, 258; xi. 260,  
    No. 19,\* 261,\* xii. 219? xiv. 238.

“ Fibrous, i. 140, No. 2, 179, 301, 346, No. 18; ii. 87, 268, 283, No. 9,  
    292; iii. 414; iv. 128; v. 318; vi. 4,\* 268, 331, 334, 345; viii. 270;  
    ix. 299, 351; x. 10, 188, 194, 199, No. 13, 202, No. 19, 245; xi. 172, 174,  
    231, 260, No. 18; xii. 157, 217, No. 9;\* xiii. 16, 93, 218; xiv. 236;  
    xv. 133.

“ “ multiple, or malignant, vii. 340.\*

“ “ recurrent, vi. 339; viii. 345.



Tumours—*continued.*

- „ Follicular, x. 206.
- „ Glandular, vii. 376, 377; xiv. 204, No. 21; xv. 166,\* 215, No. 7.
- „ „ See also *Mamma Prostate and Ovary.*
- „ Hairy, xv. 208, No. 4.\*
- „ Horny, vi. 163; viii. 403.
- „ † Hydatid, i. 271, 277; ii. 217; iii. 100; v. 301? viii. 245; ix. 294, 430;\*  
x. 132, 243, No. 3; xi. 128? 133, 155, 295, No. 9; xv. 247.
- „ Keloid, xii. 234.
- „ Melanotic (non-malignant), x. 255.
- „ Molluscous, vi. 313;\* xi. 2, No. 3; xii. 1, No. 1; xiv. 278.
- „ Muscular, ix. 298; xi. 246?
- „ Myeloid, vii. 318? 351,\* 355, 358;\* viii. 346, 380,\* 387, 389? ix. 367,\* 377;  
x. 237, 244, 246; xi. 232; xiii. 213; xiv. 245, No. 8.
- „ Neuroma. See *Nerves.*
- „ Pendulous, iii. 186, 454; viii. 388, No. 20; xi. 256, 259, No. 16.
- „ Polypus. See the parts affected.
- „ Pulsating, vii. 375.
- „ Recurrent. See above, *Fatty, Fibroid, Fibrous.*
- „ Sebaceous, i. 338, 342, case iv., 345, No. 13; viii. 364.\*
- „ Sero-cystic and Tubero-cystic. See *Mamma.*
- „ Vascular, v. 117; vii. 375; x. 243, No. 4; xi. 267; xii. 210?
- „ Villous, v. 200; vii. 212,\* 256, No. 8;\* viii. 18,\* 262; ix. 14,\* 55, No. 13;  
x. 299, No. 7; xi. 153;\* xii. 113, 120; xiv. 154.
- „ Warty, ii. 137, No. 11, 277; iii. 186; vii. 187; x. 311, No. 13; xi. 20, 233;  
xii. 220? xiv. 42,\* 53;\* xv. 33,\* 34,\* 40, 54.\*
- „ Undetermined, iii. 450; v. 319;\* vi. 26; viii. 29, 379; xiii. 237,\* 246;  
xv. 211, No. 2, 217.
- „ Chemical examination of, v. 302, 319.
- „ Specific gravity of, viii. 379.
- „ Removal of by torsion, xi. 259, No. 16.
- Turbith (mercurial) poisoning by, i. 109, No. 30.
- Tympanum and mastoid cells, fracture into. See *Temporal Bone.*
- „ accumulation of mucus in, viii. 322, No. 6.
- „ blood in, xi. 222.
- „ caries of, ii. 269; iii. 438; v. 268, 273.
- „ cholesterine in, iii. 441, No. 6; xi. 222.
- „ destruction of, ii. 162.
- „ disease of, iv. 25.
- „ „ after scarlet fever, v. 9; vi. 306.
- „ hypertrophy of lining membrane, iii. 178.
- „ molluscous tumour of, iii. 177, No. 2.
- „ pigment in, ix. 363.
- „ polypus of, vii. 14; xv. 208, No. 3.
- „ serum in, vi. 31.
- „ state of in typhoid fever, xiv. 234, No. 3.
- „ malignant disease of, vi. 303.\*
- „ See also *Temporal bone.*
- Tympani membrana, absence of, xi. 224, No. 6; xv. 24, case j.
- „ rupture by violence, vi. 22; xv. 207, No. 1. See also *Fracture of base of skull.*
- „ artificial, iv. 254.
- „ destruction of, iii. 241.
- „ hole in, ii. 271; iv. 254.
- „ inflammation of, iii. 179.

---

† These are the cases in which hydatids formed a tumour perceptible externally. Cases in which hydatids were found in the viscera, after death, will be found (with these) under the heading “Hydatids.”

- Tympani membrana—*continued*.  
 „ inflammation of veins of, xv. 24, case ij.  
 „ puncture of, ii. 97.  
 „ ulceration, iv. 251; xii. 201, No. 1; xv. 24, case ij., 207, No. 2.  
 „ various diseases of, ii. 273.
- Typhoid fever, i. 259, Nos. 14, 15; iii. 364; iv. 44, 142, No. 11; v. 131, case ij.  
 viii. 203; ix. 34, 199, 209; x. 134, 283; xi. 14, 111; xii. 96; xiii.  
 65, 68, 78; xv. 14, 110, 132, 145, No. 10.  
 „ dysentery after, ii. 217.  
 „ condition of tympanum in, xiv. 234, No. 2.
- Typhus fever, iv. 170; v. 152, No. 17, 165; xiv. 146; xv. 135.  
 „ necrosis of jaw after, vii. 283.  
 „ complicated with jaundice, xiv. 269. See also *Jaundice*.  
 „ eruption of, xiv. 278.
- Tyrosine in liver, xiii. 118.  
 „ in urine, xiii. 107; xiv. 269.  
 „ experiments on its source, xiii. 257, No. 4.
- Ulcer of leg, attacked by cancer, x. 234.
- Ulceration, cancerous. See *Cancer*. Phagedænic. See *Phagedæna*.
- Ulna, injury, fracture of shaft, xiii. 180, No. 9.  
 „ „ „ styloid process in Colles' fracture, xiii. 176, 177, No. 4, 180,  
 No. 9.  
 „ „ separation of epiphysis, xiii. 186, 265, No. 14?.  
 „ disease—circumscribed abscess, vi. 282.  
 „ „ necrosis of stump after amputation, xv. 9, No. 10.  
 „ „ cancer, i. 335.  
 „ See also *Elbow*.
- Ulnar artery, atheroma, xv. 59.  
 „ calcification of, xii. 162, No. 4.\*  
 „ obstruction, iii. 85.  
 „ ulceration of, xv. 86.
- Ulnar nerve, divided in resection of elbow, xv. 180.
- Umbilicus, fistula of, v. 156, 158.  
 „ malformation, vii. 216;\* xiv. 159.  
 „ See also *Extroversion of Bladder*.  
 „ purulent discharge from, xii. 85.
- Umbilical hernia, strangulation, x. 131, No. 3.  
 „ operation for radical cure of, x. 131, No. 3.
- Umbilical cord. See *Cord*.
- Urachus, pervious, iii. 127.
- Urate v. *Lithate*.
- Urate of Soda. See *Gout*.
- Uræmia. See *Blood*.
- Ureter—Malformation, iii. 116; vii. 261.  
 „ „ absent, x. 304.  
 „ „ double, vi. 267, No. 23; xii. 135, No. 5.  
 „ „ impervious, xv. 146.  
 „ Injuries? obliteration, x. 209; xiv. 126.  
 „ Diseases—Atrophy of, iii. 230.  
 „ „ Blood cast from, xi. 164.  
 „ „ Cancer of, i. 153, No. 4; vi. 264.  
 „ „ Cicatrization, xv. 10.\*  
 „ „ Coagula in, xiv. 180.  
 „ „ Constriction of, v. 179; vii. 262; xiii. 143; xiv. 195, No. 11; xv. 100.  
 „ „ Distension of, i. 117, No. 2; ii. 75, 78, 79, 80, 83, No. 12, 224;  
 iii. 126, 128, 375, 376, 389; v. 198, 210, 230; vi. 262, No. 21;  
 vii. 248, 251, 256, No. 8, 257; viii. 255; ix. 318; xi. 21, No. 7,  
 88, 137, No. 4, 156; xiii. 157; xiv. 159, 181, 185, No. 7;\* xv. 143,  
 No. 7, case ij., 149.

Ureter. Diseases—*continued*.

- ” ” Impacted calculus, see *Calculus*, renal.
- ” ” Impervious, viii. 279, No. 14; xi. 140.
- ” ” Inflammation of, ii. 239, No. 6; x. 190, No. 6.
- ” ” Lined by calculous matter, vi. 256; vii. 257.
- ” ” Obstruction of, i. 118, No. 5, 120, No. 9, 286, Nos. 8, 9; ii. 78; v. 230; viii. 255.
- ” ” Prolapsus of into bladder, xiv. 185, No. 7.\*
- ” ” Strumous disease of, i. 281, No. 1; xi. 137, No. 5; xiv. 126.
- ” ” minute anatomy of, i. 283.
- ” ” Ulcerated by calculus, iv. 196.

## Urethra, male, malformation—absent, x. 304.

- ” ” ” double, x. 201, No. 17.
- ” ” ” epispadias, xiv. 197, No. 14.
- ” ” ” hypospadias, x. 97, 201, No. 17; xiv. 197, No. 15.
- ” ” ” imperforate, xiv. 159.
- ” ” ” See also *Bladder*, *Extroversion of*.
- ” ” injury—rupture of, ix. 337.\*
- ” ” ” obliteration from, x. 209?.
- ” ” disease—fistula, perineal. iii. 376; ix. 73, 206; v. 212; xi. 156.
- ” ” ” into bowel, i. 264.
- ” ” ” impaction of calculus. See *Calculus vesical*.
- ” ” ” sloughing of, viii. 279, No. 13; xv. 136.
- ” ” ” stricture of, i. 117, No. 2, 285, 291; ii. 79, 80, 81; iii. 128, 376; v. 201?, 210, 212; vi. 245, 246, Nos. 8, 9, 262, No. 21; vii. 248; xi. 156; xii. 141; xiii. 161, No. 19,\* 169, No. 25; xiv. 133, 179, No. 1; xv. 69, 144.
- ” ” ” ” and false passage, i. 286, No. 9; ii. 83, No. 12; iii. 124, 126, 128.
- ” ” ” ” operations for division of, i. 285; iii. 376; xii. 141;\* xiii. 169, No. 25.
- ” ” ” ” ” rupture of, xiii. 161, No. 19;\* xiv. 179, No. 1.
- ” ” polypi, or tumours of, vii. 250; xiv. 195, No. 12.
- ” ” ” ” epithelioma, xiii. 167, No. 24.
- ” ” ” total obstruction, iv. 206; v. 212.
- ” ” ” false passage from enlarged prostate, vii. 8.
- ” ” ” ulceration of, i. 120, No. 9; v. 201.
- ” ” ” urinary abscess, vi. 246, No. 8, 262, No. 21; xi. 137, No. 5; xiv. 185, No. 7; xv. 136.
- ” ” ” pathological anatomy of, vi. 235.\*

## Urethra, female, fibrin discharged from, iv. 205, No. 13.\*

## ” ” pressure on, xv. 100.

Urethrotomy—See *Urethra*.

- Urine, albuminous, i. 118, No. 6, 122, 124, No. 14, 196, 216, No. 12; iv. 100, 177, v. 152, No. 18, 177; vii. 93, 95; viii. 127, 139; xi. 51, 88; xii. 59, 63, case ij, 73; xv. 13, 15, 135.
- ” glycosuria, ii. 280; v. 331; vi. 70; xi. 88; xiii. 118. See also *Diabetes*.
- ” crystals in, xi. 88.\*
- ” cancer-cells in, i. 264; vi. 269.
- ” faeces in, x. 131, No. 4.
- ” hydatids or echinococci in, iv. 194; v. 311, No. 7.
- ” containing cystine, i. 126; ix. 297.
- ” ” leucine and tyrosine, xiii. 107.
- ” pus in, v. 179, 201, 203.
- ” villous growth passed with, xi. 153.
- ” deficiency of urea, i. 285.
- ” quantity of urea in, xiii. 118.
- ” extravasation of, i. 291, 293, No. 17; ii. 80; v. 210; vi. 246, No. 9; viii. 279, No. 13. See also *Peritoneum*.

Urine—*continued*.

- " discharged through abdominal parietes, iii. 127.
- " retention of, i. 287, 290; iii. 126, 128; iv. 187; v. 196.
- " suppression of, i. 123, No. 12, 215; ii. 39, 42; xi. 145; xiv. 192.
- " incontinence, viii. 1: xiii. 90.
- " state of in cystitis, i. 117, No. 2.
- " " disease of liver, x. 179.
- " " acute atrophy of liver, xiii. 107.
- " " abscess of kidney, i. 117, No. 4.
- " " obstruction of ureter, iv. 192.
- " " poisoning by sulphuric acid, i. 115.
- " " diphtheria, x. 316.
- Uterine cysts, or "hydatids," ii. 86; viii. 249, Nos. 1, 2.
- Uterus—Condition of, at catamenial period, xiii. 170.
- " Malformation, double, i. 293, No. 1.
- " " absence of, vii. 271, No. 20.
- " " unicornis, x. 200, No. 15.
- " Injury of pregnant, iv. 167.
- " " rupture, in labour, i. 130, No. 2; iii. 394; v. 219, No. 19.
- " Diseases of unimpregnated, exfoliation of mucous membrane, xii. 149.
- " " " epithelioma, ix. 11.
- " " " scrofulous disease, i. 297; iii. 136, 398; v. 235; vi. 40, 269? 276; viii. 269.
- " " " ulceration of os, i. 131; iii. 312, 391.
- " " " embedded in ovarian tumour, viii. 255.
- " " " tumour, alveolar not colloid, xi. 178.\*
- " " " " cancerous, i. 137; iii. 108, 111, 195; iv. 167? 224; v. 223;\* viii. 18, 251; x. 192; xi. 123; xv. 170, case iii.
- " " " " " ulceration, v. 221;\* vi. 264, 269? x. 210, No. 28, 284; xi. 88 (sequel of viii. 251).
- " " " " doubtful nature, i. 135, 299; iv. 210.
- " " " " colloid, attached to uterus, iii. 323.
- " " " " follicular or "channelled," x. 206.
- " " " fibrous tumour and polypus, i. 36, No. 6, 295, No. 2; ii. 87, 292; iii. 138, 371, 374, 404, 414; iv. 212, 214, 218, 233; v. 200, 311, No. 8; vii. 37; viii. 175, 264, 270; ix. 233; x. 188, 194, 202, No. 19; xi. 172, 174; xii. 148, 157? xiii. 93; xv. 166.
- " " " fibrous tumour—fatty tumour in, xii. 148.
- " " " " cyst in, xii. 148.
- " " " " ossified, v. 268, 292; viii. 270; x. 194.
- " " " " muscular structure of, iv. 218.\*
- " " " " spontaneous separation of tumours, iv. 212; viii. 264; xi. 173.
- " " " " protruding from vulva, xii. 148.
- " " " fibro-cystic tumour, iv. 215; xi. 173; xiii. 233; xiv. 198, No. 17,\* 204, No. 20.
- " " " recurrent fibroid, viii. 289;\* ix. 327.
- " " " uterine discharges, i. 299.
- " " " coagula discharged from, xv. 169.
- " " " misplacements. Antelexion, vi. 134, 219.
- " " " " procidentia, vii. 271, No. 19.
- " " " elongation of cervix, v. 226; vii. 273.
- " " " adhesion to ovaries, vi. 134.
- " " " pigment in walls, vi. 134.
- " Diseases of impregnated, inversion, iii. 140.
- " " " condition of uterus in puerperal fever, i. 296.
- " " " pyæmia, iv. 209.
- " " " state of, after miscarriage, ix. 76?

- Uterus. Diseases of impregnated—*continued*.  
 „ „ „ fatty degeneration after parturition, iii. 395;\* iv. 209.  
 „ „ „ retained in position by adhesions, xii. 103.  
 „ „ „ retention of foetus, i. 130, No. 1; x. 210, No. 28; xi. 179?\*
 „ „ „ fleshy mole, iv. 217.  
 „ Operations, removal of tumour from os, ix. 332.\*  
 „ „ excision of cervix, iii. 138; viii. 251.\*  
 „ „ removal of recurrent fibroid tumour, viii. 257.\*  
 „ „ „ polypus, ix. 327.  
 „ „ „ ligature of polypi, i. 295, No. 2.  
 „ „ „ See also *Casarean section*.  
 „ Affection of appendages of—viz.: broad ligament, cancer in, iii. 111.  
 „ „ „ „ „ „ cyst of, x. 189, No. 4.  
 „ „ „ „ „ „ united to mesentery, xii. 103.
- Vagina—Malformation—double, i. 295, No. 1.  
 „ „ rectum opening into, xii. 87, No. 3.  
 „ Diseases—clots expelled from, x. 192; xv. 169.  
 „ „ cancer, i. 137; v. 221, 223; vi. 264, 269? xi. 88.  
 „ „ elongated by ovarian tumour, vii. 273.  
 „ „ fibrous tumour, i. 301.  
 „ „ fistula, i. 137; x. 202, No. 20.  
 „ „ phlebolithes in wall of, v. 235.\*  
 „ „ ulceration, tubercular, vi. 269?
- Vagus nerve. See *Eighth Cranial Nerve*.
- Varicella, vi. 70.
- Veins, injuries of, vii. 131; viii. 101;\* xiv. 84, No. 9; xv. 206, No. 18.  
 „ Clots in. See *Coagula*.  
 „ Pus in, ii. 271, iii. 113, case ij.; ix. 283, case iij.; xiii. 188, cases ij., iij., iv., xv. 24, cases j., ij.  
 „ Cancer in, i. 193, iii. 56; vi. 112; viii. 45; xi. 33, case v.  
 „ Tumours infiltrating, vii. 351.  
 „ Phlebitis, v. 11; vi. 33; vii. 88, case ij.; ix. 59, 128.  
 „ Effects of pressure on the vein, i. 193, 232, 237; ii. 174, 178; iii. 251, 253, 254; iv. 224; v. 111, 230; viii. 135; ix. 97; x. 106, 240; xi. 78, 241; xiii. 122, No. 33, 229; xiv. 19, 133; xv. 92, case j.  
 „ „ nearer the heart, i. 193, 196, 207, 208, 232; ii. 130, 174, 178; xi. 62, 241.  
 „ Pulse in, i. 213, No. 10, 222; iii. 72, 283; x. 92; xv. 43, 93.  
 „ Ulceration of, iv. 165; x. 99, No. 13.  
 „ Sloughing of walls of, xv. 24.  
 „ Phlebolithes, v. 235;\* viii. 281, No. 17.  
 „ „ containing bone, vii. 133.
- Vascular tumours, v. 117; vii. 375; x. 243; No. 4; xi. 267; xii. 210?
- Vena cava. Superior—compressed, i. 232, 237; ii. 174; iii. 254; viii. 135; x. 240, xi. 241; xv. 92, case j.  
 „ „ cancer of, vi. 112.  
 „ Inferior—phlebitis, v. 11; ix. 59.  
 „ „ laceration, vii. 131.  
 „ „ obliteration from old clot (?), vii. 177.  
 „ „ pressure on, xiii. 122, No. 33.
- Venous tumour, congenital, xv. 95.\*
- Verruca necrogenica, xiv. 257, No. 1.
- Vertebrae. See *Spine*  
 „ Fracture of processes only, vii. 131.
- Vertebral artery, atheroma, iv. 13, 19.  
 „ obstruction, iv. 71; x. 49, case j.  
 „ compression, vii. 40.
- Vertigo, xi. 62.
- Veru montanum—polypoid growth from, vii. 250.

- Vesico-vaginal fistula. See *Bladder*.
- Vesiculæ seminales, cancer of, viii. 281, No. 17.
- „ Tubercle in, xi. 137, No. 5.
- Villous tumour, v. 200; vii. 212,\* 256, No. 8;\* viii. 18,\* 262; ix. 14,\* 55, No. 13; xi. 153;\* xii. 113, 120; xiv. 154. See also *Cancer*.
- „ Reaction with iodine, x. 299, No. 7.
- Viscera, transposition of, x. 229.
- Vision, morbid conditions of, iii. 264; x. 6, 15, 224, No. 9; xii. 16; xiii. 5, 16; xiv. 264.
- Vocal cords. See *Larynx*.
- Voice, loss of, i. 192; iii. 315; viii. 36; ix. 36.
- „ „ hereditary, xv. 35.
- „ Effects of paralysis of larynx on, x. 339.
- „ Alteration of, xi. 36, No. 11; xiii. 39, 44.
- Vomiting, i. 90, 91, 95, 109, No. 30, 126, 251, No. 8, 255, 324; ii. 40, 88, 211; iv; 121, No. 2, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, No. 10, 151, 154, 156, 159; vi. 16; viii. 325; ix. 2; x. 26, 136, 143, 266, 269, 273; xi. 10, 155, 276; xii. 6, 17, 19, 85, 88, 94, No. 10, 95, 106, 109, 110, 111, 117, 121; xiii. 76, 85, 97; xiv. 192; xv. 102, 108, 111, No. 12, 218, No. 2, 221, 224, No. 5, 228, 331. See also *Hernia*, *Intestines*, Strangulation of.
- „ faecal, i. 89, No. 4, 99, 100, 106; ii. 202; viii. 200, 231; xiii. 65; xv. 105, 108, case ij.
- „ lesions produced by, i. 151.
- Warts cured by taking magnesia, vii. 380.
- „ from dissecting, xiv. 257, No. 1.
- Warty teeth, vi. 173.\*
- Warty tumour of cicatrix, ii. 277; xii. 220?
- „ „ nipple, iii. 186.
- „ „ toes, ii. 137, No. 11.
- „ „ palate, vii. 187; xi. 233.
- „ „ larynx. See *Larynx*.
- Waxy, or amyloid, degeneration, v. 240; ix. 425, 442? x. 247, 299, No. 7; xi. 269, case iv.; xiii. 60; 114, 250, case ij.; xiv. 264.
- „ tumour of brain, xiii. 3.
- Worms, bloodcasts resembling, xi. 164.
- „ in frontal sinus, xv. 242.
- Wound—primary union of, xi. 199, No. 12.
- Wrist—Injury—dislocation, v. 342.
- „ „ fracture into, ii. 246.
- „ Diseases—Bony ankylosis, xiii. 265, No. 14.
- „ „ Caries, i. 317, No. 7.
- „ „ Chronic rheumatic arthritis, xi. 285.
- „ „ Parts, after excision of, viii. 390.
- Yawning, effects of on paralysed limbs, ix. 20.
- Zygoma, exostosis of, vi. 279.

# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

## KEY TO FIGURES.

- |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 Affections of the nervous system. | 7 Of the organs of special sense.    |
| 2 Of the organs of respiration.     | 8 Tumours.                           |
| 3 Of the organs of circulation.     | 9 Affections of the ductless glands. |
| 4 Of the digestive system.          | 10 Miscellaneous.                    |
| 5 Of the genito-urinary organs.     | 11 Specimens from the lower animals. |
| 6 Of the organs of locomotion.      |                                      |

### ADAMS, Mr. F.

- 6 Loose cartilage extracted from the knee, i. 148. Per Dr. Bentley.

### ADAMS, Mr. J.

- 6 Fibrous tumour of the lower jaw, i. 140. Per Mr. N. Ward.  
" Warty growth between the toes, ii. 137. Per Mr. N. Ward.  
" Amputation at the hip for tumour of femur, v. 254. Per Mr. N. Ward.  
8 Enchondroma from the carotid sheath, i. 153. Per Mr. N. Ward.

### ADAMS, Mr. W.

- 1 Cholesteatomatous tumour of the brain, iii. 44.  
2 Cancer of the lung, ii. 174.  
" Ossifying enchondroma of lung, iii. 58.  
3 Report on case of aneurism of posterior tibial artery, v. 112.  
4 Colloid cancer of intestines, i. 267.  
" Colloid cancer of rectum, i. 267.  
" Pus in thoracic duct, ii. 279.  
" Imperforate anus, ii. 226.  
" Femoral hernia with omental sac, vi. 211.  
5 Tumour of the uterus, i. 135.  
" Tumour of the ovary, iii. 401.  
" Colloid cancer of the breast, v. 313.  
" Polypi of the uterus, iv. 212.  
" Report on case of tumour of testicle, xi. 162.  
6 Tumour of tendon, i. 146.  
" Fatty degeneration of cartilage, ii. 116.  
" Fracture of the patella, ii. 254.  
" Scrofulous disease of spine, iii. 150; vii. 290.  
" Chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 156.  
" Necrosis of shaft of tibia, iii. 165.  
" Periostitis of the tibia, iii. 167.  
" Talipes and spina bifida, iii. 455; ix. 440.  
" Condition of the muscles, bones, &c., in clubfoot, iii. 468; vi. 348; viii. 393; xv. 235.  
" Ulceration of intervertebral disc, v. 240, 241.  
" Ulceration of interpubic cartilage, v. 245.  
" Union of tendons after division, vi. 358.  
" Central necrosis of femur, vii. 307.  
" Pirogoff's amputation, xi. 197.

- ADAMS, Mr. W.—*continued.*  
 6 Epithelioma of lower jaw, xii. 202, 204.  
 „ Bullet extracted from os calcis, xiv. 210.  
 8 Colloid cancer in various parts, i. 344, Nos 11, 12.  
 „ Congenital tumour from the arm, v. 327.  
 „ Report on case of colloid cancer, viii. 356.  
 „ Report on case of congenital tumour, xii. 207.  
 10 Growth of cicatrices, xi. 292.
- ALISON, Dr. SCOTT.  
 3 Ossific deposit at the left auriculo ventricular orifice, ix. 102.  
 4 Perforation of the ileum, caused by a gall stone, ix. 203.
- ALLEN, Dr. J.  
 5 Tubarian pregnancy, xi. 184. Per Mr. Adams.
- ALLINGHAM, Mr.  
 8 Encephaloid tumour of the abdomen, xv. 213.
- ANDREW, Dr.  
 2 Infiltrated scirrhus of the œsophagus, implicating the trachea, xii. 99.
- ANSTIE, Dr.  
 1 Softening of the spinal cord in fracture of the spine, x. 59.
- ARMITAGE, Dr.—  
 3 Mitral disease with fibrinous blocks in the kidneys, ix. 87.  
 „ Rupture of the abdominal aorta in a child, ix. 85.  
 4 Lobulated liver, from a child, v. 152. Per Dr. Quain.  
 5 Cancer of the prostate, viii. 281.
- ARNOTT, Mr.  
 5 Attempted ovariectomy, i. 302.  
 6 Astragalus removed for dislocation, ii. 109.  
 „ Fracture of the spinous process of the axis, iii. 143.
- ASHTON, Mr.  
 4 Imperforate rectum and anus, v. 176; vi. 200.  
 „ Stricture of the rectum, vi. 201.  
 „ Stricture of the sigmoid flexure, viii. 226.  
 „ Report on a case of cancerous growth surrounding the rectum, xii. 91.
- AVERY, Mr.  
 2 Larynx after laryngotomy, i. 46.  
 3 Ulceration of septum ventriculorum, i. 72.  
 „ Aneurism of the aorta, bursting into the left bronchus, i. 231.  
 „ Rupture of the heart from disease, ii. 187.  
 „ Two cases of aneurism of the lower extremity, iii. 88.  
 4 Syphilitic ulceration of the rectum, i. 94.  
 „ Strangulated femoral hernia reduced *en masse*, iii. 97.  
 „ Cases of intestinal obstruction, ii. 62, 222; iv. 156.  
 5 Stricture of the urethra, ii. 81.  
 „ Tumour of the breast, iii. 191.  
 6 Tumour removed from the lower jaw, i. 309.  
 „ Extensive necrosis of the femur, i. 321.  
 „ Necrosis of the tibia, ii. 106.  
 „ Necrosis of the bones of both legs from injury, ii. 259.  
 „ Necrosis of the tibia—amputation, iii. 433.  
 7 Polypus of the ear, caries of the temporal bone, and abscess in the cerebellum, iii. 179.  
 8 Tumour of the parotid gland, ii. 285.  
 10 A congenital stump, iii. 434.
- AYRES, Dr.  
 4 Congenital malformation of the œsophagus, iii. 91.
- BABINGTON, Dr.  
 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 55.  
 „ Aneurism of abdominal aorta, xi. 49. Per Dr. Ogle.  
 11 Tubercles in the lungs of a pony, vii. 401. Per Dr. Quain.



- BAKEWELL, Mr.  
 9 Diseased supra-renal bodies, vii. 270. Per Mr. Hutchinsonson.
- BAKER, Dr.  
 4 Calculus from the tonsil, xi. 106. Per Dr. Gibb.
- BALDING, Dr.  
 4 Epithelial cancer of the œsophagus ulcerating into the subclavian artery, ix. 194.  
 5 Malignant disease of the kidney, viii. 286.  
 „ Urine containing cystine, ix. 297.
- BALLARD, Dr.  
 2 Tubercular abscess of the anterior mediastinal glands, bursting into the trachea, ix. 38.  
 „ Fibrinous cast of rima glottidis, xii. 56.  
 4 Intussusception—*post-mortem* digestion of the stomach, viii. 185.  
 „ The stomach of an infant, the posterior wall of which was extensively destroyed by the gastric juice, x. 172.  
 5 Portion of an ovum expelled at the full period of pregnancy, viii. 281.  
 „ Encephaloid cancer of the kidney, x. 188.  
 6 Deformity of jaw and teeth from thumb-sucking, xii. 242.
- BALMAN, Dr.  
 2 The lungs and heart of a child, whose death was apparently caused by a metastasis of suppuration, viii. 62. Per Dr. Quain.
- BALY, Dr.  
 1 Scrofulous tubercles of the brain, with a tubercular mass projecting into both auricular cavities of the heart, iii. 34.  
 3 Absence of the pericardium, iii. 60.  
 „ Rupture of the heart from disease, iii. 264.  
 „ Report on case of fibroid deposit in the walls of the heart, viii. 154.  
 „ Malformation of the heart, x. 90.  
 4 Dysentery, with extensive sloughing and ulceration of the large intestine, iii. 363.  
 „ Ulceration of the œsophagus, x. 165.  
 „ Fatal obstruction of the intestines by a gallstone, x. 184.  
 9 Diseased supra-renal capsules, with bronzed skin, viii. 325.  
 „ Diseased supra-renal capsules, without bronzed skin, viii. 330.
- BARKER, Dr.  
 1 Apoplectic clots, ix. 18.  
 „ Hydatid in the brain, x. 6.  
 2 Cancer in the anterior mediastinum, vii. 47.  
 „ Phthisis. Vomica communicating with several bronchial tubes, viii. 51.  
 „ Case of croup, x. 69.  
 3 Effusion in the pericardium, vii. 79.  
 „ Diseased heart, vii. 97.  
 „ Hypertrophy of the heart and valvular disease, viii. 115.  
 4 Hydatids in the liver, vii. 225.  
 „ Dilatation of the œsophagus, x. 140.
- BARKER, Mr. E.  
 3 Dilatation and hypertrophy of the heart, xi. 85. Per Mr. Callender.
- BARLOW, Dr.  
 3 Mitral valvular disease, i. 220.  
 4 Stricture of the rectum, i. 93.  
 „ Chronic ulcer of the pylorus, xiii. 15.  
 5 Granular kidney, i. 124.
- BARLOW, Mr.  
 1 Apoplexy of the pons Varolii, iv. 28.  
 3 Report on case of fatty heart, iii. 272.  
 „ Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, iii. 310.  
 „ Fatty heart, iv. 71.

## BARNES, Dr.

- 3 Valvular disease of the heart, i. 73.
- „ Aneurism of the ascending aorta, bursting externally, i. 235.
- 4 Arsenic poisoning, i. 114.
- „ Post-mortem solution of the coats of the stomach, i. 251.
- 5 Uterus after puerperal fever, i. 296.
- 10 Dwarf, ii. 126.

## BARWELL, Mr.

- 3 Senile gangrene, v. 341.
- 4 Casts of diseased teeth, xiii. 255.
- 6 Structure of articular lamella, xi. 201.
- „ Excision of the elbow, xi. 200.
- „ Bone removed in amputation at the hip, xi. 199.
- „ Excision of the ankle, xiii. 181.
- „ Rheumatic joint, xiii. 184.
- „ Dislocation of the hip from disease, xv. 177.
- „ Casts of club foot, xv. 195.

## BASHAM, Dr.

- 4 Cancer of liver, xiv. 176. Per Mr. Holthouse.

## BEALE, Dr.

- 1 Fibrous tumour of the dura mater, vi. 4.
- 2 Suffocation from a piece of meat sticking in the glottis, iii. 250.
- 4 Diverticulum of the ileum, iii. 366.
- „ Cancer of the cæcum, iii. 368.
- „ Report on a case of hypertrophy of the stomach, iv. 133.
- „ Report on a case of ulceration of the stomach, iv. 136.
- „ Report on specimens of diseased stomach, v. 141.
- „ Report on a case of cystic disease of the liver, vii. 234.
- 5 Contents of a cyst in the kidney, iv. 193.
- „ Two cases of tumour of the breast, iv. 272.
- „ Report on a case of phlebolithes from the vagina, v. 236.
- „ Colloid tumour of the breast, v. 317.
- 8 Report on a case of tumour of the lower jaw, vi. 332.
- 8 Report on a case of tumour of the leg, v. 319.
- „ Molluscum, vi. 313.

## BEARDSLEY, Mr.

- 4 Case of polypus ejected from the stomach, viii. 219. Per Dr. Quain.

## BECK, Dr. SNOW.

- 1 Report on a case of neuroma, vi. 49.
- 4 Phrenic hernia, vi. 219.
- 5 Report on a case of ovarian and uterine disease, vi. 273.

## BEITH, Dr.

- 1 Tumour of the cerebellum, iii. 43.
- 3 Rupture, from disease, of the septum ventriculorum, iii. 69.
- 4 Echinococcus from the liver, iii. 352.
- „ Abscess of the liver bursting into the lung, iii. 356.
- 5 Calculi impacted in the ureter, iii. 117.
- „ Sacculated bladder and enlarged prostate, iii. 124.
- „ Enlarged prostate, iii. 389.
- 6 United extra capsular fracture of the cervix femoris, ii. 252.
- „ Chronic rheumatic arthritis of the hip, iii. 152.
- „ Ossification of the tendons of both psoas and iliacus muscles, iii. 188.

## BENNETT, Dr. H.

- 1 Tumour of the tentorium cerebelli, i. 44.
- 4 Loose body from the peritoneal cavity, viii. 212. Per Dr. Quain.

## BENNETT, Dr. J. RISON.

- 1 Tumour of the spinal cord, vii. 41.
- „ Obstruction of middle cerebral artery. xii. 20.
- „ Hydatids in the brain, xiii. 5.

BENNETT, Dr. J. RISDON.—*continued.*

- 2 Intra thoracic cancer, vii. 49.
- „ Phthisis with emphysema of lungs, xi. 21.
- „ Limited empyema, xii. 49.
- 3 Perforation from disease of septum ventriculorum, i. 59.
- „ Fibrous degeneration of, and deposits in, the substance of the heart, iii. 273; viii. 114.
- „ Diseased and malformed aortic valves, iii. 289.
- „ Rupture of aortic valve, xi. 60.
- „ Adherent pericardium, &c., xii. 78.
- „ Cardiac disease, obstructed circulation, xiii. 41.
- 4 Typhoid disease of intestines, i. 259.
- „ Cancer of the stomach and intestines, ii. 214.
- „ Cancer of the omentum, mesentery, &c, iii, 101.
- „ Internal strangulation, iv. 146.
- 5 Cystic oxide calculi, iii. 383.
- „ Disease of the kidneys, viii. 284.
- 6 Epithelial cancer of basis cranii, ix. 358.
- 9 Hydatids in suprarenal capsule, xv. 224.

## BENTLEY, Dr.

- 4 Contraction of the mouth from cancrum oris, i. 88.
- „ Abscess of the liver, bursting into the pericardium, ii. 70.

## BIRD, Dr. G.

- 3 Aortic aneurism, accompanied by aortitis, i. 230.

## BIRD, Dr. J.

- 1 Abscess of the brain, iii. 236.
- 3 Fibrous degeneration and deposit in the heart, connected with acute rheumatism, iii. 276.

## BIRKETT, Mr.

- 3 A fibroplastic growth in the cavity of the left auricle, i. 224.
- „ Aneurism of the ascending aorta, iv. 105.
- 4 Internal strangulation, i. 269.
- „ Villous cancer of the large intestine, iv. 154.
- „ Report on a case of femoral hernia, with omental cyst, vi. 214.
- „ Direct inguinal hernia, viii. 190.
- „ Strangulated hernia—Adhesion and perforation by ulceration of the walls of the intestine at the seat of stricture, x. 128.
- „ Polypus of the soft palate, xi. 233.
- 5 Stricture of the urethra, i. 117; ii. 79.
- „ Kidneys and bladder in a case of calculus, i. 286.
- „ Scrofulous disease of the testicle, i. 232.
- „ Double vagina and uterus, i. 295.
- „ Carcinoma of the breast, with deposit in the lymphatics, i. 345.
- „ Hypertrophy of the mamma, ii. 133.
- „ Serocystic tumour of the mamma, ii. 135.
- „ Cystic disease of the breast, vii. 378; ix. 390.
- „ Adenocoele of the mamma, viii. 372, 384, 385; xv. 215.
- „ Lacteal cysts, ix. 386.
- „ Cancer of the breast. ix. 388, 393.
- 6 Abscess in the head of the tibia, vi. 286.
- „ Necrosis of the tibia, vi. 288.
- „ Cancer of metacarpal bone, vi. 291.
- „ Cancer and spontaneous fracture of femur, vi. 296.
- „ Necrosis of the lower jaw after typhus fever. vii. 283.
- „ Necrosis of the jaw after cancrum oris, vii. 284.
- „ Caries of the head of the tibia, viii. 311.
- „ Cancer of the tibia, viii. 388.
- „ Disease of the femur and knee-joint, xi. 185.
- „ Myeloid growth on the frontal bone, xi. 232.

BIRKETT, Mr.—*continued.*

- 8 Medullary cancer of the leg, iv. 270; v. 324.
- „ Recurrent fibrous tumours, vi. 339.
- „ Eight sebaceous cysts from one patient, viii. 364.
- „ Fibroid growth from the arm, viii. 371.
- „ Chondro-osteoid growth in the thigh, ix. 397.
- 10 Supernumerary auricles, ix. 448.

## BLACK, Dr. C.

- 2 Hydatids from the left lung, iv. 44. Per Dr. Quain.
- 4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, vii. 191. Per Dr. Quain.
- „ Intussusception, recovery, vii. 199. Per Dr. Quain.
- 11 Melanic cancer in the horse, vii. 400. Per Dr. Quain.

## BLACK, Dr. J. H.

- 5 Rupture of the uterus, with hand presentation, iii. 394.

## BORHAM, Mr.

- 4 Triple umbilical hernia, vii. 220. Per Dr. Quain.

## BOWEN, Dr. F.

- 2 Empyema and pneumothorax, xv. 51.
- 6 Syphilitic disease of the skull, exposing the membranes of the brain, xv. 201.

## BOYD, Dr.

- 1 General paralysis, softening of the spinal cord, ix. 8, 10. Per Mr. Obré.  
—xv. 2. Per Dr. Ogle.
- „ Spinal arachnitis, xv. 1. Per Dr. Ogle.
- 3 Aneurism of the aorta, i. 78. Per Dr. Clendinning.
- „ Cyst in the pericardium, ix. 88. Per Mr. Obré.

## BRINTON, Dr.

- 1 Ossification of the arachnoid, ii. 18.
- „ Tumour of the fifth nerve, ii. 29.
- „ Abnormal communication between the two hypoglossal nerves, ii. 30.
- „ Report on cases of cerebral aneurism, iii. 47.
- „ Tubercle of the brain, vi. 17.
- 2 Cancer of the lung, with irreducible omental hernia, vii. 70.
- 3 Aneurism of the aorta compressing the recurrent nerve, iii. 304.
- „ Two cases of diseased heart, v. 71.
- „ Disease of the mitral and aortic valves, vi. 152; ix. 74.
- 4 Report on a case of ulceration of the stomach, iv. 136.
- „ Intestine in typhoid fever, iv. 142; ix. 199.
- „ Diverticulum of the intestine from the ileum, vi. 191.
- „ Report on a case of ulceration of the œsophagus, viii. 195.
- „ Cancer of the liver and mesentery, viii. 244.
- „ Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 195.
- „ Cancerous infiltration of a chronic gastric ulcer, ix. 200.
- „ Report on a case of cancer of the liver, xiv. 178.
- 5 Report on a case of cysts in the kidney, iii. 381.
- „ Report on a case of tubercular deposit in the uterus, &c., iii. 400.
- „ Report on a case of diseased prostate, viii. 268.
- „ Report on a case of fibroid tumour, probably of the uterus, viii. 274.
- 6 Deformity of the upper jaw, i. 312.
- „ Old fracture of the neck, trochanter and shaft of the femur, ii. 120.
- 7 Disease of the ear extending to the brain, vi. 306.
- 8 A series of tumours, probably of a scrofulous character from beneath the peritoneum, i. 279.
- „ Large tumour of the abdomen, ii. 225.
- „ Report on a case of co-existence of cancer and tubercle, iv. 37.
- 9 Disease of the supra-renal capsules, without bronzed skin, ix. 414.
- 10 Displacement of some of the viscera of the abdomen, ii. 204.
- „ The appearance of grape sugar in the urine, after the operation of M. Claude Bernard, of puncturing the medulla oblongata in the middle line of the fourth ventricle, ii. 280.

## BRISTOWE, Dr.

- 1 Report on a case of carcinoma of the calvarium, vi. 3.
- „ Tumour, probably epithelial cancer, of the dura-mater, v. 4.
- „ Cancerous growths from the membranes of the brain, ix. 2.
- „ Fatal epilepsy, resulting from superficial cerebral hæmorrhagic effusions, x. 11.
- „ Very large apoplectic cyst, vi. 36.
- „ Hæmorrhage into the pons Varolii.—Renal disease, xi. 11.
- „ Effusion of blood upon the pons Varolii, ix. 7.
- „ Report on a case of cholesteatomatous tumour of the brain, v. 23.
- „ Bony tumour connected with the brain, vi. 25.
- „ Tubercular disease of the cerebellum, xii. 17.
- „ Tumour of the cerebellum, vii. 28.
- „ Aneurism of the anterior communicating artery, x. 3.
- „ Small aneurism in the substance of the cerebellum, x. 4.
- „ Syphilitic (?) disease of the brain and liver; with obstruction, by clots, of cerebral arteries, x. 21.
- „ Analysis of seven cases of obstruction of the cerebral arteries, x. 44.
- „ Blocking of the cerebral arteries, ix. 65.
- „ Idiopathic inflammation of the theca vertebralis, vi. 45.
- 2 Phtisical ulceration of the larynx and trachea, iii. 54.
- „ Fibroid deposits in the muscular and cellular tissue connected with the larynx, xi. 18.
- „ Malformation of the pericardium and left pleura, vi. 109.
- „ Vegetable fungus in a cavity of the lung, v. 38.
- „ Fibrinous casts of the bronchial tubes associated with pneumonia, vi. 59.
- „ Gangrene of the lung, viii. 57.
- „ Connexion between pneumonia and dysentery, viii. 66, 77.
- „ Gangrenous cavity behind the root of the lung, opening into the left bronchus and œsophagus, ix. 46.
- „ The more uncommon features presented by cancers of the lungs (six cases), xi. 25.
- 3 Diseased aortic valves, iii. 299.
- „ Aneurism, involving malformed valves, and the commencement of the aorta, iv. 108.
- „ Valvular disease of the heart—pulmonary apoplexy, v. 73.
- „ Incompetence of the mitral valve, produced in a peculiar way, viii. 156.
- „ Diseased mitral valve—extreme consequent hypertrophy of the right ventricle, ix. 67.
- „ Softening clots in the heart, with a report and appendix of cases, vii. 134.
- „ Further report on softening clots in the heart (forty-one cases with tabular abstract), xiv. 71.
- „ Hypertrophy of the heart, v. 80.
- „ Cases of fatty degeneration of the heart, v. 83.
- „ Report on a case of degeneration of the muscular fibres of the heart, vi. 142.
- „ Fibroid degeneration of the heart, vi. 148.
- „ Report on a case of fibroid deposit in the heart, viii. 154.
- „ Aneurism of the left ventricle of the heart, v. 93.
- „ Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, vi. 160.
- „ Aneurism of the transverse arch of the aorta bursting into the pericardium, ix. 105.
- „ Cured aneurism of the arch of the aorta, x. 83.
- „ Case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta, in which death was produced by pressure of effused blood on the œsophagus, x. 84.
- „ Aneurismal dilatation of the coronary arteries, vii. 98.
- „ Blocking up of both internal carotid arteries by coagulum, vii. 111.
- „ Dilatation of the basilar artery, fatal by hæmorrhage, ix. 69.

BRISTOWE, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Report on a case of fibrinous deposit in the spleen and glands, iv. 178.  
 ,, Disease of the tricuspid valve with impaction of clot in the pulmonary artery, x. 114.  
 ,, Incompetence of the tricuspid valves, xi. 47.  
 ,, Dilatation of the auricles, with accumulation of laminated coagulum, from obstructive disease of mitral valve, xi. 65.  
 ,, Thickening and dilatation of the pulmonary artery and its ramifications, xi. 80.  
 ,, Three cases of tubercular pericarditis, xii. 63.  
 ,, Extreme hypertrophy of the heart, xiii. 32.  
 ,, Report on a case of fibroid deposit in the walls of the heart, xiii. 62.  
 ,, Rupture of a branch of the median colic artery, xiv. 55.  
 ,, Rupture of the ascending arch of the aorta, xiv. 86.  
 ,, Report on a case of obstructive mitral disease, xiv. 131.  
 4 Laceration of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, iii. 93.  
 ,, Hydatid abscess of the liver opening into the pleura, iii. 341.  
 ,, Suppurative peritonitis, the result of abscess of the liver, causing perforation of the intestine and of the abdominal parietes, iii. 346.  
 ,, Ulceration, stricture and perforation of the intestine, iv. 152.  
 ,, Primary scirrhus of the peritoneum, iv. 159.  
 ,, Report on cases of diseased stomach, v. 141.  
 ,, False diverticula of the intestine, vi. 191.  
 ,, Tubercular peritonitis producing perforation of the intestine, vi. 214.  
 ,, Cystic disease of the liver and kidneys, vii. 229 ; x. 174.  
 ,, Varicose ulcer of the œsophagus, viii. 175.  
 ,, Fatal intestinal obstruction produced by adhesions, viii. 200.  
 ,, Perforation of intestine in typhoid fever, viii. 203.  
 ,, Cancer of the œsophagus fatal by hæmorrhage from one of the intercostal arteries, viii. 210.  
 ,, Earthy degeneration of some portions of the liver ; dropsy after scarlet fever, viii. 233.  
 ,, Cases illustrating the causes and effects of obstruction of the hepatic ducts, ix. 218.  
 ,, On the connexion between abscess of the liver and gastro-intestinal ulceration, with a series of cases, ix. 241.  
 ,, On the modes in which hepatic abscesses may be formed in connexion with disease of the various system of tubes which ramify through the liver, with a series of cases, ix. 273.  
 ,, Case of enteritis, x. 148.  
 ,, Stricture of the ileum, with accumulation of plumstones above the stricture, x. 154.  
 ,, Report on a case of ulceration of the œsophagus, x. 167.  
 ,, Villous cancer of the stomach, xi. 94.  
 ,, Analysis and table of cases of perforation of the bowel in typhoid fever, xi. 111.  
 ,, Cases of cancer of the liver, xi. 125.  
 ,, Cancer of cystic ovaries, liver, stomach, peritoneum, &c., xi. 176.  
 ,, Report on a case of fibrinous concretion from the intestines, xi. 93.  
 ,, Report on a case of sub-peritoneal tumours, xii. 212.  
 ,, Encephaloid cancer of the peritoneum, with ovarian cyst, xiv. 164.  
 ,, Colloid cancer of the peritoneum, xiv. 165.  
 ,, Portion of bowel passed per anum, xiv. 171.  
 5 Report on cases of cysts in the kidney, iii. 379, 381.  
 ,, Fatty degeneration of the uterus after parturition, iii. 395 ; iv. 209.  
 ,, Deposit of tubercle in the uterus, Fallopian tubes, and peritoneum, iii. 398 ; iv. 157 ; vi. 276.  
 ,, Malignant disease of a cystic ovary, iii. 404.  
 ,, Cancer of the ovaries, iii. 409.

BRISTOWE, Dr.—*continued.*

- 5 Muscular (so-called "fibrous") tumours of the uterus, iv. 218.  
 ,, Encephaloid cancer of the uterus, iv. 224.  
 ,, Remains of abscess (?) in the kidney, v. 178.  
 ,, Report on a case of cancer of the kidneys, &c., v. 192.  
 ,, Ovarian tumour; great elongation of cervix uteri, v. 226.  
 ,, Report on a case of tumour of the ovary and Fallopian tube, v. 233.  
 ,, Report on a case of sacculated bladder, vi. 248.  
 ,, Report on a case of atrophied kidneys, vii. 265.  
 ,, Report on a large tumour of the uterus, viii. 271.  
 ,, Report on a case of recurrent fibroid tumour of the uterus, viii. 293.  
 ,, Report on three specimens of fibrous tumour of the ovary, ix. 301.  
 ,, Diseased kidney, with observations on microscopic cysts in the kidney, ix. 309.  
 ,, Alveolar (not colloid) cancer of the uterus, xi. 178.  
 ,, Ovarian tumour; discharge into abdominal cavity; condition of peritoneum simulating colloid cancer, xiii. 150.  
 ,, Tumour of the kidney, xiv. 190.  
 ,, Communication between an ovarian cyst and the rectum, xiv. 201.  
 6 Chronic hip-joint disease, in which the head of the femur was dislocated and separated from the shaft, iv. 242.  
 ,, Seven cases of acute necrosis complicated with pyæmia, xiii. 188.  
 8 A tumour removed from the thigh, iii. 451.  
 ,, Co-existence of cancer and tubercle, iv. 35; x. 284.  
 ,, Report on a case of myeloid tumour of the orbit, vii. 327.  
 ,, Report on a case of tumour of the scapula, vii. 347.  
 ,, Myeloid tumour of the humerus, vii. 351.  
 ,, Report on a fibro-cystic tumour of the femur, vii. 361.  
 ,, Specimens illustrating the seat of cancer, vii. 387.  
 ,, Report on a case of epithelial (?) tumour, xi. 241.  
 ,, Report on a case of recurrent tumour, xi. 260.  
 ,, Report on a case of colloid cancer, xii. 93.  
 9 Cancer of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 333, 337.  
 ,, Report on cases of diseased supra-renal glands, in conjunction with other members of committee, ix. 417.  
 ,, Disease of the supra-renal capsules; no bronzing of the skin, xi. 276.  
 10 Hematoid crystals in a hydatid cyst of the liver, iv. 166.  
 ,, On the trichina spiralis, v. 274.  
 ,, Fatal jaundice (?) without discoverable structural disease of the liver, ix. 432.  
 ,, An enquiry into the existence of amylaceous compounds in the human body, x. 299.  
 ,, On the morbid anatomy of diphtheria, with three cases, x. 321.  
 ,, Two cases of typhoid fever, xiii. 78.  
 ,, Report on a case of amyloid degeneration, xiv. 267.  
 ,, Report on a specimen of mycetoma Carteri, xv. 253.

## BROADBENT, Dr.

- 1 Extensive hæmorrhage into substance of cerebral hemisphere after excitement, xii. 15.  
 ,, Hæmorrhage into the pons Varolii, xii. 16.  
 ,, Hæmorrhage into the cerebellum, xii. 19; xv. 4.  
 2 Two specimens of cancer of the larynx, xii. 44.  
 3 Aneurism of the descending aorta, bursting into the pleura, xiii. 44.  
 4 Internal intestinal obstruction, with strangulated hernia, xii. 106.  
 ,, Reduction *en masse* of hernia, xii. 107.  
 6 Malignant growths from the occipital bone, xiv. 234.  
 8 Subperitoneal tumours associated with subcutaneous tumours, xii. 210.  
 9 Disease of the supra-renal capsules, tumour in the spinal cord, xiii. 246.

BRODHURST, Mr.

- 6 A dissected specimen of noncongenital club foot of paralytic origin and of fifty years standing, x. 279.

BRODIE, Dr.

- 10 Congenital deficiency of the anterior wall of the abdomen, xv. 233.

BROOKE, Mr.

- 5 Malignant disease of the clitoris, i. 306.  
 „ Ulceration of one kidney, sloughing of the bladder, and fistulous opening between the bladder and rectum, viii. 279.  
 „ Fungoid tumour of the breast, xv. 212.  
 6 Necrosis and spontaneous fracture of the femur, vi. 290.  
 8 A cutaneous fatty tumour, iii. 454.  
 „ Erectile tumour of the leg, x. 243.  
 „ Cutaneous tumour, xiv. 245.

BROWN, Dr.

- 5 Loose bodies in the peritoneal cavity, viii. 214. Per Dr. Wilks.

BROWN, Mr. I. BAKER.

- 5 Polycystic-ovarian tumour of right side, and fibrous tumour of left, removed at one operation, xii. 154. Per Dr. Gibb.  
 „ Unilocular ovarian tumour successfully removed, xiii. 169. Per Dr. Gibb.

BROWNE, Dr. J. H.

- 5 Adipose transformation of the kidney following calculus and abscess, opening through the lumbar muscles, xiii. 131.

BROWNING, Mr.

- 2 Vomica of the lung, partly lined with bone, xiii. 25.

BRYANT, Mr.

- 1 Syphilitic disease of skull, epilepsy, trephining, xii. 11.  
 2 Necrosis of laryngeal cartilages, xi. 17.  
 3 Wound of the internal jugular vein, viii. 101.  
 „ Aneurism of the profunda femoris artery, ligature of the external iliac, ix. 125.  
 „ Extensive nævus, involving the whole leg, ix. 186.  
 4 Polypus of the rectum, viii. 295.  
 5 Medullary cystic disease of the testicle, ix. 340.  
 „ Strumous disease of the testicle in a child, x. 191.  
 „ Villous growth of the bladder passed during life, xi. 153.  
 „ Hæmatocele, xi. 160.  
 „ Serocystic disease of the breast, xii. 222.  
 „ Report on a case of fungoid tumour of the breast, xv. 213.  
 6 Softened ankylosis of the knee, vii. 313.  
 „ Apparent dislocation of the vertebræ, partial reduction by extension and pressure, viii. 301.  
 „ Fracture of the neck of the thigh bone within the capsule, viii. 304, ix. 357.  
 „ Impacted fracture of the neck of the thigh bone, viii. 313.  
 „ Necrosis of a large portion of the jaw, ix. 345.  
 „ Fibrous tumour of the lower jaw, ix. 351.  
 „ Three cases of disease of the hip, ix. 361.  
 „ Necrosis of the inter-maxillary bone, x. 216.  
 „ Old disease of the knee joint repaired, x. 229.  
 „ Disease of the hip, of fifty years' duration, x. 230.  
 „ Necrosis of the hyoid bone, xi. 194.  
 „ Necrosis of the frontal bone, xi. 205.  
 „ Enchondroma of the tibia xi. 257.  
 „ Report on a case of amputation after excision of the knee, xii. 172.  
 „ Complete dislocation of the foot backwards from the astragalus, with fracture and dislocation of the os calcis, xiv. 206.  
 8 Myeloid tumour of the femur, viii. 387; ix. 357.  
 „ Pendulous fibronucleated tumour, viii. 388, No. 20.



- BRYANT, Mr.—continued.**  
 „ Fibroplastic tumour in the calf of the leg, ix. 379.  
 „ Cancerous tumour of the hand in a child, xi. 235.  
 „ Melanotic tumour developed in a mole, excision, and formation of secondary melanotic tumours, xiv. 246.  
 „ Pirogoff's amputation, xiv. 277.  
 „ Hydatid developed beneath the fascia and short head of the biceps femoris muscle, x. 243.  
 10 Malformation of the lower extremity, x. 305.
- BUCHANAN, Dr.**  
 1 Abscess of brain, with caries of left temporal bone, viii. 8.  
 3 Malformation of the heart, viii. 149; xv. 89.  
 „ Malformation of the duodenum, xii. 121.  
 8 Old blood tumour of the gastrocnemius muscle, viii. 363.
- BUCHANAN, Mr.**  
 4 Invagination of the large intestine in an infant, x. 171. Per Dr. Buchanan.
- BUCKLAND, Mr.**  
 10 Peculiar condition of human skin, x. 299.
- BUCKNILL, Dr.**  
 4 The stomach of an insane person filled with cocoa-nut fibre, which had caused death by perforation, v. 145. Per Dr. Quain.  
 9 Limited disease of the suprarenal capsules in a lunatic, bronzing of the skin, ix. 412. Per Dr. Quain.
- BUDD, Dr.**  
 1 Cancerous tumour between the trachea and œsophagus, destroying the recurrent nerve, x. 62.  
 2 Cancer in the mediastinum, affecting the lungs, blood-vessels, and nerves, xi. 241.  
 3 Hydatid in the apex of the right ventricle, x. 80.  
 4 Enormous hydatid tumour of the omentum, with nine small hydatid tumours, x. 132.  
 „ Cancer of the œsophagus, causing a large opening into the trachea, x. 145.
- BULLOCK, Mr.**  
 8 Melanosis of the eye, liver, and mesentery, v. 330. Per Mr. Trotter.
- BURSELEM, Dr.**  
 2 Ossification of the pleura, ii. 35.
- BUSK, Mr.**  
 2 Syphilitic ulceration of the throat, involving the glottis, i. 248.  
 4 Stricture of the rectum, i. 94.  
 „ Internal strangulation, from twist of the sigmoid flexure, i. 103.  
 5 Abscess of the kidney, i. 117.  
 „ Kidney affected with tubercular deposit, i. 118.  
 „ Peculiar form of granular kidney, i. 123.  
 „ Kidneys and bladder from a case of stricture, i. 285.  
 8 Tumour, partly enchondromatous, of the femur, viii. 375.
- BUZZARD, Mr.**  
 4 Ulceration of the stomach in a child, xii. 84.
- CADGE, Mr.**  
 5 Stone in the bladder, lithotomy, death, xiii. 126. Per Mr. H. Thompson.  
 „ Encysted calculus; successful operation, xii. 136. Per Mr. H. Thompson.  
 „ Two large calculi, and a portion of the prostate removed by lithotomy, xiii. 155. Per Mr. H. Thompson.
- CALLAWAY, Mr.**  
 4 Enormous dilatation, with hypertrophy of the colon, iii. 106.
- CALENDER, Mr.**  
 1 Spina bifida and hydrocephalus, with talipes calcaneo-varus, not congenital, xv. 2.  
 3 Rupture of the aorta, viii. 164.

CALLENDER, MR.—*continued.*

- 3 Perforation of the septum ventriculorum—clots in some of the pulmonary arteries, undergoing various changes, ix. 91.
- „ Aneurism at the base of the brain, xiv. 64.
- 4 Medullary cancer, involving the transverse colon, xv. 78.
- 6 Elbow after resection, xv. 180.
- 8 Recurrent fibroid tumour of the uterus, with growths of a similar character in the pericardium, the lungs, and in the body of the 6th cervical vertebra, ix. 327.

## CANTON, MR.

- 2 Larynx at the age of 103, xii. 53.
- 3 Congenital malformation of the heart, ii. 38.
- „ Ossification of the pericardium, iii. 65.
- „ Aneurism of the heart, xii. 69.
- „ Aneurism and laceration of the arch of the aorta, xiii. 36.
- 4 Syphilitic deposits in the liver of an infant, xiii. 113.
- „ Malposition of left kidney and sigmoid flexure, xiii. 147.
- 5 Syphilitic testicle—nodes on the femur and tibia, xiii. 161.
- „ Extroversion of the bladder, xiii. 163.
- „ Flat and triangular calculus—lithotomy, xiv. 185.
- 6 Chronic rheumatic arthritis of the knee-joint, iii. 151.
- „ A series of preparations illustrative of chronic rheumatic arthritis, iii. 153; xii. 162.
- „ Excision of the knee-joint for accident, x. 232; xi. 195.
- „ Comminuted fracture of the clavicle, between the coraco-clavicular ligament and acromio-clavicular joint, xii. 161.
- „ The skull, pelvis, and long bones of an aged female dwarf, xii. 173.
- „ United fracture of the cervix femoris, at its junction with the shaft, xii. 179.
- „ Arrest of development of the left ramus of the lower jaw, with malformation of the ear, xii. 237.
- „ Myeloid disease of the elbow-joint, xiii. 213.
- „ Parts removed in excision of the ankle, xiv. 223.
- 7 An eye, in which, twenty-five years previously, the operation of depression of the cataract was performed, iii. 182.
- „ Crystalline lens converted into a calcareous material, iii. 183.
- „ Fungus hæmatodes of the eye, iii. 183.
- 8 Anomalous tumours of the leg, consisting chiefly of extravasated blood, xiii. 237.
- „ Colloid growth from the thigh, xv. 214.
- 9 Fibroid degeneration of the capsule of the spleen, xiii. 241.
- „ Apoplexy of the suprarenal capsules, xiv. 257.
- 11 Chronic rheumatic arthritis in a horse, xiii. 270.

## CARTER, DR., H. V.

- 1 Condition of the nerves in anæsthetic leprosy, xiii. 13; xiv. 2. Per Mr. Holmes.
- 10 Memoranda, accompanying a specimen of mycetoma (fungus disease of India), xv. 251.

## CHALK, MR.

- 4 Colloid cancer of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, x. 136.
- 6 Cancerous ulceration of the foot, ii. 263.
- „ Partial dislocation of the lower jaw from an enlarged tongue, vii. 305.
- „ Morbus coxæ, death from encephalitis, ix. 353.

## CHAMBERS, DR.

- 3 Hypertrophied spleen, with peculiar disease of the blood, i. 109.

## CHEVERS, DR. N.

- 3 Earliest stage of the malformation, usually known as distribution of the descending aorta from the pulmonary artery, i. 55.
- „ Remarkable contraction of the ductus arteriosus in a new-born infant, i. 60.
- „ Congenital obliteration of the orifice of the pulmonary artery, i. 204.

- CHILDS, Mr. G. B.  
 7 Large malignant tumour of the orbit, vii. 324. Per Mr. Hutchinson.  
 8 Fibro-cystic tumour of the femur, vii. 358.
- CHOLMELEY, Dr.  
 3. Fatty degeneration of the heart, with adherent pericardium and membranous pouching of the left ventricle, vi. 146.
- CLARK, Dr. A.  
 1 Report on a case of softening of the spinal cord, ix. 11.  
 2 Specimens of tuberculous expectoration, vi. 74.  
 „ Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the larynx, ix. 42.  
 3 Report on a case of enlarged bronchial glands, vi. 56.  
 4 Report on a specimen of tubular exudation-casts from the intestine, ix. 189.  
 5 Report on a case of cystic disease of the testicle, vi. 241.  
 „ Report on a case of colloid cancer of the breast, viii. 356.  
 „ Reports on two cases of exfoliation of the mucous membrane of the bladder, xv. 137, 139.  
 8 Specimens illustrative of some of the typical kinds of tubercle, vi. 84.  
 „ Preparations illustrative of variations in the structural character of tubercle, vi. 86.  
 „ Preparations illustrative of the seat of tubercular matter, vi. 89.
- CLARKE, Dr. J.  
 4 Perforation of the stomach, iv. 123.
- CLARKE, Mr. L.  
 1 Atrophy of the nerve-cells in the spinal cord, xiv. 12. Per Dr. Dickinson.
- CLENDINNING, Dr.  
 1 Meningeal apoplexy, i. 34.  
 „ Meningeal apoplexy of the spinal cord, i. 35.  
 2 Model of the lungs six years after paracentesis thoracis, i. 45.  
 8 Tubercular melanosis prevailing the whole frame, i. 42.  
 „ Hydatid cyst in the left iliac fossa, i. 277.
- COATES, Mr.  
 10 Supposed elephantiasis of the arm, xv. 237. Per Mr. T. Smith.
- COCK, Mr.  
 5 Rupture of one kidney, with congenital deficiency of the other, i. 293.  
 6 Impacted fracture of the cervix femoris, i. 318.
- COCKLE, Dr.  
 2 Gangrenous abscesses of the lung, viii. 53.  
 „ Intrathoracic cancer, viii. 63.  
 3 Aneurism of the ascending aorta, bursting into the pericardium, viii. 132.  
 „ Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, ix. 97.
- COLEY, Dr.  
 2 Ulceration of the larynx and epiglottis, i. 191.  
 6 Fracture of the neck of the thigh bone, i. 317.  
 9 Hydatid tumour of the spleen, abscess of the gall bladder, i. 271.  
 „ Tubercles in the spleen, i. 276.
- COOKE, Dr.  
 10 Preservation of preparations in a solution of salt, xv. 244. Per Dr. Ogle.
- COOTE, Dr.  
 4 Needle encysted in the omentum, xi. 93.  
 „ Abscess in the abdominal walls connected with cancer of stomach, xi. 122.  
 5 Case of retention of the fetal bones in a uterus affected with cancer, x. 210.  
 6 Secondary cancer of the femur, x. 235.  
 9 Extensive disease of the suprarenal capsules. No discoloration of the skin, x. 271.

## COULSON, Mr.

- 3 Rupture of the left ventricle from fatty degeneration, ii. 192.
- „ Disease of the mitral valve, iii. 77.
- „ Peculiar disposition of large vessels, producing a tumour at the root of the neck, iii. 302.
- 4 Stricture of the œsophagus, ii. 207.
- 5 Cancer of the penis, ii. 288.
- „ Stone in the kidney, iii. 376.
- 6 Diseased knee-joint, ii. 260; iii. 176. Per Mr. H. Walton.
- „ Disease of the hip, iv. 244.
- 8 Tumour removed from the the axilla, ii. 284.
- „ Carcinoma of the male breast, ii. 285.
- „ Fibro-cystic tumour of the knee, ii. 286.
- „ Fungoid disease of the groin, iii. 187.
- 10 Portion of the abdominal parietes, from a woman who had been tapped for ovarian dropsy, iii. 141.

## COULSON, Mr. W.

- 3 Rupture of an aneurism of the intra-pericardial portion of the aorta, x. 105.
- 5 Urinary calculi, xv. 143.

## COUPER, Mr. J.

- 4 Wounds of the intestine, xiv. 160.
- 6 Dissection, eleven years after Syme's amputation, xiv. 280.

## CRESSWELL, Mr.

- 1 Cranial bones detached immediately and by necrosis, from a boy who survived the injury, xv. 205. Per Mr. Nunn.

## CRISP, Dr.

- 1 Plugging of the superior longitudinal sinus and cerebral veins, x. 117.
- 2 Tubercle in the lungs and spleen with fatty liver, iv. 42.
- „ Fibrinous casts of the bronchial tubes, vii. 56.
- 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 49, 50.
- „ Rupture of the heart from disease, i. 62.
- „ Diseased heart and aorta, i. 64.
- „ Disease of the coronary arteries. Angina pectoris, i. 65.
- „ Atheromatous aorta, incipient aneurism, and cancerous disease, xiii. 55.
- 4 Strangulated femoral hernia, i. 99.
- „ Calcareous concretions of the peritoneum, iv. 164.
- „ Ulceration of the appendix vermiformis, x. 151.
- „ Tubercular peritonitis, softening of the brain, xi. 107.
- „ Villous cancer (so called) of the intestine, xii. 113.
- „ Ulceration and perforation of the stomach, xiii. 93.
- „ Scirrhus enlargement of the pancreas, xiii. 124.
- „ Gallstones, xv. 134.
- 5 Polypus of the uterus, i. 295.
- „ Lithic acid calculus removed by dilatation from the female bladder, vii. 260.
- 9 Alteration in size and structure of the suprarenal capsules, xiii. 248.
- 10 Malformations of the umbilical cord, iv. 241.
- „ Poisoning by nitric acid, xii. 114.
- 11 Specimens of disease in the lower animals, i. 346; v. 345, 346, 347, Nos. 4, 5, 348; x. 337, No. 3; xi. 305, 306, 307, Nos. 3, 4, 5: xiii. 269, 271; xiv. 288, 289, Nos. 2-9 inclusive; xv. 255, 256, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 259, 260, Nos. 7, 8.\*

## CRITCHETT, Mr.

- 4 Epithelial cancer of the tongue, i. 245.

---

\* It was thought unnecessary to set out the titles of all these preparations, as they will all be found collected under the single heading, *Animals, lower*, in the General Index.

CRITCHETT, Mr.—*continued*.

- 4 Small intestine from an incarcerated hernia, in which a piece of cinder was impacted, i. 268.
- 5 Colloid cancer of the mamma, ii. 282.
- 6 Enchondroma of metacarpal bone, ii. 114.
- „ Fracture of the patella, ii. 123.
- „ Bursal tumour from patella, ii. 137.
- 8 Tumour from abdominal parietes, i. 337.
- 10 Double monsters, ii. 90.

## CROFT, Mr.

- 3 Deviation of the popliteal artery, xii. 68.
- 4 Villous tumour of the intestine, xiv. 154.
- 5 Calculus in pelvis of kidney, xii. 134.

## CRUCKNELL, Dr.

9. Melanosis of liver and suprarenal capsules, xv. 249. Per Dr. Cayley.

## CURGENVEN, Mr.

- 5 Cancer of the ovaries and stomach, xiii. 172.
- 6 Cancer of the vertebræ, xiii. 226.

## CURLING, Mr.

- 1 Apoplexy of the spinal cord, ii. 28. Per Mr. Critchett.
- „ Traumatic inflammatory softening of the spinal cord, viii. 31.
- 2 Epithelial cancer of the larynx, tracheotomy, ix. 39.
- 4 Stricture of the rectum with abscess, viii. 225.
- „ Scirrhus and colloid disease of the rectum, colotomy, x. 157.
- 5 Fibrous tumour of the vagina, i. 301.
- „ Stricture and extravasation of urine, ii. 80. Per Mr. Critchett.
- „ Cystic and other disease of the testicle, vi. 240.
- „ Lithotripsy in a boy æt. 10, vii. 258.
- „ Diseased prostate, viii. 266.
- „ Hydrocele in the groin, retained testis, ix. 316.
- „ Enecephaloid cancer of the testicle, x. 205.
- „ Lobular fibrous tumour of the scrotum, x. 245.
- „ Undeveloped sexual organs of a male adult, xi. 157.
- „ Report on a case of spurious hermaphroditism, xi. 158.
- „ Structure and secretions of retained testicle, xii. 143, No. 13.
- „ Undeveloped testicle from an idiot, xii. 143, No. 12.
- „ Recurrent fatty tumour of the scrotum, xiv. 251.
- 6 Necrosis of fractured ends of tibia, separation of the lower portion (cut off from its supply from the nutritious artery) thirteen months later than the necrosis from the upper portion, iii. 431. Per Mr. N. Ward.
- „ Malignant tumour of the thigh. Amputation at the hip, vii. 357; viii. 383.
- „ Caries of head and neck of femur, with necrosis. Amputation at the hip, xv. 181.
- „ Rupture of rectus abdominis muscle in tetanus, xv. 235.
- 7 Melanotic tumour, growing from the outside of the eyeball, viii. 318.
- 8 Recurrent fibrous tumour of the leg. Amputation, viii. 345.

## CURRAN, Mr.

- 5 Entire absence of penis, in consequence of syphilitic ulceration, xii. 139. Per Dr. Gibb.
- 11 Intussusception in a horse, xii. 242. Per Dr. Gibb.

## CURSIAM, Dr.

- 3 Malformation of the heart, vii. 85. Per Dr. Quain.

## CZERMAK, Professor

- 2 Warty growth of larynx, xiv. 53. Per Dr. Gibb.

## DALRYMPLE, Mr.

- 3 Malformation and disease of the heart, i. 58.
- 7 A series of preparations illustrative of malignant disease of the eye, i. 137.

- DAUBENY, Dr.  
 6 Hydatids of the tibia, ix. 430.
- DAVID, Dr.  
 3 Acute pericarditis, with hypertrophy of heart, xiii. 30. Per Dr. Gabb.
- DAVIES, Dr. H.  
 2 Hydatid cyst of the liver, bursting into the pleura, i. 278.  
 3 Diseased heart, pericarditis, and endocarditis with partial conversion of the exudation into ossific matter, i. 64.  
 4 Ulcer of the stomach forming a communication with the colon, i. 89.  
 7 Melanosis of the eye and other parts, ii. 128, Nos. 3, 4.  
 9 Enlarged thymus gland, ii. 132.
- DAVIS, Dr. F. W.  
 4 Malignant stricture of the œsophagus, xii. 104.  
 10 Malignant ulcer of a cicatrix xii. 220.
- DAVIS, Dr. J. H.  
 5 Tubarian pregnancy, iv. 230.  
 6 Chemical constitution and minute changes in bone affected with mo-  
 lities ossium, i. 148.
- DAVIS, Mr. F. W.  
 3 Rupture of the right ventricle, xi. 87.  
 4 Epithelial tumour of the tongue, xi. 240.
- DAY, Dr.  
 3 Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, i. 80.
- DENNY, Mr.  
 5 Pieces of bone and teeth from an ovarian cyst, iii. 133. Per Dr. Garrod.
- DICK, Dr.  
 5 Polypus of urethra, xiv. 195.  
 6 Noncongenital contraction of tendo Achillis, xv. 253.  
 11 Rickets in dogs, xiv. 289.
- DICKINSON, Dr.  
 1 Syphilitic disease of cranium and dura mater, meningeal apoplexy, xiii. 8.  
 „ Softening of the brain from obstruction of minute arteries with fibrine xiii. 10, xiv. 1.  
 „ Fibrofatty tumour of the dura mater, xv. 28.  
 2 Report on a case of cancer of the larynx, &c., xii. 57.  
 „ Adipose tissue from the pleura, xiv. 26.  
 3 Spontaneous coagulation of blood in the arteries of the limbs, xii. 81. =  
 „ Fatty degeneration of the heart with overloaded stomach, fatal at the age of three years, xiii. 46.  
 „ Dissecting aneurism of the aorta, xiii. 48.  
 „ Fibroid deposit in the wall of the heart and pulmonary artery, xiii. 60.  
 „ Rupture of the heart from direct violence, xiv. 65.  
 „ Fatal anæmia, with intense fatty degeneration of the heart, xiv. 141.  
 „ Coagulation of blood in the pulmonary artery, xv. 75.  
 4 Malignant disease of the œsophagus ulcerating into the subclavian artery, xii, 108.  
 „ Obstruction of the hepatic duct by hydatids, xiii. 104.  
 „ Abscess of the liver consequent on dysentery, xiii. 120.  
 „ Obstruction of the portal vein causing atrophy of the liver, xiv. 63.  
 „ Cretaceous deposits in peritoneum, from tubercular disease. xiv. 163.  
 „ Fæcal concretions as a cause of perforation of the bowels. xv. 108.  
 „ Peculiar enlargement of the solitary glands in typhoid fever, xv. 110.  
 5 Kidney distended into a large cyst, subsequently filled with colloid mat-  
 ter, mistaken for ovarian disease, xiii. 137.  
 „ Granular degeneration of the kidney, xiv. 183.  
 „ Fibrofatty tumour of the kidney, xiv. 187.  
 „ Subcutaneous cancer, secondary to cancer of glans penis, xiv. 240.

DICKINSON, Dr.—*continued.*

- 7 Communication of disease from tympanum to interior of skull, without disease of the temporal bone, xv. 24.
- 8 Case of colloid cancer, illustrating the independent vitality of the cancer cell, xii. 92.
- 9 Case of bronchocele causing fatal compression of the trachea, xii. 229.
- „ Apoplexy of the suprarenal body, xiv. 256.
- 10 Amyloid degeneration of liver and kidneys, with amyloid tumour of the dura mater, xiv. 264.

## DICKSON, Mr.

- 5 A portion of the rectum, which, having protruded, had been cut off, iii. 370. Per Dr. Beith.
- 10 Guinea worm, iii. 443. Per Dr. Beith.

## DIXON, Mr.

- 5 Secondary encephaloid tumour from the scrotum, ii. 286.
- „ Report on a case of lobular hypertrophy and scirrhus in the same breast, iv. 267.
- 6 Slough of the entire masseter muscle, ii. 276.
- 10 Malignant warty ulceration of the hand, ii. 277.

## DURIAM, Mr.

- 2 Disease of the cricoid cartilage in a child, xii. 52.
- 5 Movable kidney, xi. 142.
- „ Misplaced kidney, mistaken during life for abdominal tumour, xi. 143.
- „ Peculiarities of the genital organs and extraordinary development of mammae in a male, xi. 163.
- „ Misplacement of the kidney probably from perinephritis, xii. 135.
- „ Cancer of the testicle, xiii. 166.
- „ Cystic disease of the testicle, xiii. 167.
- 6 Excision of the elbow, xii. 162.
- 8 Cancerous tumour from the front of the elbow, xi. 259.
- „ Tumour, probably cancerous, following recurrent fibroid, xii. 219.

## ELIN, Dr.

- 4 Malformation of the rectum, ix. 205. Per Dr. Beale.

## ERICHSEN, Mr.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, ii. 168.
- 3 Report on a case of fibrinous deposits in the spleen and kidneys from a case of carditis, vii. 172.
- „ Aneurism of ham, mistaken for abscess, xiii. 63.
- 5 Tumour of the breast, ii. 283.
- „ Calculus in the female bladder, impeding parturition, vii. 257.
- 6 Impacted fracture of the lower end of the radius, ii. 248.
- „ Bony ankylosis of the knee, ii. 260.

## EVANS, Dr. C.

- 5 Kidney with cysts, v. 183.

## EWEN, Mr.

- 1 Tumour in the theca vertebralis i. 179. Per Mr. E. Pye Smith.
- 4 Intussusception of cæcum and of ascending and transverse colon into the sigmoid flexure, ii. 56. Per Mr. E. Pye Smith.
- „ Medullary cancer and ulceration of the stomach, v. 137. Per Mr. E. Pye Smith.
- „ Simple chronic ulceration of the stomach, two large perforations closed by adhesion to the liver and pancreas, v. 138. Per Mr. E. Pye Smith.
- 6 Unreduced dislocation of the radius backwards at the elbow, ii. 123. Per Mr. E. Pye Smith.

## FAIRCLOTH, Mr.

- 6 Removal of a large part of the astragalus, i. 327. Per Mr. Cock.

## FARQUHARSON, Dr.

- 4 Cirrhosis of the liver, with ulceration of the intestines, xiv. 178.

## FERGUSON, Mr.

- 2 A diseased larynx and trachea, seven days after the operation of tracheotomy, iii. 249.
- 4 Report on a case of pendulous tumour of the pharynx, v. 125.
- 5 Tumour of the prostate gland removed in lithotomy, ii. 83.
- „ Encysted calculus of the bladder, ii. 84.
- „ Report on a case of lobular hypertrophy and scirrhus in the same breast, iv. 267.
- „ Urinary calculi from the urethra, prostate and bladder, xii. 133.
- 6 Three specimens of tumour of the upper jaw, i. 142. Per Dr. G. Johnson.
- „ Fibro-cartilaginous tumour removed from the upper jaw, i. 312.
- „ Excision of the hip, ii. 108; v. 254.
- „ Enchondroma of metacarpal bone, and phalanx, ii. 284.
- „ Specimens of excision of the elbow, v. 254.
- „ Tumour of the lower jaw, v. 331.
- „ Excision of the wrist, viii. 390.
- 8 Large fibrous tumour from the back, v. 318.
- „ Tumour from the calf of the leg, v. 319.
- „ Large medullary sarcoma from the thigh, v. 321.
- „ Tumour removed by torsion, xi. 259.
- „ Recurrent tumours of thigh, xi. 260.

## FIDDES, Mr.

- 4 Excision of the entire tongue, xii. 223. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

- 10 West Indian elephantiasis of the foot, xiv. 258. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## FLOWER, Mr.

- 1 Encysted coagulum in the arachnoid cavity, vii. 6.
- „ Extensive osseous deposit on the dura mater, viii. 26.
- „ Epithelioma in the sheath of the sciatic nerve, ix. 11.
- 3 Fibrinous clot obstructing the left common iliac artery, and causing gangrene of the leg, vii. 175.
- 6 Rupture of the ligamentum patellæ after fracture of the patella, vii. 315.
- „ Acute periostitis of the tibia, x. 214.
- „ Pathological changes in dislocation of the shoulder, xii. 179.
- „ Table of dislocations of the shoulder, xii. 189.
- 8 Epithelial cancer occurring in the cicatrix of a burn, x. 253.
- „ Colloid cancer from the calf of the leg, x. 256.
- „ Sanguineous cyst of shoulder, xi. 237.

## FORBES, Mr.

- 1 Extravasation of blood into the brain, with remains of old coagulum, xiii. 7.

## FOSTER, Mr. C.

- 1 Tumour of the dura mater, ii. 162.
- 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 48.
- „ Spontaneous rupture of the aorta, i. 243.
- „ Rupture of the aorta by an accident, viii. 163.
- 4 Elongated appendix epiploica, resembling a cord and testicle, xv. 99.
- 6 Cancer of the fibula, viii. 382, 389?\*

## FOX, Dr. W.

- 9 Lardaceous disease of liver, kidneys, suprarenal capsuls, &c., without bronzing of the skin, xiv. 283.

## FRANCIS, Dr.

- 4 Imperforate anus, xii. 87. Per Mr. Langmore.

## FULLER, Dr.

- 1 Scrofulous tumour in the brain, iv. 20.
- 2 Fibrinous casts of the bronchial tubes, v. 41.
- „ Emphysema of the lung, with phthisis, xi. 15.

---

\* The sequel of this case was brought before the Society by Dr. Wilks, vol. ix., p. 377.



FULLER, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Disease of the aortic valves and aorta—Pericarditis, i. 67.
- „ Endocarditis and valvular disease, i. 69.
- „ Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, bursting both into the trachea and œsophagus, i. 79.
- „ Valvular disease of the heart, i. 216.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, bursting into the bronchus, iii. 312.
- „ Diseased heart and kidneys, iv. 73.
- „ A large, tough, fibrinous clot from the right ventricle, ix. 99.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, producing gangrene of the lung, xi. 62.
- „ Encephaloid disease of the heart and lung, xi. 78.
- 4 Enormous pouch, formed by the sigmoid flexure, with extensive ulceration of the large intestine, i. 202.
- „ Diphtheritic cast of the pharynx, ix. 206.
- „ Tubercular ulceration of the bowels, without symptoms, xi. 103.
- 5 Ovarian disease—pressure on the ureters, ix. 318.
- „ Kidneys from a case of suppression of urine, xiv. 192.
- 8 Encephaloid tumour of the abdomen, ii. 224.

## GAGE, Mr.

- 3 Rupture of the femoral artery from violence, xi. 70. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## GAIRDNER, Dr.

- 4 Cyst in the omentum, iii. 374.
- 9 Diseased suprarenal capsules and bronzed skin, xv. 224. Per Dr. Murchison.

## GAMGEE, Mr.

- 11 Scabs on the intestines of a horse, vii. 398.

## GARROD, Dr.

- 5 Specimens of cystine, i. 126.
- „ Glycosuria in bronchitis, v. 331.
- 6 Joints affected with gout, xi. 282.
- „ Report on a case of rheumatic joint, xiii. 185.

## GASCOYEN, Mr.

- 3 Nævus of parotid gland, causing death by suffocation, xi. 267.

## GASKOIN, Mr.

- 3 Rupture of the aorta with effusion of blood in the pericardium, xiv. 84.

## GAY, Mr.

- 1 Fractured skull, with injury to the brain, diseased kidneys, iv. 230.
- „ Tumour at the base of the brain, iv. 16.
- „ Abscess in the pons Varolii, x. 14.
- 4 Intestine punctured in paracentesis abdominis ii. 203.
- „ Internal strangulation, operation, iii. 101.
- „ Obstruction of the ileum from adhesion to enlarged uterus, iii. 108.
- „ Prolonged constipation, sacculated colon, v. 174.
- „ Intestinal obstruction followed by separation of a portion of the intestine, vi. 193.
- „ Fatal obstruction from twist of the mesocolon, x. 153.
- 5 Malformed kidney, iii. 116.
- „ Cancer, with rapid destruction of the breast and adjacent parts, iii. 444.
- „ Calculus and cyst in the kidney, iv. 194.
- „ Congenital malformation of male genitals, xiv. 196.
- „ Epispadias, xiv. 197.
- „ Hypospadias, with imperfect development of male organs, xiv. 197.
- 6 Cancerous ulcer of the elbow—Amputation, i. 314.
- „ Disease of the ungual phalanx of the great toe, iv. 243.
- „ “Shedding” of cartilage, vi. 298.
- 8 Tumour producing necrosis and partial absorption of the malar bone, ii. 245.
- „ Tumour of the leg, iii. 450.

GAY, Mr.—*continued.*

- 8 Fatty tumour on the sole of the foot, xiv. 243.
- 10 Neuralgia of stump secondary amputation, ii. 279.
- „ Extensive phagedænic ulcer, xiv. 270.

GATE, Mr.

- 5 Urinary organs after Syme's operation for stricture, xiii. 169. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

GIBB, DR.—

- 1 Clot in the brain, vi. 30.
- „ Exostosis on inside of skull—epilepsy, xii. 23.
- 2 Lungs containing tubercles. Pertussis—intussusception, vi. 70.
- „ Lobular pneumonia, &c., in an infant, vii. 67.
- „ Hydrarthrosis of the left thyro-hyoid articulation and dislocation of the os hyoides, x. 66.
- „ Fracture of the os hyoides, xiii. 173.
- „ Ossification of the thyroid and cricoid cartilages, x. 68.
- „ Necrosed cartilage of larynx expectorated, use of laryngoscope, xii. 48.
- „ Calcification of laryngeal cartilages, including the arytenoid, xii. 51.
- „ Report on a case of cancer of the larynx, xii. 57.
- „ Report on a case of epithelioma of the larynx, xiii. 24.
- „ Destruction of epiglottis and right arytenoid cartilage, xiv. 14.
- „ Polypoid growths removed from the larynx by the laryngeal écraseur, xiv. 20, 24.
- „ Ulceration of membrane, covering the turbinated bones, xiv. 22, 47.
- „ Paralysis of the larynx after diphtheria, xiv. 23.
- „ Congenital deformity of the larynx in deaf mutes, xiv. 27, 28.
- „ Deformity of the larynx, with double voice, from wound of one vocal cord, xiv. 29.
- „ Deformity of the larynx, and alteration of speech from smallpox, xiv. 30.
- „ Portions of necrosed cricoid cartilage, expelled in coughing, from a case of tumour of false vocal cord, xiv. 33.
- „ Tuberculous ulceration of the larynx, xiv. 36, 37, 38.
- „ Spontaneous expulsion of a polypus of the larynx, xiv. 39.
- „ Walnut-shell impacted below the glottis, xiv. 41.
- „ Aphonia from growths on the vocal cords, xiv. 42, 45, 46.
- „ Aphonia from ulceration of larynx and pharynx, xiv. 50, 52.
- „ Larynx of a child affected with diphtheria, xiv. 55.
- „ Elephantiasis affecting the throat, xiv. 273.
- „ Supra-glottic œdema of larynx associated with phthisis, xv. 30.
- „ Ulceration of epiglottis, xv. 32.
- „ Hoarseness from warty growth of larynx—cure, xv. 33, 34.
- „ Hereditary functional aphonia, xv. 35.
- „ Constriction and thickening of trachea and larger bronchi, with growths in larynx, xv. 40.
- „ Acute epiglottiditis, xv. 50.
- „ Large growth of larynx, removed through the mouth and pomum Adami, xv. 54.
- „ Detached necrosis of cricoid cartilage, xv. 57.
- „ Report on a case of necrosis of hyoid bone, xv. 49.
- 3 Pulebolithes (?) from the vagina, v. 235. Per Dr. Sibson.
- „ Atheroma of the arteries, xi. 81.
- 4 Cirrhosis of the liver, biliary calculi, ix. 231.
- „ Calculus of inspissated bile, ix. 233.
- „ Cancerous tumour of the liver, pus and calculus in the gall-bladder, x. 179.
- „ Appendix to a case of scirrhus of the œsophagus, xii. 100.
- „ Dipht. th. ria associated with parotitis, xiii. 261.
- 5 Cancer of the uterus and bladder, ovarian tumour, Bright's disease, vi. 269.

GIBB, Dr.—*continued.*

- 5 Ovarian tumour, weighing 106 lbs., vii. 273.  
 „ Proliferous ovarian cyst, cancer in other parts, viii. 255.  
 „ Extroversion of the bladder, viii. 282.  
 „ Horseshoe kidney, with Bright's disease, xiii. 132.  
 6 Syphilitic disease of the skull, vi. 278.  
 „ Exostosis of the zygoma, vi. 279.  
 „ Constituents of bone, in a case of mollities ossium, xiii. 210.  
 8 Cancer of liver, lungs and other parts, xi. 88.  
 9 Hypertrophy of the spleen, with fibrous deposits on its convex surface, xiii. 244.  
 „ Atrophy of the spleen, xiii. 245.  
 10 Malformation of the umbilicus, vii. 216.  
 „ Cephalæmatoma, ix. 380.  
 „ Crystals of diabetic sugar, xii. 131.  
 „ Neuralgia and paraplegia, attributed to arsenic, ix. 442.  
 „ Sugar in the tears in diabetes, ix. 447.  
 „ Enormous distension of the belly from a burn, xiii. 98.  
 „ Swellings over shoulder and hip joints, of a doubtful nature, xv. 211.  
 „ Worms from the nose and frontal sinus, xv. 242.  
 11 Calculus from a field mouse, vii. 401.  
 „ Renal calculus in a horse, ix. 463.  
 „ Specimens from lower animals, xii. 243. 244.  
 „ Splenic tumour from a live dog, xiv. 286.

## GIBBON, Dr.

- 3 Phlebitis, clots in middle cerebral artery—abscess in the spleen, v. 11.  
 4 Cirrhosis of liver, v. 153.  
 „ Perforating ulcer of the stomach, vi. 184.  
 „ Ulceration of the duodenum in a scald, vi. 189.  
 „ Cancer of the omentum and colon—colotomy, ix. 214.  
 5 Medullary cancer filling the urinary bladder, v. 196.

## GOODFELLOW, Dr.

- 1 Fibroid tumour in the brain, with disease of the petrous bone, xiii. 17.  
 „ Chorea, softening of the brain and spinal cord, xiii. 19.  
 4 Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, ix. 197.  
 5 Atrophy of right kidney, from former distension of its pelvis and calices with urine, hypertrophy of left kidney, xiii. 143.  
 „ Left kidney extensively sacculated, minute calculi, obstruction of ureter, &c., xiii. 158.

## GOWLLAND, Mr.

- 6 Fibrous tumour of the jaw, i. 140.

## GRANT, Dr.

- 5 Extroversion of the bladder, xv. 155. Per Dr. Gibb.  
 6 Bony ankylosis of knee-joint forwards, xiv. 208. Per Mr. W. Adams.

## GRAY, Mr.

- 1 Ulceration of the sella turcica and softening of the brain, ii. 19.  
 „ Injury of the head, followed by serous discharge from the ear, without fracture of the temporal bone, vi. 22.  
 „ Dislocation of cervical vertebræ, viii. 308.  
 4 Villous and epithelial cancer of the pharynx and œsophagus, vi. 183.  
 5 Complete obstruction of the urethra, iv. 206.  
 „ Fibrocystic tumour of the uterus, iv. 215.  
 „ Fatty tumour of the scrotum, vi. 230.  
 „ Cystic disease of the kidneys, vi. 267.  
 „ Tumour of the prostate gland, vii. 251.  
 „ Stricture of the urethra, distension and absorption of the kidney, vii. 262.  
 „ Report on two cases of atrophied kidneys, vii. 265.  
 6 Necrosis of the angle, posterior part of ramus, and condyle of lower jaw, followed by reproduction of the bone, ii. 244.

GRAY, Mr.—*continued*.

- 6 Report on a case of tumour of the lower jaw, vi. 323.
- „ Rupture of the rectus abdominis muscle in tetanus, vi. 381.
- „ Bony union of fracture of occipital bone, vii. 282.
- „ Report on a case of ankylosis of the spine, vii. 288.
- „ Crude tubercle in the tibia, vii. 316.
- „ Report on a case of cysto-myeloid tumour of the tibia, vii. 320.
- „ Report on a case of excision of the head of the humerus for myeloid tumour, viii. 354.
- 7 Caries of the temporal bone, ii. 97.
- 8 Four specimens of enchondroma, ii. 114.
- „ Fracture of the base of the skull, after which the patient lived two months, ii. 172.
- „ Horny tumour from the lip, vi. 163.
- 10 Structure of cicatrices of burns, ii. 289.

## GREENHOW, Dr.

- 9 Diseased supra-renal capsules, bronzed skin, x. 269. Per Mr. Simon.— xv. 228, 231.
- 10 Discoloration of skin, simulating the bronzed skin of “morbus Addisonii,” xv. 226.

## HABERSHON, Dr.

- 1 Carcinoma of the calvarium, vi. 1, 321.
- 3 Pericarditis, endocarditis, valvular disease, fatty degeneration and aneurism of the heart, vi. 106.
- „ Hydatids in the pericardium, vi. 108.
- „ Report on a case of green pigmental (?) degeneration of the heart, vi. 142.
- „ Suppuration of the heart and coronary artery in pyæmia, vi. 151.
- „ Diseased aortic valves. Thinning and perforation of the mitral, dilatation of the left ventricle, vi. 156.
- 4 Great enlargement of the aggregate and solitary glands of the intestine, in a case of Asiatic cholera, v. 169.
- „ Imperfect valvulæ conniventes, vi. 192.
- 5 Large hydatid cyst at the base of the bladder, xi. 155.
- 9 Spleen breaking down from obstruction of the artery, carcinoma of the thyroid, vi. 222.

## HACON, Mr.

- 1 Spina bifida, xv. 6.
- 3 Aneurism of the innominate artery, bursting into the trachea, vi. 158.
- 4 Case of intussusception, passage of piece of bowel by the rectum, recovery, xv. 114.
- 6 Purulent deposits in pectoralis major and diaphragm, v. 329.

## HALE, Dr.

- 1 Chronic disease of the brain, giving rise to symptoms like chorea, v. 16.
- 3 Malformation of the heart, with observations on the production of cyanosis, iv. 87.

## HALLEY, Dr.

- 2 The lungs and heart of a man who died from empyema, probably consequent on extra-thoracic abscess from caries of the ribs, vi. 52.

## HAMILTON, Mr.

- 8 Pendulous tumour, removed from the skin of the leg, i. 337. Per Mr. N. Ward.

## HAMWORTH, Mr.

- 6 The thigh-bone of an infant, æt. 11 days, a portion of which formed the posterior wall of an abscess, vi. 284. Per Mr. Cousins.

## HARDWICKE, Dr.

- 9 Addison's disease, xv. 221. Per Dr. Wilks.

## HARE, Dr.

- 1 Aneurism of left posterior communicating artery, causing paralysis of the third nerve, ii. 169.

HARE, Dr.—*continued.*

- 1 Report on a specimen of obstruction of the middle cerebral artery, vii. 120.
- „ Hæmorrhage into the pons Varolii, symptoms not unlike those of poisoning by opium, viii. 33.
- „ Rupture of right posterior cerebral artery. Death from hæmorrhage. Diseased kidneys, viii. 140.
- 2 Dilatation of the bronchi, vi. 57.
- „ Hydatids expectorated from the lung, ix. 28.
- 3 Aperture in the septum ventriculorum, partly closed by one curtain of the tricuspid valve, i. 207.
- „ Aperture in the septum ventriculorum, with malformation of the aortic valves, and imperfect closure of the foramen ovale, i. 208.
- „ Heart of a child, which presented during life a loud murmur, probably from tricuspid regurgitation, iii. 72.
- „ Malformation of the heart, with complete closure of the pulmonary artery, iv. 81.
- „ Aneurismal dilatation of the arch of the aorta, ix. 180.
- „ Malformation of the heart, xi. 45, 46.
- 4 Intussusception of ileum and appendix cæci, ii. 53.
- „ Intestinal obstruction, strangulation of five feet of the ileum by omentum—coil of small intestine adherent to uterus by cancerous matter, iii. 111.
- „ Acute abscess of the liver, consecutive to enteritis, iii. 349.
- „ Hypertrophy of the stomach, iv. 128.
- „ Cancer of the omentum, &c., v. 125.
- „ Intestinal obstruction, associated with a diverticulum of the ileum in the left inguinal canal, and with constriction, ulceration, and perforation of the ileum, viii. 181.
- „ Tubercles in the liver, in connection with the question of so-called “dilatation of the gall ducts,” occurring in some cases of general tuberculosis, x. 182.
- 5 Cystic kidney weighing 16lbs. iii. 131.
- „ Large cyst associated with the right kidney, iv. 199.
- „ Cystic tumour of the ovary, containing fat and masses of long hair, iv. 234.
- „ Report on a specimen of ovarian tumour, vii. 276.
- „ Chronic calculous pyelitis, with distension of the calices of the kidney, xii. 135.
- 9 Enlarged thymus gland in laryngismus stridulus, xii. 227.
- „ Report on a case of hypertrophied spleen, xii. 225.
- „ Hypertrophy of the spleen, crystals in its substance, splenic murmur, ulceration of the colon, iii. 329.
- „ Great hypertrophy of the spleen, diseased heart and kidneys, iii. 334.
- 10 Case of a boy aged five years and a half, born without legs, and with each arm only about two inches in length, x. 308.
- „ Milk secreted from the axilla, xi. 304.
- „ Diphtheritic false membrane, xiii. 259.

## HARLEY, Dr.

- 2 Larynx and trachea in diphtheria, xii. 241.
- 3 Spontaneous rupture of the heart, xiii. 51.
- „ Primary softening of the heart, xiii. 52.
- „ Fatty degeneration of the heart in a young woman. Sudden death, xiv. 144.
- 4 Gelatiniform degeneration of stomach and intestines, viii. 217.
- „ Hepatic intestinal calculus, viii. 235.
- „ Report on a case of vomiting of gallstone, xii. 129.
- „ Stomach in poisoning by bitter almond oil, xiii. 95.
- „ Complete obstruction to bile and pancreatic ducts, xiii. 118.

HARLEY, Dr.—*continued*.

- 4 Small calculus of carbonate of lime from the peritoneal cavity, xiv. 158.  
 „ Twelve gallstones passed by a lady, xv. 127.  
 „ Intestinal concretion, xi. 86, 87, 92.  
 5 Renal calculi, xiii. 139.  
 „ Uterus and its appendages at the catamenial period, xiii. 170.  
 „ Congenital cystic disease of the kidney, xv. 146.  
 „ Fifty-nine small calculi in one kidney, xv. 147.  
 „ Three calculi from the kidney of a child aged ten months, xv. 150.  
 8 Malignant tumour of the neck, stricture of œsophagus, aphonia, &c., xiv. 167.  
 „ Report on a case of fatty tumour of the sole of the foot, xiv. 244.  
 9 Report on specimens of disease of the supra-renal capsules, in connection with other members of a committee, ix. 417.  
 „ Scrofulous disease of the supra-renal capsules, ix. 402, 410.  
 „ Bronzed skin, supra-renal capsules healthy, x. 264; xiii. 262.  
 10 Microscopical examination of enlarged nerve in club-foot, viii. 402.  
 „ Luna's clinical pocket case, xiv. 259.  
 „ The guinea-worm and its young, xiv. 260, 263.  
 „ Report on a case of "amyloid degeneration," xiv. 267.  
 11 Diseased supra-renal capsules in the cat, viii. 340.  
 „ Living rat with both supra-renal capsules and spleen removed, ix. 401.  
 „ Diseased supra-renal capsule removed by operation from a healthy animal, ix. 401.  
 „ Fauces larynx and trachea of an animal inoculated with diphtheritic exudation, x. 315.  
 „ On a peculiar form of disease affecting the osseous system in the horse, xi. 308.  
 „ Artificial jaundice, xiii. 257.

## HART, Mr. E.

- 5 Cystic tumour of the breast, xiii. 220.  
 „ Atrophic scirrhus of the breast, xiii. 223.  
 7 Bone from the human eye, xiii. 212.

## HARTIN, Mr.

- 1 The spinal cord after death from strychnia, viii. 24. Per Mr. Hutchinson.

## HARVEY, Mr.

- 7 Deposit, probably gouty, in the ossicles of the ear, xi. 221. Per Dr. Gibb.

## HATFIELD, Mr.

- 10 Oil from the cavity of the pleura, ix. 32. Per Dr. Barclay.

## HAVILAND Mr. A.

- 5 Obliteration of the ureter. Abscess-like dilatation of the calices of the kidney, x. 209. Per Dr. Quain.

## HAWKESLEY, Dr.

- 2 Malignant disease of the larynx, supervening on common sore throat, viii. 88.  
 3 Pericarditis, extensive effusion of pus in the pericardium at the age of five months, viii. 170.

## HAWKINS, Mr. CÆSAR.

- 1 Abscess of the brain, following a scalp wound, i. 181.  
 „ Two cases of fracture of the temporal bone, with injury to the brain, attended with hæmorrhage and serous discharge from the ear, iii. 232.  
 4 Ulcer of the duodenum after a burn, ii. 290.  
 6 Ununited fracture of the bones of the leg, ii. 253.  
 „ Strumous disease of the os calcis, femur, and cranium, resembling malignant growths, iii. 145.  
 „ Disease of the elbow-joint, and secondary inflammation, following a burn, iii. 175.  
 „ Case of diseased hip-joint, in which excision of the head of the femur was performed, iii. 429.

HAWKINS, MR. CÆSAR.—*continued.*

- 6 Two cases of complete osseous ankylosis of the hip, iii. 430.
- 8 Peculiar form of subcutaneous sebaceous tumour, i. 338.
- „ Series of specimens of cystic tumours, i. 340.

## HAWKINS, MR. CHARLES.

- 4 Communication between the bladder, and sigmoid flexure of the colon, x. 208.
- 6 Myeloid tumour of the head of the tibia, vii. 355.
- 8 Peculiar osseous mass (probably a calcified fibrous tumour of the uterus), ii. 268.
- „ Portions of different bones, found in a congenital tumour, iii. 445.

## HEALE, DR.

- 7 Disease of the external auditory passage, with suppuration of the brain, ii. 271.

## HEARNE, DR.

- 4 Six inches of ileum passed per anum, three months before death, intestines perfectly cicatrised, xiii. 86. Per Dr. Hare.
- 6 Large cavity of a hydatid(?) in the head of the tibia, x. 233. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## HEATH, MR. C.

- 1 Fibrous tumour of the dura mater, x. 10.
- 2 Cancer of the larynx and œsophagus, xiii. 28.
- 3 Aneurism of the innominate artery, opening into the trachea, with obstruction of both subclavian arteries, ix. 95.
- „ Aneurism of the innominate artery, x. 106.
- 4 Cancer of the stomach and œsophagus, ix. 211.
- „ Cancer of the liver and stomach, with perforation, ix. 212.
- „ Epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, opening into the trachea, x. 130.
- „ Sac of a strangulated umbilical hernia, with adherent omentum, successfully removed, x. 131.
- 5 Tubercular disease of the testicle, ix. 307.
- „ Fatty and atrophied kidney, x. 199.
- „ Large calculus from urethra, xi. 136.
- „ Medullary cancer of the bladder, xiii. 157.
- „ Gutta percha bougie, removed from the bladder by the lithotrite, xiv. 179.
- „ Mass of calculous matter, extracted by median lithotomy, in a case of retention of urine, xv. 144.
- „ Spherical calculus removed after death, xv. 145.
- 6 Chronic rheumatic arthritis of the hip, viii. 310.
- „ Edentulous lower jaw, having no mental foramina, ix. 360.
- „ Fibroplastic tumour of the humerus, ix. 398.
- „ Rectangular fibrous union of a fractured femur, xi. 193.
- „ Contracted female pelvis, xi. 202.
- „ Excision of the knee, xi. 204.
- „ Dissected specimen of noncongenital paralytic talipes equino-varus, xi. 284.
- „ Colles' fracture of the radius and styloid process of ulna, xiii. 177.
- 8 Cyst, simulating a femoral hernia, xi. 95.
- „ Series of recurrent fibroid tumours from the same patient, xiv. 238.
- 10 Fœtus presenting several remarkable deformities and malformations, x. 304.
- 11 Two puppies with harelip, x. 338.

## HEATH, MR. G. J. Y.

- 5 Peculiar-shaped encysted calculus, iv. 204. Per Dr. Quain.

## HENRY, MR. M.

- 2 Malignant disease of the lung, ii. 177.
- 3 Endocarditis, fibrinous blocks in spleen and kidneys, ii. 184.
- 4 Ulceration and thickening of the stomach, ii. 212.
- „ Abscess of the liver, opening into the lung, consecutive on dysentery, iii. 339.

HENRY, Mr. M.—*continued.*

- 5 Rupture of the urethra, of many years' duration, ix. 337.
- „ Calculus adherent to the bladder, removed by lithotomy, ix. 342.
- 6 Encephaloid disease of the femur, iv. 246.
- 8 Fibroplastic tumour, viii. 386.
- „ Fibroplastic tumour of the humerus, containing myeloid cells, for which amputation at the shoulder-joint was performed—death with recurrence of the disease, and secondary tumours in the lungs, ix. 367.
- 11 Diseased spleen of a pig, ix. 462.

## HENSLEY, Dr.

- 4 Alveolar cancer of the stomach, i. 91.

## HEWETT, Mr. F. H.

- 1 Perforation of the roof of the orbit by a lead-pencil, with injury to the brain, i. 188.
- 3 Aneurism of the descending aorta, ii. 46.

## HEWETT, Mr. PRESCOTT.

- 1 Laceration of the lacteal sinus, with extensive extravasation of blood between the bone and dura mater, from injury, iii. 229.
- „ Report on a case of cyst in the arachnoid cavity, vi. 10.
- 2 Fracture of the cricoid cartilage, with emphysema, i. 199.
- 3 Cases of rupture of the heart and large vessels, the result of injuries, i. 81.
- „ Aneurisinal dilatation of the left auricle, with thickening and contraction of the auriculo-ventricular opening, ii. 193.
- „ Preparations illustrative of aneurism of the mitral valve, iii. 78.
- „ Traumatic rupture of the ventricular septum of the heart, without laceration of the pericardium, v. 101.
- 4 Two specimens of large fibrous polypus of the small intestines, i. 95.
- „ Strangulated obturator hernia, i. 100.
- „ Internal strangulation from twist, i. 103.
- „ A lacerated wound of the rectum and bladder, produced by the leg of a chair, i. 152.
- „ Three cases of ulceration of the duodenum in burn, i. 256.
- „ Ulceration of the cæcum and vermiform appendix, ii. 58.
- „ Omental sac in a scrotal hernia, iii. 98.
- 5 Ten cases of ruptured bladder, ii. 227.
- „ Kidneys affected with subacute inflammation, ii. 233.
- 6 Dislocation of the astragalus and of the tibia and fibula, i. 318.
- „ Exostosis of the lower jaw, ii. 94.
- „ Crude tubercle in the medullary cavity of the femur, iii. 147.
- „ Five joints affected with chronic rheumatic arthritis in the same person, iii. 155.
- „ Report on a case of fibro-cystic tumour of the femur, v. 263.
- „ Compound fracture of the thigh, with laceration of the main vessels, produced by a ramrod discharged from a cannon, vii. 305.
- 8 Tumour of the thigh-bone, ii. 262.

## HEWITT, Dr. GRAILY.

- 2 Tubercle of the lungs, mesenteric and bronchial glands, vi. 73.
- „ The lungs of four children who died of whooping cough, vii. 57.
- 3 Malformation of the heart—no cyanosis, viii. 107.
- „ Hypertrophy of the heart, pericarditis, &c, viii. 111.
- „ Persistent ductus arteriosus, &c, ix. 58.
- „ Phlegmasia dolens, ix. 59.
- „ Disease of the pulmonary valves in an infant, x. 112.
- 4 Report on a case of stricture of the œsophagus, x. 144.
- 5 Extensive disease of the kidneys—puerperal convulsions, viii. 275.
- „ Ovaries showing false corpora lutea, with commencing cystic disease; peculiar crystalline bodies in the colouring matter of the corpora lutea, ix. 323.
- „ Fibro-cystic growth, expelled from the uterus, xi. 173.



HEWITT, Dr. GRAILY.—*continued.*

- 5 Report on a case of discharge of a substance the shape of the uterine cavity, xv. 169.
- 10 Report on a case of infantile syphilis, ix. 456.
- 11 Parturient hæmorrhage in a cat, xii. 244.

## HEWLETT, Mr.

- 4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, xi. 105. Per Dr. Cholmeley.

## HICKS, Dr. B.

- 5 Microscopical examination of villous growth of the bladder, xi. 153.

## HICKS, Mr. J. WALE.

- 1 Cranium bifidum, xv. 7.
- 3 Aneurism of the aorta protruding through the sternum, xv. 77.
- „ Malformation of aorta and pulmonary artery, xv. 85.
- 4 Atrophy of the liver from obstruction of the common bile duct, &c., by a gallstone, xv. 126.

## HILLIER, Dr.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, vii. 18.
- „ An encephaloid tumour attached to the cerebellum in a child, x. 26.
- 2 Double pneumothorax from thickening of air-vesicles—thickening of diaphragm, &c., xv. 43.
- 3 Congenital malformation of the heart, x. 110.
- „ Communication between the ventricles—tubercular peritonitis, xii. 76.
- „ Enlargement of lymphatic glands and spleen—extreme fatty degeneration of heart and liver, xiii. 230.
- 4 Hydatids of the liver, attended with hæmorrhage into the stomach and bowels, proceeding along the bile ducts, from one of the hydatid cysts, vii. 222.
- „ Cirrhosis of the liver with profuse hæmorrhage into the stomach and bowels, vii. 227.
- „ Congenital phrenic hernia, xii. 115.
- 5 Enlarged kidney with impacted calculus, xiii. 155.
- 6 Osteoid cancer of the femur, with secondary growths in the lungs, omentum and diaphragm, vi. 317.
- 8 Recurrent tumour of the orbit, followed by similar growths on the other side of the head, on the dura mater, and under the costal pleura, vii. 337.

## HILLMAN, Mr.

- 8 Large fibrocellular tumour from the gluteal region, vi. 337.
- „ Mass of hypertrophied glands removed from the axilla, x. 248.

## HILTON, Mr.

- 4 Papilloma, or warty growths on the palate, vii. 187.
- 6 Dislocation of the radius forwards, i. 145.
- „ Dislocation of the humerus into the axilla, with subsequent interposition of the capsular ligament between the head of the bone and the glenoid cavity, i. 145.
- „ Extensive ulceration of the bones of the carpus, i. 317.

## HINTON, Mr.

- 7 Accumulation of mucus in the tympanum, viii. 322.
- „ Pigment in the tympanum, ix. 363.
- „ Ulceration of the fibrous lamina of the membrana tympani, xii. 201.
- „ Petrous bone, from a case of typhoid fever, xiv. 234.
- „ Fracture of skull, through petrous bone, &c., xv. 207.
- „ Sloughing of the tissues of the pharynx—caries of petrous bones, &c., xv. 207.
- „ Large polypus protruding from the meatus of the ear, xv. 208.

## HOGG, Mr.

- 4 Cystic disease of the liver, viii. 245.
- 5 Enchondroma of the testicle, iv. 180.
- „ Large calculus from a boy, iv. 205.

HOGG, Mr.—*continued.*

- 5 Penis and scrotum, with a large amount of fat deposited throughout the tissues, vi. 232.
- „ Investigations into the pathological anatomy of the urethra and glans penis, vi. 235.
- „ Cystic disease of the kidney, xi. 148.

HOLMES, Mr.

- 1 Spina bifida—treated by puncture producing diffuse meningitis and death, viii. 10.
- „ Fracture of the occipital bone—laceration of the torcular Herophili, xii. 167.
- „ Suppuration within the cranium after a scalp wound, xiv. 5.
- „ Tubercle in the spinal cord and brain—latent disease of the spine—hysteria, xiv. 12.
- 2 Edema of the glottis, xi. 21.
- 3 Intra thoracic cancer, affecting the lungs and heart, ix. 29.
- „ Pyæmic abscess in the walls of the heart, ix. 164.
- „ Spontaneous cure of aneurism of the cœliac axis, ix. 172.
- „ Aneurism of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus, xii. 61.
- „ Tubular aneurism of the aorta, innominate and subclavian arteries, xiii. 50.
- 4 Intussusception of the sigmoid flexure, and upper part of the rectum, viii. 177.
- „ Polypus of the rectum, ix. 212.
- „ Parts concerned in Litté's operation, xi. 99.
- „ Enormous distention of the bile ducts, probably from stricture of the hepatic duct after passage of gallstones, xi. 130.
- „ Cancer of the peritoneum on the surface of the liver, xii. 94.
- „ Internal strangulation by a ring formed by union of adjacent appendices epiploicæ, xii. 111.
- „ Villous tumours of the rectum, xii. 120.
- „ Laceration of the two inner coats of the axillary artery, xii. 167.
- „ Report on a case of villous cancer (?) of the rectum, xii. 114.
- 5 Hair pin removed from the female bladder, viii. 277.
- „ A kidney, containing very numerous and unusually large calculi, x. 197.
- „ Vesicovaginal fistula, x. 202.
- „ Old rupture of the kidney healed, xi. 140.
- „ Tumour (cancerous) of the testicle, from a young child, xi. 161; xii. 145.
- „ Fibronucleated (cancerous) tumour of the testicle from a child, xi. 165; xii. 146.
- „ Malignant disease of the female bladder, xiv. 181.
- „ Report on a case of fibrocystic tumour of the uterus, xiv. 199.
- „ Congenital venous tumour of the scrotum, xv. 95.
- „ Ovariectomy—rupture of the cyst into the peritoneal cavity before operation, xv. 161.
- „ Congenital extroversion of the bladder operated on successfully, xv. 254.
- 6 Tumours, probably enchondromatous, of the bones of the hand, ix. 382.
- „ Disease of the knee-joint, supposed to be strumous, x. 217.
- „ Dislocation of the spine in the dorsi-lumbar region, x. 219.
- „ Malignant tumour of the humerus, x. 249.
- „ Laceration of the articular cartilage of the femur, xi. 186.
- „ Fracture of the acetabulum, xi. 206.
- „ Foot, showing the condition of the parts after excision of two of the tarsal bones, xi. 217.
- „ Bones from a case of spontaneous fracture, xi. 219.
- „ Fracture of the neck of the condyle of the lower jaw, wounding the meatus—watery discharge from the ear, xii. 159.

HOLMES, Mr.—*continued.*

- 6 Bones from a case of amputation, ten months after excision of the knee, xii. 171.  
 „ Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the lower jaw, xii. 205.  
 „ Specimens of separation of the epiphyses, xiii. 186.  
 „ Acute necrosis of the tibia—amputation at the knee joint, xiv. 217.  
 „ Dislocation, with fracture, of the astragalus, xiv. 220.  
 „ Parts after successful excision of the hip, xiv. 221.  
 „ Excision of the astragalus and scaphoid bones, xiv. 229  
 „ Portions of exfoliated jaw-bone, after cancrum oris, penetrating the cheek, &c., xiv. 225.  
 „ Two cases of excision of the head of the humerus, xiv. 231.  
 „ Syme's amputation at the ankle, xiv. 276.  
 „ Sinus of the femur, xv. 190.  
 8 Blood-cyst from the thigh, ix. 383.  
 „ Cartilaginous tumour of the skull and face, x. 250.  
 „ Fibrous tumour from the face, xii. 231.  
 „ Congenital tumour of the neck, xii. 206.  
 „ Congenital tumour removed from the orbit, xiv. 248.  
 „ Fibroid tumour of the iliac fossa, xv. 211.  
 „ Congenital tumour beneath the sterno-mastoid, xv. 215.  
 „ Serofulous deposit in the supra-renal capsules, ix. 405, 414.  
 10 Fatty heart.—Administration of chloroform, xv. 69.

## HOLT, Mr.

- 1 Fracture of the petrous bone, without symptoms, vi. 280.  
 4 Pendulous fatty tumour of the pharynx and larynx, v. 123.  
 5 Malignant disease of the bladder, v. 201.  
 „ Calculus detained at the superior fundus of the bladder, vi. 253.  
 „ Large stone entirely filling the bladder of a child, vi. 254.  
 „ Stricture of the urethra, ruptured after death, by the stricture-dilator, xiii. 161.  
 8 Cystic tumour removed from the side of the neck, v. 328.  
 10 Malignant ulceration of the integuments of the internal malleolus and secondary encephaloid deposits, iii. 195.

## HOLTHOUSE, Mr.

- 1 Encephaloid tumours of the skull, dura mater, and brain, iii. 173.  
 3 Case of ruptured popliteal aneurism, xiv. 137.  
 4 Diseased rectum—artificial anus in left loin, iii. 371.  
 5 Fungoid disease of the bladder, iii. 125.  
 6 Intra-capsular fracture of cervix femoris, ii. 252.  
 „ Enchondroma of os innominatum, viii. 367.  
 „ Transverse fracture of the patella—ligamentous union, xiii. 178.  
 „ Cast of supposed rupture of rectus abdominis muscle, xiii. 263.  
 „ Compound incomplete lateral dislocation of terminal phalanx of thumb, xiii. 180.  
 8 Large cystic tumour of perineum, xiii. 233.  
 10 Blighted ovum, iii. 137.

## HOVELL, Mr.

- 4 Ulceration of the intestines produced by the lodgment of gallstones, iii. 365. Per Mr. N. Ward.

## HUDSON, Mr.

- 5 Tubercular disease and abscess of the kidney, i. 120.

## HUGHES, Dr.

- 4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, communicating through the diaphragm, with an abscess of the lung, i. 251.  
 5 Abscess of the kidney, communicating with the colon, ii. 234.  
 9 Disease of the thyroid gland, pressing on the internal jugular vein, ii. 130.

## HULKE, Mr.

- 4 Report on a case of stricture of the œsophagus, xii. 105.

HULKE, Mr.—*continued.*

- 4 Report on a case of inguinal hernia, xii. 107.
- „ Report on a case of villous cancer (?) of the rectum, xii. 114.
- „ Polypoid outgrowths of mucous membrane of large intestine, xiv. 173.
- 5 Report on a case of tumour of the testicle, xi. 162.
- „ Report on a case of supposed colloid cancer of the ovary, xv. 167.
- 6 Minute structure of articular lamella of bone, xi. 216.
- „ Excised knee joint, xii. 176.
- „ Report on a dissection after excision of the knee, xii. 172.
- „ Necrosis of sacrum, with abscess of sacro-iliac joint, xiv. 208.
- „ Old standing disease of the hip, with abscess in the pelvic muscles, xiv. 213.
- 7 Separation of the retina and choroid by a firm fibrous substance, in part converted into true bone, viii. 319.
- „ Bone on the inner surface of the choroid, viii. 320.
- „ Cancer of the eyeball, viii. 322, 323.
- „ Melanosis of the eyeball, viii. 320, 324.
- „ Hæmorrhage supervening on extraction; immediate excision of the eyeball; appearances on dissection, ix. 364.
- „ Report on a case of bone from the eye, xi. 227.
- 8 Report on a case of cystic tumour of the perineum, xiii. 235.
- 9 Caries and necrosis of the spine, with disease of supra-renal capsules, xiv. 254.
- 10 Report on a case of cancer of a cicatrix, xii. 221.
- „ Report on a specimen of mycetoma, xv. 253.

## HULME, Mr.

- 2 Ulceration of the larynx, causing death by exhaustion, without pulmonary disease, vi. 51.
- 7 Malignant growth within the eyeball, ix. 365.
- „ Black cataract, xiv. 232.

## HUMBY, Mr.

- 4 Enormously distended stomach, iv. 137. Per Dr. Miller.

## HUSSEY, Mr.

- 6 Ankylosis between the occiput and the cervical vertebrae, viii. 314. Per Dr. Ogle.

## HUTCHINSON, Mr.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, vii. 7.
- „ Report on a tumour of the brain, vii. 20.
- „ Spina bifida with hydrocephalus, viii. 23.
- 2 Secondary cancerous deposits on the pleura, and small nodule of cancer on or in the endocardium, iv. 39.
- „ The lungs of a child who had died from the pressure of a tuberculous gland on the left bronchus; the left lung having been previously destroyed by pleuritic effusion, which had been absorbed, v. 34.
- „ Portion of bone inhaled into the trachea and expectorated four months afterwards, xiii. 26.
- 3 Malformation of the heart, v. 99.
- „ False aneurism of the arch of the aorta, from a child four years old, v. 104.
- „ Enlarged bronchial glands, not tuberculous, taken from a patient who had died of phthisis, vi. 54.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, compressing the pulmonary artery, and causing death by angina pectoris, vii. 102.
- „ Report on a case of abscess (?) in the pericardium, ix. 89.
- „ Anæmia lymphatica, xii. 230.
- 4 Imperforate rectum, v. 201.
- „ Concretion of iron and magnesia removed from the rectum, vi. 203.
- „ Intussusception of the cæcum and part of the colon in an adult; death after four months' symptoms, vii. 193.
- „ Tubular exudation-casts from the intestine, ix. 188.

HUTCHINSON, Mr.—*continued.*

- 4 Illustrations of the effects of infantile syphilis in marring the development of the teeth, ix. 449.
- „ A report on malformation of the teeth, as indicative of diathesis, x. 287.
- „ Epithelial cancer of the tongue; cancer in the lungs, xii. 46.
- „ Report on a case of excision of the whole tongue, xii. 223.
- 5 Immensely large fleshy mole expelled from the uterus, iv. 217.
- „ Report on a specimen of cancer of the prostate, v. 206.
- „ Reports on cases of cancer of the uterus, &c., v. 222, 224.
- „ Fibro-cellular tumour from the prepuce, vi. 228.
- „ Specimens illustrating the diagnosis between venereal induration and cancer, vi. 229.
- „ Thick walled cyst in the tunica albuginea, vii. 246.
- „ Cancer of the os uteri, twice removed by excision, viii. 251.
- „ Large deposit of softened tubercle in the interior of the uterus, viii. 269.
- „ Medullary cancer of the testicle in an infant, viii. 280.
- „ Recurrent fibroid tumour of the uterus, assuming a polypoid shape, viii. 287.
- „ Report on cases of fibrous tumour of the ovaries, ix. 301.
- „ Enchondroma of the testicle, ix. 326.
- „ Multilocular ovarian tumour—successful ovariectomy, ix. 335.
- „ Medullary cancer of the testis, xii. 147.
- „ Epithelial cancer of mucous membrane of urethra, xiii. 167.
- „ Ovarian cyst, with secondary cysts on its interior, xiv. 198.
- „ Death from calculus in bladder and prostate, with disorganization of kidneys, xv. 149.
- 6 Excision of the elbow, vi. 282; vii. 321.
- „ Excision of the knee-joint, vii. 314.
- „ Report on a specimen of myeloid tumour of the tibia, vii. 320.
- „ Syphilitic necrosis of the femur, viii. 313.
- „ Large myeloid tumour of the head of the humerus; excision; recovery; death from cancer, viii. 346.
- „ Myeloid epulis of the lower jaw, with enlarged glands, viii. 380.
- „ Syphilitic induration of the cranial bones—cicatrices of the liver, xiii. 177.
- „ Separation of lower epiphysis of radius, xiii. 182.
- „ Separation of lower epiphysis of femur, xiii. 183.
- „ Separation of lower epiphysis of humerus, xv. 199.
- „ Complete detachment of lower epiphysis of femur, xv. 206.
- „ Arrest of growth of radius, probably from separation of its epiphysis xiii. 264.
- „ Detachment of radial and ulnar epiphyses; ankylosis of wrist; arrested growth of bones, xiii. 265.
- „ Disease of knee-joint, and of femur and tibia beyond the epiphyses xiv. 214.
- 7 Morgagnian cataract, with displacement of the nucleus, xv. 209.
- 8 Fibrous tumour from the neighbourhood of the male mamma, vi. 334.
- „ Pulsating erectile tumour in the cheek, vii. 375.
- „ Large glandular tumour of the axilla, vii. 377.
- „ Horny growth from the lip, associated with epithelial cancer, viii. 403.
- „ Melanotic disease of the great toe, following a whitlow, viii. 404.
- „ Report on a case of fibrous tumour, viii. 271.
- „ Report on a case of epithelial (?) tumour, xi. 241.
- 9 Report on a case of cancer of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 340.
- „ Diseased supra-renal capsules, bronzed skin, ix. 414.
- „ Report on specimens of diseased supra-renal capsules, in conjunction with other members of the committee, ix. 417.

HUTCHINSON, Mr.—*continued*.

- 10 Expectorated fragment of a hydatid cyst (probably from the liver), v. 303.
- „ A child born without extremities, in whom intra-uterine amputation of all the limbs had probably been performed, v. 343.
- „ A new fungus (?) in the crust of porrigo, vi. 375.
- „ Hairs in true ringworm, vi. 376; vii. 395.
- „ Hairbulbs in alopecia circumscripta, vi. 379.
- „ Bronzing of the skin—supra-renal capsules healthy, viii. 341.
- „ Microscopic appearances in a portion of bronzed skin, viii. 391.
- „ Cases of cysticercus removed from the cellular tissue, viii. 408.
- „ Contagion between tinea tonsurans and pityriasis versicolor, xiii. 257.
- „ Syphilitic psoriasis of the nails, xiii. 259.
- „ Diseased condition of the nails from inherited syphilis, xiii. 260.
- „ Alopecia circumscripta, contagion and presence of a cryptogram, xiii. 265.
- „ Report on a case of supposed elephantiasis of the arm, xv. 242.
- 11 Detached uterus of a hare, containing two fœtal young, v. 352.
- „ Hydatid cyst in the eye of a horse, viii. 413.

## LLOTT, Mr.

- 6 Large exostosis from the parietal bone, iii. 149. Per Dr. Quain.

## JACKSON, Mr. T. C.

- 6 Diseased tarsus, amputation at the ankle, xi. 197.
- „ Hypertrophy and eburnation of femur, xiii. 175.
- „ Fibrous tumour of the upper jaw, xiv. 236.

## JACKSON, Mr. V.

- 4 Cancer of the stomach, xii. 88. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## JARDINE, Mr.

- 11 Disease in doves, simulating diphtheria, xiii. 273. Per Dr. Bristowe.

## JAY, Mr.

- 5 Oxalate of lime calculus in the bladder, with enlarged prostate i. 125.
- 3 Aneurism of the aorta, bursting into the pericardium, iii. 87.

## JEAFFRESON, Dr.

- 4 Malignant ulceration of œsophagus and trachea, ii. 52.

## JEAFFRESON, Mr.

- 4 Large gall-stone vomited, xii. 129. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## JENNER, Dr.

- 1 Indented fracture of the frontal bone, received several months before death, ii. 118.
- 3 Malformation of heart, ii. 37.
- „ Partial aneurism of left ventricle, ii. 39.
- „ Malformation of the aortic valves, iii. 296.
- „ Malformation of the pulmonary valves, iii. 301; iv. 102.
- 4 Ulceration of the gall bladder, i. 106.
- „ Colloid disease of the abdominal viscera, iii. 323.
- 6 Report on a case of morbid growth from the cranial bones, iii. 416.
- 8 Cancer of the posterior mediastinum, iii. 253.
- 10 Crimson and hamatoid crystals—calcification of minute arteries of cerebellum, iii. 239.
- „ Report on a case of co-existence of cancer and tubercle iv. 37.

## JOHNSON, Dr. G.

- 1 Report on a case of softening of the spinal cord in general paraplegia, ix. 11.
- 2 Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, compressing the vagus and recurrent nerves, causing laryngitis, xv. 72.
- 3 Spontaneous rupture of the aorta, i. 244.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, with a peculiar condition of liver, x. 99.
- 5 Microscopical and chemical examination of granular kidneys, i. 123.
- „ On the minute anatomy of so-called fibrinous deposits in the kidneys, ix. 305.

JOHNSON, Dr. G.—*continued.*

- 5 Report on a kidney from a case of diphtheria, x. 319.
- „ Cancerous masses in the anterior mediastinum and in the kidneys, xi. 239.
- „ Malignant disease of the ovaries, ii. 88.
- 11 Diseased kidney from a cat. i. 124.

## JOHNSON, Dr. SALKELD.

- 6 Necrosis of the tibia, from a child 23 days old, ix. 352.

## JOHNSON, Mr. ATHOL.

- 1 Fatty tumour from the sacrum of a child, connected with the spinal membranes, viii. 16, 28.
- 5 Cystic disease of the testis, probably congenital, vii. 241.
- 8 Enchondromatous tumour of the arm, vi. 335.
- 10 Polydactylism, ix. 427.

## JOHNSON, Mr. H. C.

- 4 Pouch of the œsophagus, i. 248.
- „ Perforating ulcer of the stomach, ii. 210.
- 5 Bladder of a man who had undergone the operation of lithotripsy twice, iii. 118.
- 6 Tumour of the upper jaw, ii. 93.
- „ Fungoid tumour of the condyles of the femur, ii. 262.

## JONES, Dr. BENGE.

- 1 Meningeal apoplexy, i. 34.
- „ Tuberculous deposits in the pons Varolii and cerebellum, i. 41.
- „ Tumour of the cerebrum, ii. 21.
- 2 Epithelial tumour of the vocal cords, ii. 30.
- „ Pneumothorax and empyema, in which the impulse of the heart caused metallic resonance in the pleural cavity, viii. 61.
- 3 Spontaneous coagulation of blood in the carotids, causing softening of the brain, iii. 40.
- „ Pericarditis, probably caused by circumscribed abscess of the periosteum, iv. 61.
- „ Fibrinous deposits in the substance of the heart, vii. 167.
- 4 Fungoid disease of the rectum, ii. 65.
- „ Duodenum and stomach, in which sulphate of zinc was found, ii. 208.
- „ Sarcinae from the stomach of a boy, iii. 328.
- 5 Fatty degeneration of the kidneys, ii. 76.
- „ Kidneys exhibiting Bright's disease, with tubercle, ii. 77.
- „ Cystic oxide calculus, ii. 237.
- „ Serous cysts in the kidney, with some observations on the fluid contents, iii. 377.
- „ Two kidneys containing serous cysts, iii. 381.
- „ Examination of some gelatinous-looking matter taken from a number of cysts in a kidney, iii. 384.
- „ Renal calculi, the one at the beginning and the other at the end, of the ureters, iv. 192.
- „ Cyst in the kidney, containing cholesterine crystals, iv. 193.
- „ Report on a specimen of urinary calculus adhering to the bladder, vi. 25.
- „ Prostatic calculi, vi. 254.
- „ Horseshoe kidney, vii. 264.
- 6 Knee-joint and two masses of fibrine, ii. 250.
- „ Deposit of crystalline urate of soda in the cavity of the knee-joints, vii. 311.

## JONES, Dr. HANFIELD.

- 2 Spurious melanosis of the lung, ii. 36.
- 4 Microscopic observations on a variety of nutmeg liver, i. 105.
- „ Extensive ulceration of the intestines in dysentery, i. 260.
- „ Description and microscopic examination of a remarkable alteration in the liver and right kidney, i. 273.
- „ Nutmeg liver, ii. 66.

JONES, DR. HANDFIELD.—*continued.*

- 4 Report on a specimen of morbid deposit in the liver, iii. 354.
- „ Local jaundice of the liver, v. 146.
- „ Instances of degeneration of the mucons membrane of the stomach, iv. 124; v. 131, 142.
- „ Cystic formations in the stomach, v. 134.
- „ Specimens of diseased stomach, v. 139.
- „ Cancer of the pylorus, v. 142.
- „ Stomach, showing abnormal development of the solitary glands, v. 144.
- „ Diseased intestine from a case of typhoid fever, v. 173.
- „ Fatty degeneration of the pancreas, vi. 223.
- 5 Microscopical preparations of certain concretions, of frequent occurrence in the prostate gland, i. 129.
- „ Minute anatomy of scrofulous deposits in the ureters, i. 283.
- „ Peculiar form of uric acid crystals, iv. 203.
- „ Dysmenorrhœal fatty membrane, iii. 391.
- „ Specimen of degenerated placenta, iv. 238.
- 6 Gouty deposit in the knee-joint, ii. 102.
- „ Pulpy thickening of the synovial membrane, ii. 103.
- 7 Report on a specimen of bone from the human eye, vi. 301.
- 8 Large bursal formation, resembling a fibroid tumour, vi. 343.
- 9 Examination of three specimens of enlarged spleen, iii. 333.
- 10 On tuberculosis and fibrinous deposits, vi. 92.

## JONES, MR. SYDNEY.

- 1 Malignant tumours of the brain after the removal of an encephaloid breast, viii. 25.
- „ Abscess between cranium and dura mater, xiv. 8.
- „ Knife in the cavity of the cranium, xv. 188.
- 2 Cicatrization and contraction of the trachea and bronchi, after expectoration of rings, x. 60.
- „ Wound of the lung, extending to its root, x. 61.
- 3 Ectopia cordis, vi. 98.
- „ Complete obliteration of the thoracic aorta, viii. 159.
- „ Pouchy dilatation of digital arteries, xiv. 140.
- 4 Hydatids from the sub-peritoneal cellular tissue, v. 298.
- „ Intussusception proving fatal after nine weeks, viii. 179.
- „ Passage of a hair-pia through the walls of the intestine, viii. 180.
- „ Fish-bone, in a case of fistula in ano, viii. 181.
- „ Epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, causing death by opening an intercostal artery, ix. 202.
- „ Communication between the sigmoid flexure and bladder, the result of ulceration of a false diverticulum, x. 131.
- „ Epithelial cancer of the pharynx, necessitating tracheotomy and gastrotomy, xi. 101.
- 5 Hydatids passed per urethram, v. 311.
- „ Large polypus of the uterus, separating spontaneously, viii. 264.
- „ Atrophied kidney, viii. 279.
- „ Enlarged clitoris, ix. 305.
- „ Extra-uterine fœtus retained 15 years in abdomen of mother, xi. 182.
- 6 Tumour in connection with the scapula, vii. 346.
- „ Fibroplastic and myeloid tumour of the femur, x. 246.
- „ Sequel to a case of myeloid disease of the humerus, x. 247.
- „ Bursa patellæ, removed for chronic inflammation and thickening, xi. 208.
- „ Syphilitic tumours of muscle, xi. 246.
- „ Necrosis of the occipital bone, xiv. 207.
- „ Right foot with two internal cuneiform bones, xv. 189.
- 8 Tumour, formed by encephaloid disease of the cervical glands, viii. 369.
- „ Tumour removed from the orbit, xiv. 250.
- „ Living specimen of exostoses, xv. 193.



JONES, Mr. SYDNEY.—*continued.*

- 10 Organs removed from a patient who had been treated with nitrate of silver for epilepsy, xi. 283.
- „ Cysticercus celluloseæ from the lower lip, xiv. 279.
- „ Foreign body from the palm of the hand, xiv. 279.
- 11 Cysticercus fasciolaris, from the liver of a mouse, viii. 417.

## KENNION, Dr.

- 5 Mass from the vagina, x. 191. Per Dr. Ogle.

## KERNOT, Dr.

- 4 Twisting and stricture of small intestines in a child, xv. 101. Per Dr. Harley.

## KEY, Mr. ASTON.

- 1 Softening of the medulla spinalis, ii. 26.
- 6 Tumour of the lower jaw, i. 141. Per Dr. Bentley.
- „ Elbow and forearm of a man, amputated two years after a gunshot wound, i. 313.
- 8 Sebaceous tumour of the scalp, which had undergone malignant degeneration, i. 345.

## KINGDON, Mr.

- 5 Carcinoma of the tibia and pelvis spreading to the bladder—calculus of the kidney, i. 324. Per Dr. Bentley.

## KIRBY, Mr.

- 4 Encephaloid cancer of the œsophagus, xi. 96. Per Dr. Hare.
- „ Cancer of the liver, xi. 123. Per Dr. Hare.

## KIRK, Dr.

- 7 Specimens of true bone from the human eye, vi. 300, 302. Per Mr. Taylor.

## KIRKES, Dr.

- 4 Report on a case of fatal jaundice, without discoverable structural change in the liver, ix. 438.

## LANGMORE, Mr.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, iii. 246.
- „ Apoplectic clot in a young girl, xi. 3.
- 4 Cancer of the omentum and transverse colon, xi. 98.
- 8 Report on a case of fibrous tumour, xi. 175.

## LAURENCE, Mr. Z.

- 6 Report on a case of enchondroma, viii. 369.
- 7 Bony degeneration of the eyeball, xii. 201.

## LAWSON, Mr.

- 4 Abdominal section for the relief of intestinal obstruction, xii. 117.
- „ Report on a case of excision of the tongue, xii. 273.
- 5 Sacculated stone in the bladder—lithotomy, xi. 139.
- 6 Comminuted fracture of the femur, xii. 177.
- 8 Recurring fibroid tumour of the face, xi. 261.

## LEARED, Dr.

- 2 Expectoration of portions of hydatid cysts, viii. 92. Per Dr. Bristowe.
- 3 Death from anæmia—fibrinous clots in the heart, ix. 438.
- 4 Gallstone impacted in the common duct, rupture of the gall-bladder, and death from hæmorrhage, x. 177.
- „ Scirrhus of the cardia and œsophagus, xii. 95.
- „ Internal strangulation by a ring of mesentery, xiv. 156.
- „ Portions of a hydatid cyst of the liver, removed during life, xiv. 176.
- 5 Uric acid calculi, xii. 134.
- 10 Two heads of tapeworms—*tænia medio-canellata* (?), xi. 295.
- 11 New parasite from the heart of the edible turtle, xiii. 271.

## LEE, Mr. H.

- 1 Red softening of the central parts of the brain, produced by syphilitic disease of the cranium, x. 8.
- 3 Extensive deposit of fibrine in the heart, xii. 79.
- „ Rupture of the brachial artery, xiii. 56.
- „ Two cases of ulceration of arteries, xv. 86.

- LEE, Mr. H.—*continued*.  
 4 Report on specimens of syphilitic teeth, ix. 456.  
 5 Fragments of large stone broken up by forceps, and removed by lithotomy from a sacculated bladder, xiii. 134.  
 „ Exfoliation of mucous membrane of bladder, xv. 186.  
 10 Two specimens of fluid fibrin, iii. 443.  
 „ Hereditary (?) syphilitic eruption appearing first at the age of ten years, xiii. 268.
- LEGGATT, Mr.  
 3 Spontaneous laceration of the femoral artery, ix. 159.  
 6 Fatty degeneration of the voluntary muscles, softening of the spinal cord, viii. 1.
- LETHEBY, Dr. Per Mr. N. Ward.  
 10 Poisoning by Turbith mineral, i. 109.  
 „ Poisoning by arsenious acid, i. 112.  
 „ Poisoning by sulphuric acid, i. 115.
- LEVER, Dr.  
 5 Rupture of the uterus, i. 130.  
 „ Scrofulous disease of the uterus, i. 297.  
 „ Fœtal kidney exhibiting cystiform disease, with absence of the ureters, ii. 74.
- LISTON, Mr.  
 2 Diseased trachea and larynx, i. 47.  
 4 Stricture of the œsophagus, i. 89.  
 „ A large inguinal hernia, i. 103.  
 6 Dislocation of the astragalus, i. 145.
- LITTLE, Dr.  
 1 Spinal arachnitis and softening of the cord, xi. 3.  
 3 Aneurism of the heart, i. 225.  
 „ Aneurism of the aorta, producing obliteration of the superior vena cava and bursting into the pericardium, i. 232.  
 4 Enormous dilatation, with hypertrophy, of the colon, especially of the sigmoid portion, iii. 106.  
 5 Congenital hydronephrosis. Artificial production of acute albuminous nephritis, xiii. 151.  
 6 Chronic rheumatic arthritis, xi. 285.  
 10 A peculiar fœtal malformation, i. 331.
- LITTLE, Mr.  
 5 Cancer of the testicle, xv. 154.  
 6 Myeloid tumour of the femur, xiv. 245.
- LLOYD, Dr.  
 3 Endocarditis, with malformation of the aortic valves, i. 66.  
 „ Heart affected with mitral and tricuspid valvular disease, i. 67.  
 „ Aortic valvular disease, i. 67.  
 „ Patent foramen ovale. Dilatation of the right side of the heart, i. 223.  
 „ Hypertrophy of the heart, with diseased kidneys, and an atheromatous deposit in the smaller arteries, i. 224.  
 4 Typhoid disease of the intestines, i. 259.  
 5 Peculiar disease of the kidneys, i. 118.  
 „ Scrofulous disease of the kidney, i. 281.  
 7 Absence of the external auditory meatus on both sides, i. 139.
- LOGAN, Dr.  
 4 Cancer of the pylorus, xv. 107. Per Dr. Gibb.
- LONSDALE, Mr.  
 6 Talipes equino-paralyticus, viii. 405.  
 10 Case of curious deformity of the lower extremity, deformity of the upper extremity also, iii. 464.  
 „ Another case of curious deformity of the lower extremity, viii. 406.  
 „ Malformation of the leg and foot. Absence of the fibula and two outer toes, viii. 407.

- LUDLOW, Mr. H.**  
 3 Aneurism of the arch of the aorta of several years duration, filled with firm laminated coagulum, v. 107.  
 5 Report on a specimen of diseased testis, v. 214.
- LUKE, Mr.**  
 4 Stricture of the lower part of the colon, in which an exploratory operation was performed, ii. 218.
- MCINTYRE, Dr.**  
 1 Apoplectic cell in the cerebrum, i. 38.  
 ,, Disease of the temporal bone, occasioning abscess in the cerebellum, i. 39.  
 3 Aneurism of the arch of the aorta bursting externally, i. 76.  
 4 Extensive cancer of the stomach, without symptoms, ii. 215.
- MACKENZIE, Dr. M.**  
 1 Fibrous tumour of the dura mater, xiii. 16. Per Dr. Little.  
 2 Tubercular thickening of inter-arytænoid fold. Tracheotomy, xv. 58.  
 9 Morbis Addisonii, xiii. 247. Per Dr. Little.
- MACKMURDO, Mr.**  
 4 Extensive laceration of the liver, in which the patient survived seven weeks, iii. 344. Per Mr. Adams.
- MCOSCAR, Mr.**  
 2 Epithelial cancer of the larynx, xiii. 23. Per Dr. Gibb.
- MCSHANE, Mr.**  
 4 Epithelial cancer of the tongue in a gouty subject, iv. 121. Per Dr. Quain.
- MCWHINNIE, Mr.**  
 8 Nipple-like tumour of the thigh, xiii. 218. Per Dr. Gibb.
- MARGETSON, Mr.**  
 4 Stricture of the colon, xii. 94. Per Dr. Copland.
- MARKHAM, Dr.**  
 1 Cancerous tumour of the brain, v. 15.  
 2 Tuberculous deposits in lung, spleen, and kidneys, iv. 41.  
 ,, Remains of a pleural abscess, ix. 51.  
 3 Diseased aortic valves, iv. 102.  
 ,, Diseased mitral valves, iv. 103; xiv. 130.  
 ,, Clots in the middle cerebral and innominate artery—disease of the aorta—aneurism of the aortic sinuses, viii. 135.  
 ,, Open foramen ovale—tuberculosis of the lungs, viii. 142.  
 ,, Etiology of disease of the aortic valves, viii. 163.  
 ,, Simple hypertrophy of the heart, without dilatation or valvular disease, ix. 124.  
 ,, Bruise within the heart, ix. 125.  
 ,, Affection of the heart, with enlargement of the thyroid and thymus glands and prominence of the eyes, ix. 163.  
 4 Numerous abscesses in the liver, associated with ulceration of the portal vein, iv. 165.  
 ,, Scirrhus of the gall bladder, viii. 243.  
 ,, Rupture of the colon, produced by distension from gases within it—malignant disease of the sigmoid flexure, ix. 213.  
 ,, Stricture of the pylorus, from the destructive action of Burnet's disinfecting fluid, x. 164.  
 ,, Report on a case of ulceration of the œsophagus, x. 167.  
 5 Cystic disease of the kidney, ix. 334.  
 9 Diseased supra-renal capsules—pericarditis. No discoloration of the skin, x. 268.
- MARTYN, Dr.**  
 2 Inflammatory croup, tracheotomy, xiv. 49.  
 5 Large slough of mucous membrane of bladder following long retention of urine, xv. 137.

- MASON, Mr.  
8 Congenital tumours of the tongue, xv. 216.
- MAUNDER, Mr.  
3 Cancer of the axillary glands, involving the axillary artery, xiii. 229.  
,, Wound of popliteal artery and vein, xiv. 84.  
4 Intussuscepted portion of intestine, xiii. 99.  
,, Cast of femoral hernia, xiii. 100.  
,, Portion of abdominal wall with incision for ovariotomy, xiv. 204.  
5 Membranous bag said to have been passed from the female bladder, xiii. 150.  
,, Lithotomy twice performed in a male over seventy years of age, xv. 143.  
,, Prostatic calculi removed per rectum, xv. 152.  
6 Excision of the hip, xi. 205.  
,, Excision of the knee, xi. 216.  
,, Acute periostitis of tibia, involving the ankle-joint, xiv. 219.  
8 Cancerous tumour of the orbit, xiv. 243.
- MAY, Mr. G.  
3 Heart in which frothy blood was found, ix. 154.
- MAYO, Mr. C.  
3 Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, ix. 83. Per Mr. T. Smith.
- MEADE, Mr.  
5 Calculus attached to the wall of the bladder, removed by operation, vi. 249. Per Dr. Quain.
- MERYON, Dr.  
4 Perforation of the intestine in a case of typhoid fever, iii. 364. Per Dr. Quain.
- MESSEK, Dr.  
4 Stricture of the rectum, xi. 110.  
5 Stricture of the urethra—diseased bladder and prostate, xi. 156.
- MIDDLETON, Mr.  
2 Carcinoma of the lung, iii. 55. Per Dr. J. R. Bennett.
- MILLER, Dr.  
10 *Trichina spiralis*, ii. 138.
- MONTGOMERY, Dr.  
4 Accessory pancreas, xii. 130.  
8 Report on a case of calcified tumour of the abdomen, xii. 158.  
9 *Morbus Addisonii*, xiii. 245.
- MOORE, Mr.  
2 Encephaloid disease of the lung, with fibrinous deposits in the pulmonary vessels, i. 193.  
3 Aneurism of the internal carotid artery within the skull, which proved fatal by rupture, i. 242.  
6 Three specimens of dislocation of the head of the humerus, of long standing, i. 315.
- MORISON, Sir A.  
1 Extravasation of blood in the pons Varolii, i. 36. Per Mr. Prescott Hewett.  
10 Fibrous tumour of the external ear from an insane person, i. 346.
- MORTON, Mr.  
1 Comminuted compound fracture of the skull, with laceration of the longitudinal sinus, i. 186.  
4 Calculus from the sublingual duct, ii. 50.  
5 Five large calculi from a patient with diseased prostate, i. 286.  
,, Fungoid tumour of the bladder, ii. 85.  
6 Enchondroma of the fifth metacarpal bone, ii. 113.  
,, Gun-shot fracture of the skull, ii. 118.
- MURCHISON, Dr.  
1 Apoplexy from rupture of aneurism of middle cerebral artery, xiii. 2.  
,, Waxy or amyloid tumour of the brain, xiii. 3.

MURCHISON, Dr.—*continued.*

- 1 Syphilitic disease of dura mater, liver, and diaphragm, xiii. 250.
- 2 Intra-thoracic cancer, x. 240.
- „ Membranous cast of trachea and bronchi expectorated by a patient with diphtheria, x. 320.
- 3 Report on a case of communication between the aorta and bronchus, x. 71.
- „ Inflammation of femoral vein from pressure of a sacculus of the bladder, xiv. 133.
- „ Calcareous degeneration of arteries—absence of pulse, xv. 59.
- „ Malformation of heart, xv. 83.
- 4 Cancer of stomach with gastrocolic fistula, viii. 221.
- „ Cancer of the liver and gall-bladder—gallstones, viii. 226.
- „ Cancer of the liver, destruction of the gall-bladder by cancerous ulceration, communication of the cavity with the colon, viii. 228.
- „ Abscess of the liver, communicating with the colon, viii. 237.
- „ Perforating ulcer of the stomach, ix. 197.
- „ Ulceration of intestine in typhoid fever, x. 134.
- „ Fistulous orifice in the abdominal parietes, opening into a cavity communicating with the duodenum and colon, xii. 85.
- „ Report on a case of cancerous growth surrounding the rectum, xii. 91.
- „ Perforation of sigmoid flexure in typhoid fever, xiii. 65
- „ Rupture of diaphragm—phrenic hernia, xiii. 70.
- „ Medullary cancer and cirrhosis of liver, death from hæmorrhage into peritonæum, xiii. 100.
- „ Two specimens of rupture of the liver, xiii. 103.
- „ Hydatid of liver, bursting into the pleura, xiii. 111.
- „ Waxy or amyloid disease of liver and spleen, fatty kidneys, &c. xiii. 114.
- „ Primary cancer of the stomach terminating in gangrene, perforation, &c., xiv. 155.
- „ Loose body from a hernial sac, xv. 93.
- „ Cancer of œsophagus; tubercle in lungs, xv. 102.
- „ Embolism (?) of the liver, xv. 132.
- „ Enteric fever with ulcers of intestines, xv. 145.
- „ Report on a case of intestinal concretion, xv. 106.
- 5 Single unsymmetrical kidney, x. 190.
- „ Report on a case of supposed membranous bag from the female bladder, xiii. 150.
- „ Reports on two cases of exfoliation of the mucous membrane of the bladder, xv. 137, 139.
- „ Leucine and tyrosine from urine in jaundice, xiv. 269.
- „ Hæmaturia in a case of scarlatina and purpura, xiv. 180.
- „ Kidneys of a patient who died of typhus with convulsions, xv. 135.
- 6 Talipes equino-varus, with diseased knee, vii. 392.
- „ Necrosis of hyoid bone, xv. 48.
- „ Pyæmia with acute necrosis of ilium, sternum and acromion, xv. 181.
- 9 Hypertrophied spleen; leukæmia, vii. 238.
- „ Cancerous deposit in the right supra-renal capsule, ix. 400.
- 10 Typhoid fever with copious eruption of rose coloured papulæ, x. 283.
- „ Skin affected with molluscum and eruption of typhus, xiv. 278.
- „ Report on a case of amyloid degeneration, xiv. 267.
- „ Trichophyton from tinca tonsurans and herpes circinnatus, xv. 232.
- 11 Intestines of a pig fed with typhoid dejections, x. 334.

## NASH, Mr.

- 1 Wound of the skull, xv. 188. Per Mr. Holmes.

## NESBITT, Mr.

- 4 Rounded body in peritoneal cavity, removed in an operation for hernia, xii. 89. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## NUNN, Mr.

- 1 Tumour of dura mater (syphilitic ?), xi. 2.

NUNN, Mr.—*continued.*

- 4 Report on a case of stricture of the œsophagus, xii. 105.
- „ Report on a case of inguinal hernia, xii. 107.
- „ Casts of teeth, illustrative of hereditary syphilis, xiii. 258.
- 5 Large fibrous tumour within the abdomen, supposed to be of the right ovary, viii. 270.
- „ Two specimens of ovarian disease, x. 207.
- „ Eleven specimens showing the relative distances of the two ovaries from the uterus, ix. 308.
- „ Uterus unicornis, x. 200.
- „ Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus, xiv. 198.
- „ Atrophy of bladder, consequent on vesico-vaginal fistula, xi. 134.
- 6 Injected preparation of the iliac arteries in a case of talipes, ix. 95.
- „ Congenital deficiency of the latissimus dorsi and lower part of the pectoralis major muscles, ix. 427.
- „ Femur and hip-joint, from a case of talipes equinus paralyticus, ix. 432.
- „ Osteosarcoma of the rib, xv. 204.
- 9 Enlarged spleen, xiv. 252.
- 10 Cast of the mouth of a child, the subject of hereditary syphilis, xii. 239.
- „ Report on a case of malignant ulcer of a cicatrix, xii. 221.
- „ Hypertrophy of the skin of the fingers and hand, xiv. 268.

## NUNNELEY, Mr.

- 1 Clot of blood in pons Varolii, symptoms like opium poisoning, xi. 10.
- 2 Fibrinous casts from the bronchial tubes, xi. 23.
- 3 Aneurism of internal carotid artery, xi. 8.
- „ Malformation of the heart, xiii. 42.
- 4 Portion of omentum removed as a piece of protruded lung, xi. 109.
- „ Intussusception, xi. 109.
- „ Acute development of fungoid growth in liver, xi. 132.
- „ Rupture of the stomach, xiii. 72.
- „ Di-ease of the appendix cæci, xiii. 72.
- „ Stricture of œsophagus with abscess opening into it and the bronchus, xiii. 74.
- „ Large inflamed fibro-cystic ovarian tumour, with incarcerated hernia, xiii. 75.
- 5 Kidneys from a woman who had not secreted urine for twelve days, xi. 145.
- 6 Little finger with entire flexor muscle and tendon torn off by machinery, xi. 199.
- „ Encephaloid cancer of lower jaw, xiii. 215.
- „ Excision of upper jaw for large fibroid tumour of mouth and fauces, xi. 266.
- 8 Medullary tumour from the neck, xi. 265.
- „ Epithelial cancer, xiii. 214.
- „ Rapidly and extensively developed cancer, xiii. 217.

## OBRE, Mr.

- 1 Deposit of fat within the spinal canal, iii. 248.
- „ Deposit of bone on the dura mater, vii. 4.
- „ Abscess of the brain, communicating with the temporal bone, viii. 12.
- „ Softening of the spinal cord, viii. 15, 16.
- 2 Atelectasis pulmonum, x. 61.
- 3 Small aortic aneurism opening by minute orifices into the pericardium, iii. 307.
- „ Abdominal aneurism bursting into the chest, iii. 307.
- „ Dilatation of the ascending and transverse portion of the arch of the aorta, iii. 314.
- „ Diseased aortic valves with fibrinous deposit, iv. 99.
- „ Malformed aortic valves, iv. 101.
- „ Malformed and diseased aortic valves, arrested phthisis ? v. 77.
- „ Deposit of bone on the aortic valves, v. 77.

OBRE, Mr.—*continued.*

- 3 Clot of fibrin from the right side of the heart, xiii. 59.
- 4 Fistulous communication between the gall-bladder and external integument, i. 272.
- „ Disease of intestine, following strangulation eleven months previously, iii. 95.
- „ Abscess of the liver in a child, iii. 115.
- „ Hydatid cyst in the peritoneum, v. 302.
- „ Internal strangulation of small intestine, vii. 198.
- „ Strangulated femoral hernia, vii. 219.
- „ Stricture of the œsophagus, x. 144.
- „ Epithelial cancer of the tongue, xiv. 160.
- 5 Medullary sarcoma of the kidney, i. 119; iv. 191.
- „ Atrophied kidneys, vii. 265.
- „ Abscess attached to the kidney, ulceration of the bladder, x. 190.
- „ Fibrous tumour of the cervix uteri, iii. 138.
- 7 True bone from the eye, xi. 226.
- „ Encephaloid tumour of the eyeball, xiii. 211.
- 10 Gangrene of the extremities of an infant, iii. 184.
- „ Crystals found on the surface of the body previous to death by cholera, iii. 441.

## O'CONNOR, Dr.

- 4 Colloid and encephaloid disease of the abdomen, associated with scirrhus of the pylorus, viii. 186.
- „ Colloid cancer of omentum, pancreas, &c., xiii. 90.

## OGLE, Dr. J. W.

- 1 Encephaloid growth on the dura mater, iii. 226.
- „ Softening and abscess of the brain, with caries of the temporal bone, iii. 241.
- „ Fracture of the last dorsal vertebra—destruction of the spinal marrow, iv. 1.
- „ Encephaloid cancer of the dura mater around the foramen magnum, reducing the passage for the spinal cord to the size of the little finger, iv. 2.
- „ Extravasation of blood into the spinal cord in two places, iv. 13.
- „ Extravasation of blood into the pons Varolii and cerebellum, iv. 15.
- „ Extravasation of blood into the substance, and on the surface of the brain, iv. 22.
- „ Scrofulous deposit in the optic thalamus and crus cerebri, iv. 23.
- „ Pus in the orbit and diseased ear—Fibrin in the sinuses of the brain—softening of the brain, iv. 25.
- „ Disease of the spinal marrow, consequent on the arrest of a piece of bone in the œsophagus, with ulceration of an intervertebral cartilage, iv. 27.
- „ A cyst in the pia mater producing absorption of the convolutions, v. 1.
- „ A cyst at the base of the brain formed by softening of scrofulous matter, and clearly indicated as to its position, by symptoms during life, v. 26.
- „ Softening, without discoloration, of the entire spinal cord, v. 29.
- „ False membrane lining the smooth surface of the dura mater, most probably the result of extravasation from injury, vi. 5.
- „ Congenital cyst within the layers of the cranial dura mater, containing epithelial scales and hair, vi. 12.
- „ Scrofulous meningitis—*Sarcinæ ventriculi*, vi. 16.
- „ A cyst at the base of the cerebellum, formed, apparently, by thickened arachnoid and subarachnoid tissues, and as the result of inflammatory action, vi. 20.
- „ Obliteration by clots of cerebral veins and sinuses, vi. 31.
- „ Old extravasation of blood into both corpora striata, vi. 38.

OGLE, Dr. J. W.—*continued.*

- 1 Extravasation of blood into the medullary substance of the brain, vi. 39.
- „ Scrofulous deposit in the medulla oblongata and pons Varolii, vi. 40.
- „ Cyst containing limpid fluid, situated externally to the spinal dura mater, vi. 48.
- „ Melanosis of the dura mater, the lining of the ventricles and the 7th and 9th nerves, vii. 5.
- „ Large cyst in the corpus striatum, vii. 8.
- „ Fibrocellular deposit in the optic thalamus, vii. 12.
- „ Yellow softening and abscess of the brain, with diseased tympanum, vii. 14.
- „ Report on a case of tumour of the brain, vii. 25.
- „ Large cyst in the fourth ventricle, pressing on the under surface of the cerebellum, vii. 33.
- „ Cancerous growth pressing on the spinal cord, vii. 40.
- „ Fibrocellular tumour of the dura mater, viii. 13.
- „ Villous growth from cerebral arachnoid, ix. 14.
- „ Cancerous tumour of the brain, ix. 20.
- „ Softening of the spinal cord from the presence of strumous matter—softening of the central parts of the brain and scrofulous meningitis, ix. 25.
- „ Cases illustrating diseases of the brain from obstruction to the veins or sinuses, x. 28.
- „ Epilepsy, idiotcy, hemiplegia—atrophy of both hemispheres of the brain, &c., x. 38.
- „ Disease of the upper surface of the sphenoid bone—ptosis—dysphagia—loss of muscular power in the arms—death by apnœa, x. 224.
- „ Extravasation of blood into and softening of the pons Varolii, xi. 11.
- „ Cases of spina bifida, xi. 299.
- „ Apoplexy with peculiar tetanic spasm, xii. 2.
- „ Atrophic softening of the pons Varolii—embolism, xii. 4.
- „ Extravasation of blood into the pons Varolii, &c., xii. 6; xv. 8, 9.
- „ Scrofulous deposit in right hemisphere of cerebellum—hemiplegia on the same side, xii. 8.
- „ Softening of corpus striatum—plugging of internal carotid artery, xiv. 3.
- „ Softening of brain—embolism of middle cerebral arteries—ulceration of auricle, xiv. 5.
- „ Spinal arachnitis, from disease of vertebræ, in a maniac, xv. 1.
- „ Softening of spinal cord, in paralysis of the insane, xv. 2.
- „ Secondary abscess in the brain after amputation, xv. 9.
- „ Paraplegia from softening (reflex?) of spinal cord with stone in bladder, xv. 10.
- „ Partial hemiplegia—epileptic seizure—gangrene of great toe, xv. 12.
- „ Softening of brain—plugging of middle cerebral arteries, xv. 13.
- „ Hemiplegia—clot in basilar artery, xv. 14.
- „ Extravasation of blood in cerebellum, plugging of cerebellar artery, xv. 15.
- „ Four cases of sudden death from rupture of transverse ligament of axis, xv. 16.
- 2 Congenital communication between the trachea and œsophagus, vii. 52.
- „ Fibrinous casts of the bronchial tubes, xi. 23.
- „ Epithelioma of larynx—tubercle in lung, xiv. 31.
- 3 Fibrinous deposit in the walls of the heart, iii. 281.
- „ Commencing dilatation of one of the aortic valves, iii. 296.
- „ Enumeration of instances taken accidentally of fatty condition of the heart in various diseases, iv. 68.



OGLE, Dr. J. W.—*continued.*

- 3 Aneurism of the aorta, bulging into the right ventricle and pulmonary artery, iv. 112; vii. 104.  
 ,, Aneurism of the aorta, communicating with the pulmonary artery, iv. 114.  
 ,, Abnormal condition of the pulmonary valves, with hypertrophy of the right ventricle, v. 69.  
 ,, Rupture of an aneurism at the root of the aorta—death by gradual hæmorrhage into the pericardium, vii. 102.  
 ,, Aneurism of the middle cerebral artery—death from hæmorrhage, vii. 127.  
 ,, Calcareous deposit, containing true bone, in an iliac vein, vii. 133.  
 ,, Fibrinous deposit in masses in the heart's walls, viii. 116, 118.  
 ,, Fibrinous masses in heart's walls—slow pulse—epileptic fits, xv. 87.  
 ,, Aneurism of the superior mesenteric artery, viii. 168.  
 ,, Muscular fibres in the anterior segment of the mitral valve, and substitution of muscular for tendinous cord, ix. 109.  
 ,, Pouch, simulating a true aneurismal pouch, with lining of fibrinous coagulum, connected with perforation of the mitral valve, ix. 117.  
 ,, Ulceration, partly of the mitral valve, and partly of the wall of the auricle—aneurismal pouch from adhesion of fibrin to the ulcerated opening, ix. 131.  
 ,, Large cyst beneath the visceral layer of the pericardium—calcareous matter in pericardial adhesion, ix. 165.  
 ,, Spontaneous cure of aneurism of the innominate artery, ix. 167.  
 ,, Enormous aneurism of the subclavian artery—fingers blue and clubbed, x. 103.  
 ,, Abdominal aneurism, xi. 51.  
 ,, Aneurism of descending aorta, eroding the vertebral column, xi. 53.  
 ,, Aneurism of the lower part of the thoracic aorta, bursting into the lung, xi. 55.  
 ,, Specimens showing the deposition of calcareous matter around the heart, with remarks on similar cases in these "Transactions," xi. 71.  
 ,, Aneurism of the ascending aorta, variations in size of pupil, xi. 76.  
 ,, Cases of general and peculiar enlargement of the absorbent glands, xi. 247, 255.  
 ,, Old coagula in heart, softened and converted into a puriform fluid, xiv. 65.  
 ,, Fibrinous concretion of globular form, loose in the left auricle of the heart, xiv. 127.  
 ,, Mass of decolorised fibrin, filling the right ventricle, xiv. 128.  
 ,, Spontaneous laceration of left auricle, with softening coagulum in its cavity, xiv. 130.  
 ,, Arrest of circulation in arteries of arms and legs—separation of last phalanx of two fingers, xv. 65.
- 4 Morbid deposit of a doubtful character in the liver, iii. 353.  
 ,, Fibrinous deposit in the liver and spleen, iii. 355.  
 ,, Single kidney, iii. 382.  
 ,, Morbid deposits of indistinct character in the kidney, iii. 384.  
 ,, Fibrinous deposit on the surface of the intestine, with disease of the kidney—bearing on the theory of a fibro-albuminous diathesis, iv. 142.  
 ,, Abscess of the liver, containing a large mass of biliary calculi, opening into the duodenum and common bile duct, v. 161.  
 ,, Cyst in the liver, surrounded by carcinomatous material, ix. 237.  
 ,, Tubular cast of the œsophagus in a case of cholera, vi. 182.  
 ,, Loose body in the abdominal cavity, vi. 208.  
 ,, Report on a case of fatal jaundice, ix. 438.  
 ,, Malformation by excess of the peritoneum, xi. 107.

OGLE, Dr. J. W.—*continued.*

- 4 Hydatids on the omentum and spleen—perforation of the diaphragm, xi. 295.
- „ Colloid cancer of peritoneum, xv. 111.
- 5 Scrofulous deposit in the cavity of the uterus, and in the ovaries, iii. 136.
- „ Large quantity of fibrinous deposit in the kidney—total fatty degeneration of the supra-renal capsule, the renal and supra-renal veins—old obliteration of the inferior vena cava, vii. 177.
- „ Large multilocular ovarian tumour, ix. 325.
- „ Report on a mass of uncertain character from the vagina, x. 192.
- „ Large mass in the uterus, formed by retained placenta and foetal membranes, xi. 179.
- „ Report on a case of cystic tumour of the breast, xiii. 222.
- 6 Report on a case of osteosarcoma, vii. 326.
- „ Cancer of the cranium, vertebræ, ribs, and internal organs, vii. 383.
- „ Fracture of the head of the femur in a maniac, xi. 203.
- „ Ankylosis of the hip—bony union between small trochanter and spine of ilium, xii. 169.
- 7 Atrophy of both optic nerves and tracts, and of the commissure, vii. 334.
- 8 Report on a case of myeloid tumour, viii. 354.
- „ Report on a case of congenital tumour, xii. 207.
- 9 Unorganised deposit in the spleen, iii. 337; iv. 170.
- „ Six cases of masses in the spleen resembling leukæmic tumour, xi. 269.
- „ Scrofulous deposit in supra-renal capsules—no bronzing of skin, viii. 330, 332.
- „ Two supra-renal capsules of unusual form and position, ix. 406.
- „ Cirrhotic and fatty condition of the supra-renal capsules—no bronzing of the skin, ix. 407.
- „ Report on specimens of diseased supra-renal capsules in conjunction with other members of a committee for that purpose, ix. 417.
- „ Tables showing disease of the supra-renal capsules, accompanied or unaccompanied by bronzed skin, x. 275.
- „ Extravasation of blood into both supra-renal capsules, xi. 260.
- 10 Hydatid cyst in the pelvis, iii. 375.
- „ Poisoning by sulphuric acid, xi. 294.
- „ Skin and muscles in elephantiasis Arabum, xi. 302.
- „ Exenteric fœtus, xv. 236.
- 11 Report on a specimen of fibrinous deposit on the heart of an ox, v. 350.
- „ Atrophy of the muscles of one side of the larynx in a “roarer” (horse), x. 339.

OGLE, Dr. W.

- 1 Spina bifida, viii. 30.
- 2 Tuberculous gland pressing on the bifurcation of the trachea, viii. 98.

OLDHAM, Dr.

- 5 Retained fœtus, i. 130.

ORD, Dr.

- 10 Inquiry into the existence of amylaceous compounds in the human body, x. 299.

ORMEROD, Dr.

- 5 Congenital absence of uterus and appendages, vii. 271. Per Dr. Quain.

ORWIN, Dr.

- 10 Crochet needle from the leg of a child, v. 334. Per Mr. Partridge.

PAGE, Mr.

- 5 An ovarian cyst, containing hair and teeth, i. 305. Per Mr. N. Ward.
- „ Retained and undeveloped testicle, hypertrophy of the other, ix. 317. Per Mr. Curling.

PARKER, Dr.

- 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 51. Per Mr. N. Ward.

## PARKES, Dr.

- 4 Abscess in the liver, dysentric ulceration of the intestines, i. 92.
- „ Wound of the œsophagus, with perforation of the pericardium, ii. 40.

## PARKINSON, Mr.

- 6 Cancer of the head of the tibia, involving the knee-joint, viii. 300.

## PART, Mr.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, vii. 21.
- 3 Unusually large ossific deposit in the mitral valve, viii. 126.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, bursting into the œsophagus, ix. 182.
- 4 Ulceration of the œsophagus, communicating with the right bronchus, viii. 191.
- „ Cancer of the colon, viii. 196.
- „ Artificial anus after operation for strangulated femoral hernia, xiii. 95.
- 5 Cancer of the kidneys, pleura and mediastinum, v. 185.
- „ Malignant (?) ovarian tumour, v. 230. Per Mr. Cousins.
- 6 Fracture of the neck of the femur, ix. 344.
- 9 Hypertrophied spleen, xii. 224.
- 10 Warts disappearing under the use of magnesia, vii. 380.
- „ Extensive pyæmic abscess of the lower extremity, vii. 381.

## PARTRIDGE, Mr.

- 1 Wasting of the second and fifth cranial nerves, ii. 166.
- „ Atrophy of part of the cerebellum, xiv. 5.
- 2 Larynx from a case of cut throat, i. 152.
- 3 False aneurism of the aorta, bursting into the pericardium, ii. 198.
- 4 Femoral hernia, external to the vessels, i. 99.
- „ Ulcer of the stomach, ii. 211.
- „ Report on a case of pendulous tumour of the pharynx, v. 125.
- „ Report on a case of imperforate rectum, v. 176.
- „ Report on a case of femoral hernia, vi. 214.
- „ Laceration of the liver, xi. 127.
- „ Transverse laceration of the jejunum, without effusion into the peritoneal cavity, xii. 109.
- „ Internal strangulation of the ileum, by passing through the mesentery of the appendix vermiformis, xii. 110.
- 5 Cancer of the testicle, i. 293.
- „ Rupture of the bladder in fractured pelvis, v. 194.
- „ Seminal fluid in a case of retained testicles, xi. 160.
- „ Malformation of genitals in a man, xiv. 152.
- „ Malformation of genitals in an infant, xiv. 154.
- 6 Fatty degeneration of muscle, i. 334.
- „ Chronic abscess of the thigh, communicating with the bone, ii. 261.
- „ Tubercular disease of the spine, with lumbar abscess, tubercle in the lungs, ii. 264.
- „ Report on a case of ulceration of the cartilage of the pubic symphysis, v. 246.
- „ Comminuted simple fracture of the patella, recent, xii. 178.
- „ Comminuted simple fracture of the patella, bony union, xii. 178.
- „ Transverse fracture of sternum, xiii. 179.
- „ Chronic thickening of shaft of tibia, xiii. 179.
- „ Recent comminuted fracture of lower end of radius, xiii. 180.
- „ Disease of the posterior calcaneo-astragaloid joint, xiv. 227.
- „ Condition of palmar bursa five years after operation, xiv. 272.
- „ Result of Pirogoff's amputation, xiv. 275.
- 7 Condition of the muscles of the eyeball and their nerves in an old case of squint, ii. 275.
- „ Hairy tumour on the eyeball, xiv. 208.
- 8 Encephaloid tumour from the thigh, i. 343.
- „ Fibrous tumour of the neck, xi. 260.

PARTRIDGE, Mr.—*continued.*

- 10 Enlarged bursa, beneath the glutæus maximus, i. 153.
- „ Cast and dissection of a case of contraction of the little finger, v. 343.
- „ Outgrowth of nails, in a woman æt. 84, xii. 240.

## PAUL, Mr.

- 5 Virgin uterus with a bony tumour, attached to its fundus, xi. 172. Per Dr. Gibb.

## PEACOCK, Dr.

- 1 Extravasation into the pons Varolii and crus cerebri, i. 36.
- „ Encephaloid cancer of the dura mater and other parts, iv. 7.
- „ Blocking up of the cerebral arteries, ix. 65.
- „ Brain of an idiot, x. 15.
- „ On the weight and specific gravity of the brain, with tables, xii. 27.
- 2 Primary cancer of the lung, ii. 178.
- „ Case of empyema which opened through the lungs, and in which paracentesis thoracis was performed, ii. 179.
- „ Report on a case of fibrinous cast of the bronchial tubes, with an appendix of cases, v. 43.
- „ Note in reference to previous cases of fibrinous casts of bronchial tubes, x. 65.
- „ Fibrinous casts of bronchial tubes expectorated, vii. 54; ix. 53.
- „ Cretaceous masses expectorated by a person in good health, viii. 64.
- „ Millstone-makers' phthisis, xii. 36.
- „ Carcinoma of left lung, with secondary deposits in heart, kidneys, &c, and recent pericarditis, xiv. 40.
- 3 Malformations of the heart,\* i. 52, 61, Nos. 14, 15, 200, 205; ii. 37, 183; v. 64, 67; vi. 117; vii. 80; xi. 40; xiii. 57; xv. 60.
- „ Report on a case of malformed heart, iv. 94.
- „ Reopening of the foramen ovale, x. 108.
- „ Open ductus arteriosus, xiii. 38.
- „ Largely open foramen ovale without cyanosis, xi. 48.
- „ On the mode of closure of the foramen ovale after birth, iv. 85.
- „ Great contraction of the mitral aperture—coagula in branches of pulmonary artery, i. 71.
- „ Rupture of the aorta, i. 85.
- „ Valvular disease, with hypertrophy and pericarditis, i. 222.
- „ Aneurism of the coronary artery, i. 227.
- „ Aneurism of the ascending aorta, i. 237.
- „ Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, pressing on the recurrent nerves and opening into the trachea, i. 240.
- „ Specimens of dissecting aneurism, ii. 42.
- „ Reports on dissecting aneurism, xiv. 40.
- „ Table of eighty cases of dissecting aneurism, xiv. 100.
- „ Disease of coronary arteries—fatty heart—angina pectoris, ii. 48; vi. 133.
- „ Endocarditis—destruction of one of the aortic valves—perforation of septum ventriculorum—fatty heart, ii. 49.
- „ Preparations illustrative of the mode of origin of aneurisms of the aorta, ii. 201.
- „ Injury of the aortic valves from muscular effort, iii. 71.
- „ Obstructive and regurgitant disease of the aortic valves, iii. 75, 288; vii. 92; ix. 61; xi. 43.
- „ Mitral valvular disease, iii. 76; viii. 127.
- „ Sacculated expansion of the valve closing the foramen ovale, iii. 80.
- „ Small aneurism of left ventricle and mitral valve, iii. 285.
- „ Regurgitation through the left auriculo-ventricular aperture, from dilatation of the orifice, iii. 286.

---

\* See *Heart, Malformation of*, in the General Index.

PEACOCK, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Obstructive disease of the aortic valves, dependent on malformation—small aneurism in the ventricular septum, iii. 289.
- „ Report on cases of diseased and malformed aortic valves, iii. 291.
- „ Report on a case of diseased aortic valves, v. 79.
- „ Lateral or partial aneurism of the heart, v. 96.
- „ Rupture of the septum cordis, v. 102.
- „ Diseased heart, with musical murmur, vi. 155.
- „ Specimen of diseased heart, vii. 88.
- „ Blocking up of both internal carotids by coagulum, causing death, vii. 111.
- „ Aneurism of ascending aorta, pressing on right ventricle and auricle, viii. 130.
- „ Aortic valvular disease, with obstruction caused by a band of membrane, extending across the outlet from the ventricle, ix. 184.
- „ Report on a case of ulceration of the aortic valves, ix. 81.
- „ Rupture of aortic valves, by violence, x. 92.
- „ Contraction of the pulmonary artery from fusion of the valves, x. 107.
- „ Retroversion of one of the aortic valves, and destruction of the chordæ tendinæ of mitral valve, xii. 59.
- „ Aneurism of superior mesenteric artery, with small sacs in the ascending aorta, xii. 73.
- „ Obstructive disease of aortic and mitral valves; small aneurism in left ventricle, xii. 75.
- „ Large aneurism of descending thoracic aorta, pressure on recurrent laryngeal nerve, &c., xiii. 39.
- „ Greatly enlarged heart, without valvular disease, xiii. 64.
- „ Condition of the heart after death from different forms of phthisis, xiv. 126.
- „ Report on a case of disease of mitral valve, xiv. 131.
- 4 Post-pharyngeal abscess, i. 88.
- „ Cancer of the pylorus, i. 90.
- „ Internal strangulation, with polypus of intestine, i. 97.
- „ Ulcer of the stomach producing death by opening a large artery, i. 253.
- „ Biliary calculus producing an ulcerated opening between the gall bladder and duodenum and causing obstruction of the intestine, i. 255.
- „ Stricture of sigmoid flexure of colon, ii. 56; xiii. 97.
- „ Two specimens of mesocolic hernia, ii. 60.
- „ Case of diaphragmatic hernia, xiv. 146.
- „ Abscess in a cyst of an hydatid in the liver, bursting into the lung, ii. 72.
- „ Acute dysentery, following typhoid fever, ii. 217.
- „ Intestine, presenting old and recent disease, from a patient who died of typhoid fever during relapse, ix. 209.
- „ Carcinomatous stricture of the œsophagus, x. 142.
- „ Ulcer of the stomach, x. 143.
- „ Stricture of the ileum, with accumulation of plumstones above it, x. 154.
- „ Invagination of intestine, passage of a large piece by the bowel—recovery, with a summary of references to all other known cases, xv. 113.
- 5 Oxalate of lime calculi in the kidneys, i. 284.
- „ Impacted calculus, with sacculated kidney, vii. 263.
- „ Calculus abscess in the pelvis, iv. 196.
- 6 Interstitial disease of the neck of the femur, after injury, i. 140.
- 9 Cancer of supra-renal capsules. No discoloration of skin, viii. 333, 337.
- „ Supra-renal capsular disease. Bronzing of the skin, xi. 278.
- 10 Microscopic drawings of the deposit in a case of aphthous exudation and in one of diphtheria, x. 311.
- „ Hydatids in liver, spleen, kidneys, lungs, and heart, xv. 247.
- 11 *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in cyst of liver of a mouse, vi. 372.

- PEARSON, Mr.  
6 Exfoliation of a small portion of parietal bone, xiv. 228.
- PILCHER, Mr.  
5 Hernia of the bladder into the scrotum, iv. 187.  
6 Necrosis of the lower jaw, iii. 423.  
7 Disease of the ear, extending to the brain, v. 268.
- POLAND, Mr.  
4 Epithelial cancer of pharynx and trachea, ii. 205.  
10 Exencephalous monster, i. 177.  
,, Fœtus having the encephalon of another fœtus growing from its sacral region, ii. 89.
- POLLOCK, Dr. A. J.  
3 Blood coagulated in femoral vein, in phtthisis, xiv. 62.  
5 Supposed colloid cancer of the ovary, a glandular tumour, xv. 166.
- POLLOCK, Dr. J. E.  
2 Intra-thoracic cancer, iii. 254.  
,, Epithelial growth from the larynx, ix. 36.  
,, Perforation of the lung, pneumothorax and effusion into the pleura, in a child, xiv. 17.  
,, Cancer of mediastinum and lung, external tumour, xiv. 19.  
3 Hypertrophy of the heart, pericarditis, extensive effusion into the pericardium, iii. 261.  
,, Fatty degeneration of the heart, ossification of the aorta, coronary arteries and mitral valve, iii. 271.  
,, Sacculated aneurism of the arch of the aorta, viii. 106.  
,, Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, x. 73, 76.  
4 Chronic thickening of the stomach and omentum, somewhat resembling malignant disease, iv. 127.  
,, Deposit on the liver, kidney, and peritoneum in a case of typhus, v. 152.  
,, Hydatids of the liver, sudden death, v. 301.
- POLLOCK, Mr.  
1 Abscess of the brain, with disease of petrous bone, i. 40.  
,, Compound fracture of the skull, with laceration of the lateral sinus, i. 183.  
,, Fracture of the skull by a pistol barrel, i. 190.  
2 Necrosis of laryngeal cartilages, xv. 36.  
3 Fibrinous deposits in the spleen in a case of diseased heart, i. 109.  
,, Sloughing of the throat, involving the internal carotid artery, caused by a red-hot poker, i. 249.  
,, Aneurismal dilatation of the right auricle, from contraction of the right auriculo-ventricular orifice, ii. 194.  
,, Laceration of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal, xiv. 132.  
,, Rupture of heart from disease, xv. 84.  
4 Internal strangulation from twist of the gut, i. 103.  
,, Two large masses of string and hair from the stomach and duodenum, iii. 327.  
5 Portions of calculi impacted in the bladder after lithotripsy, iii. 119.  
,, Cancer of the bladder, vi. 258.  
6 Osseous tumour of the lower jaw, ii. 95.  
,, Fracture of the carpal articulating portions of both radii in the same person, ii. 246.  
7 Disease of the eye following injury, iii. 181.  
8 Unusually large fatty tumour of the back, viii. 360.  
10 Extensive cancerous ulceration of the face, iii. 192.  
,, Leg of a child torn off at the knee-joint, viii. 392.
- POTTS, Mr.  
4 Cancer of the stomach and pancreas, vi. 187.  
,, Hardened concretion, causing fatal obstruction of the intestines, xv. 105.  
5 Procidencia uteri, vii. 271.  
,, Strangulation of the penis by a ring, xv. 155.

## PRICE, Dr.

- 6 Amputation of leg for extensive ulcer and disease of the bones, xi. 189. Per Mr. Price.

## PRICE, Mr.

- 5 Colloid cancer of the breast, viii. 355.  
 ,, Three calculi removed from the same bladder on three occasions during seventeen months, by lithotomy, xi. 143.  
 ,, Fourteen calculi removed from the same bladder by lithotomy, xi. 166.  
 6 Excision of the knee, ix. 347; x. 231; xi. 187.  
 ,, Ulceration of the under surface of the patella after excision of the knee, ix. 348.  
 ,, Excision of the hip, ix. 349; xi. 190, 192.  
 ,, Amputation of the thigh after excision of the knee, x. 220.  
 ,, Excision of the elbow, x. 223.

## PRIESTLEY, Dr.

- 4 Substances passed from the intestinal canal, xi. 91.  
 5 Report on a case of fibroid tumour of the uterus, viii. 293.  
 ,, Report on a mass passed from the vagina, x. 192.  
 ,, Congenital extroversion of the bladder, xi. 135.  
 ,, Tumours of the labia pudendi, xi. 168.  
 8 Report on a case of fibrous tumour, xi. 175.

## QUAIN, Dr.

- 1 Microscopic examination of a tumour of the tentorium cerebelli, i. 44.  
 ,, Cartilaginous deposit in the spinal arachnoid, ii. 25.  
 ,, Calculous particles from the choroid plexus, iii. 45.  
 ,, Hemiplegia, epilepsy, softening of corpus striatum, degeneration of the minute vessels, iii. 246.  
 ,, Report on a tumour of the brain, iii. 247.  
 ,, A large cyst from the cavity of the arachnoid, vi. 8.  
 2 Tuberculosis in a Bosjeman girl, ii. 182.  
 ,, Arrest of phthisis in the third stage of the disease, iii. 50.  
 ,, Cancer of the lungs, pleura, pericardium, bronchial, and other glands, iii. 251.  
 ,, Report on the microscopic character of an encephaloid tumour in the anterior mediastinum, iii. 258.  
 ,, Report on the microscopic character of two cases of fibrinous deposit in the heart, iii. 275, 279.  
 ,, Ulceration of the larynx in reference to local applications, vii. 53.  
 ,, Encephaloid tumour at the root of the left lung. Disease of the substance of that lung, viii. 36.  
 ,, Large encephaloid mass surrounding the root of the left lung, extensive pleural effusion, viii. 54.  
 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 60.  
 ,, Rupture of the heart from fatty degeneration, i. 62; iii. 262, 269; iv. 80. vi. 145; xii. 72.  
 ,, Microscopic specimens of fatty degeneration of the heart, ii. 188.  
 ,, Cases of fatty degeneration of the heart, ii. 189, 190; iii. 82.  
 ,, Fatty degeneration of the heart. Death by chloroform, iv. 76.  
 ,, A series of four cases illustrating the injuries occasionally sustained by the aortic valves during muscular efforts, i. 63.  
 ,, Tricuspid, mitral, and aortic valvular disease, with hypertrophy of the heart and adherent pericardium, i. 219.  
 ,, Partial contraction of the abdominal aorta, i. 244.  
 ,, Report on a case of fibrinous deposit in the heart, iii. 282.  
 ,, Hypertrophy of the sternum, with dilatation of the aorta, simulating aneurism, ii. 199.  
 ,, Aneurism of the left ventricle, iii. 80.  
 ,, Obstruction, by fibrinous deposit, of the left subclavian and other arteries of the left upper extremity, iii. 85.

QUAIN, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Malformation of the aortic valves in an infant; sudden death; fatty degeneration (?) iv. 96.  
 „ Calcified pericardium, vii. 72.  
 „ Disease of the aortic valves and adjoining texture. Formation of a false aneurism of the heart communicating with the aorta, &c., vii. 87.  
 „ Report on a case of open foramen ovale, viii. 149.  
 4 Colloid disease of the abdominal viscera, iii. 319.  
 „ Report on the microscopic characters of a specimen of thickening of the stomach and omentum, somewhat resembling malignant disease, iv. 128.  
 „ Case of lobular hepatitis, terminating in extensive suppuration, iv. 171.  
 „ Cancer of the stomach, vii. 188.  
 „ Stomach in poisoning by essential oil of almonds, vii. 189.  
 „ Intussusception, i. 104.  
 „ Intussusception; discharge of intussuscepted portion; recovery, x. 160.  
 „ Imperforate rectum, i. 280.  
 5 Microscopical examination of a cancerous kidney, i. 120.  
 „ Chronic enlargement of the prostate; suspected poisoning with morphia; urea in the blood, i. 290.  
 „ Quasi-organised fibrine discharged from the urethra, iv. 205.  
 „ Report on a case of uterine tumours, iv. 211.  
 „ Abscess of the left kidney passing behind the colon, and opening in the groin, v. 179.  
 „ Fibrous tumour of uterus, x. 194.  
 10 Excessive number of white cells in the blood, iv. 261.

## RAE, Mr.

- 3 Aneurism of the heart, vii. 96. Per Dr. Quain.

## RAINEY, Mr. Per Dr. Bristowe.

- 1 Ossification of the small arteries and capillaries of the brain, iv. 117.  
 5 Report on a specimen of fatty degeneration of the uterus after parturition, iii. 395.  
 10 Entozoon found in the larynx, vi. 370.  
 „ On the trichina spiralis, v. 274.

## RAMSBOTHAM, Dr.

- 3 Malformation of the heart, i. 48.  
 5 Kidneys and bladder exhibiting disease in utero, ii. 75.  
 „ Specimen of a rare form of uterine disease, with mollities ossium, i. 131.  
 „ Two specimens of disease of the uterus. i. 299.  
 „ Hypertrophy of the placenta, i. 307.  
 „ Uterine hydatids, ii. 86.  
 „ Extra-uterine foetation, ii. 89.  
 „ Uterine tumours, iv. 210.  
 „ Uterine polypi, iv. 214.  
 „ Fatty matters discharged from a tumour between the rectum and vagina, iv. 236.  
 „ Cancer of the uterus, vagina, bladder, and rectum, v. 221.  
 „ Medullary sarcoma of the os and cervix uteri, v. 223.  
 11 Report on a case of detached uterus of a hare, containing two foetal young, v. 354.

## RANKE, Dr.

- 11 Entozoid disease in the lungs of sheep, ix. 456.

## REES, Dr. G. A.

- 3 Open ductus arteriosus, i. 203.

## REYNOLDS, Dr. R.

- 1 Tumour of the brain, vi. 26.  
 3 Malformation of the heart, viii. 123.



- REYNOLDS, Mr.  
5 Chemical report in a case of suppression of urine, xi. 148.
- ROBERTSON, Dr.  
2 Cancerous tumour of the larynx, xii. 56. Per Mr. H. Thompson.  
5 Fibrous tumour of uterus, enucleation, death, xi. 174. Per Dr. Priestley.
- ROBERTS, Mr. B.  
2 Tubular cast of the trachea at its bifurcation, ix. 52. Per Mr. Hutchinson.
- ROBINSON, Dr.  
2 Pneumothorax, xii. 40.  
3 Aneurism of arch of aorta, bursting into the trachea, xiii. 35.  
4 Cancer of the stomach, with dropsy, xiii. 76.
- ROBINSON, Mr. R.  
3 Enlargement of the heart, with earthy deposit, adherent pericardium, and an opening in it, through which the appendix of the left auricle protruded, &c. iv. 63.  
4 Extensive ulceration of the stomach, malignant (?), iv. 133.  
" Tumours of large size in the liver (medullary cancer?), masked by, and mistaken for, simple pregnancy, iv. 167.  
" Biliary calculi discharged from the umbilicus—recovery, v. 158.  
" Ulceration and perforation of bowels in a case of relapsing fever (typhus?), v. 165.  
5 Gelatiniform cancer of the breast, returning after removal, iv. 275.  
10 Description of numerous morbid appearances found in an aged subject, v. 336.
- ROBINSON, Mr. T.  
4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, viii. 209.
- ROE, Dr. HAMILTON.  
1 Cyst of the brain, ii. 22.  
2 Diseased lungs, spleen, and kidneys, after empyema, iii. 259.  
3 Aneurism of anterior cerebral artery, iii. 46.  
" Enlarged heart, with thickening of the mitral and tricuspid valves, vii. 95. Per Dr. Pollock.
- ROSE, Dr.  
3 Embolism of popliteal artery, with malformation of mitral valve, &c. xv. 62.
- SALTER, Dr. H.  
1 Congenital absence of the middle portion and left hemisphere of the cerebellum, in a case of chronic hydrocephalus, iv. 31.  
2 Ossific mass deposited in the pleura, v. 35.  
" Bronchial casts, coincident with perfect health—physical signs of pneumonia, xi. 36.  
3 Report on a specimen of calcified pericardium, vii. 73.  
" Extensive valvular disease in a child, dating from a catarrhal attack, or rheumatism without articular manifestations, viii. 104.  
4 Hydatid tumour from liver, occupying the situation of a distended caecum and ascending colon, xi. 133.  
5 Report on a case of cystic disease of the kidney, xi. 151.  
" Bloodcast, probably from an artery, mistaken for a worm, xi. 164.  
6 Spontaneous fracture of six bones in a child, apparently strumous, viii. 408.  
8 Report of a case of recurrent tumours, xi. 260.  
" Observations on the development and nested arrangement of hydatid cysts, v. 304.
- SALTER, Mr. J.  
2 Report on a case of calcified pericardium, vii. 73.  
4 Erratic vascular canals in teeth, v. 115.  
" Vascular tumours connected with the dental periosteum, v. 117.  
" Specimens of epulis, v. 118.  
" Dentine-excrecence within the pulp-cavity of a tooth, vi. 164.

SALTER, Mr. J.—*continued.*

- „ Cancelled, or vascular, exostosis on the fang of a bicuspid tooth, vi. 168.
- „ Fatty degeneration, or decomposition of the tooth-pulp, vi. 169.
- „ Warty tooth, vi. 173.
- „ Harelip with double cleft palate, vi. 177.
- „ Specimens of imperfectly-calcified dentine, vii. 178.
- „ Specimens of denture of repair, vii. 184.
- 5 Urinary calculus of peculiar form, v. 203.
- 6 Report on a specimen of osteosarcoma, vii. 372.
- „ Exfoliation of portions of the jaws, containing teeth, after attacks of eruptive fever in children, xi. 209.

## SANDERSON, Dr.

- 3 Malformation of the heart, x. 89.
- „ Plugging of left innominate vein, in disease of the mitral valve, xv. 93.
- 4 Pharynx of a child, affected with scarlatinous membranous angina, x. 139.
- „ Poisoning by aconite, x. 285.
- „ Duodeno-colic fistula, xiv. 173.
- 5 Fibro-cellular tumour, surrounding and constricting the ureter, xiv. 195.
- 8 Melanotic cancer in various organs, vi. 324.

## SANKEY, Dr.

- 1 A mode of taking the specific gravity of healthy and diseased brains, v. 31.
- 3 Fatty degeneration of the heart, i. 87.
- 4 Large pelvic abscess, with abscess in the liver, i. 107.

## SAUL, Dr.

- 8 Multiple tumour, xv. 217.

## SCOTT, Dr.

- 5 Granular degeneration and cysts of the kidneys, ii. 236.

## SCHULHOF, Dr.

- 4 Cancerous growth surrounding the rectum, xii. 90.
- 5 Impregnated ovum, discharged three to four weeks after conception, xiii. 262.
- „ Discharge of substance from organs of generation, the shape of the uterine cavity, xv. 169.

## SCURRAH, Dr.

- 3 Ulceration of the internal jugular vein, x. 99. Per Dr. Murchison.
- 9 Extensive deposit of tubercle in the supra-renal capsules—no discoloration of the skin, x. 268. Per Dr. Murchison.

## SEDGWICK, Mr.

- 4 Encephaloid cancer in posterior mediastinum, proving fatal by pressure on the œsophagus, viii. 45. Per Dr. Quain.
- „ Imperforate anus, the rectum opening into the vagina, xii. 87.
- 10 True keloid, xii. 234.

## SEMPLE, Dr.

- 3 Disease of the mitral and aortic valves, vii. 91.
- „ Hypertrophy of the heart with diseased valves, vii. 93.
- 4 False membrane passing into the larynx in a case of diphtheria, x. 313.
- „ Parts from a case of diphtheria, x. 314.
- 5 Kidneys in Bright's disease, v. 177.

## SHAW, Mr.

- 1 Defective development of falx cerebri, i. 178.
- „ Tubercle in the brain and spinal marrow, ii. 24.
- „ Indented fracture of the skull, ii. 119.
- „ Three cases of fracture of the spine unattended with paralysis, iii. 420.
- „ Embolism of middle cerebral artery—softening of the brain, iv. 29; vi. 33.

SHAW, Mr.—*continued.*

- 1 Fibrous tumour in left ventricle—bony deposit in arachnoid, v. 18.
- „ Encephalocele at the root of the nose, ix. 1.
- 2 Larynx surrounded by cancerous growth, iii. 56.
- „ Cancerous ulceration of the mamma, forming a free opening into the pleura, vii. 45.
- 3 Rupture of the brachial artery, ten days after compound dislocation of the elbow, iii. 302.
- „ Laceration of the vena cava, with rupture and invagination of the two inner coats of the aorta, vii. 131.
- 4 Hernia of the vermiform appendix, i. 270.
- „ Cancerous ulceration of the tongue and fauces, ii. 206; iii. 315.
- „ Stricture of the ascending colon—operation for inguinal hernia, supposed to be strangulated, iii. 357.
- „ Intestinal obstruction—operation for artificial anus, iv. 147.
- „ Rupture of the bowel, from contusion of a reducible hernia, v. 170.
- „ Fibrinous concretion, deposited on a nucleus of fat, in the peritoneal cavity, removed from a hernial sac, vi. 204.
- „ Cancerous ulcer of the pharynx, right nervus vagus destroyed, dissolution of the splenic end of the stomach, viii. 172.
- „ Wounds of the stomach, jejunum, and abdominal aorta by a pistol-shot, x. 168.
- 5 Stricture of the urethra, followed by sloughing of corpus cavernosum, i. 291.
- „ Tumour of the prostate gland, ii. 83.
- „ Disease of prostate gland, bladder, and kidneys, iii. 126.
- „ Excessive enlargement of the clitoris, iv. 207.
- „ Cysto-sarcoma of the mamma, iv. 265.
- „ Sacculated bladder—peritonitis from incomplete formation of a sacculus at the fundus, v. 198.
- „ Fungous tumour in the bladder of a female, v. 200.
- 6 Partial ankylosis of the spine in caries of the vertebræ, i. 328.
- „ Calvarium of a person who had suffered extensive exfoliation nineteen years before, ii. 99.
- „ Unreduced dislocation of femur into thyroid foramen, ii. 124.
- „ Dislocation of the femur into the obturator fossa in a man deformed from rickets, x. 211.
- „ Dislocation of the upper head of the fibula, ii. 125.
- „ Relative position of the fractures in nineteen specimens of united fractures of the bones of the leg, ii. 125.
- „ Rupture of uniting ligament after fracture of patella, iii. 432.
- „ Two cases of simultaneous rupture of the ligaments of both patellæ, v. 249.
- „ Distortion of the wrist-joint, v. 342.
- „ Pendulous osseo-cartilaginous body excised from the knee-joint, having embedded in its cartilaginous part, the pointed end of a needle, vi. 328.
- „ Report on a case of ankylosis at the upper end of the spinal column, vii. 288.
- „ Formation of a false joint between the odontoid process and body of the axis, ix. 346.
- „ Excision of the hip, vii. 302.
- „ Cysto-myeloid tumour of the head of the tibia, vii. 318.
- 7 Extraction from the ear of the greater portion of necrosed petrous bone, vii. 335.
- 8 Tumour attached by a pedicle to the areola of the breast, iii. 186.
- 10 Cancerous ulceration of integument of forehead, ii. 139.
- „ Deformity of the lower jaw from a burn, ii. 241.

## SHILLITOE, Mr. B.

- 1 Neuroma of the musculo-spiral nerve, containing a blood cyst, xi. 1.

SHILLITOE, Mr. B.—*continued.*

- 3 Ulceration of the aortic valves, with aneurism at their bases, old standing coagulum in the left auricle, ix. 79.
- 4 Infiltrated scirrhus stricture of the œsophagus, xiii. 71.
- „ Parotid calculus, xiv. 157.
- „ Cysticercus from the tongue, xiv. 170.
- 8 Recurrent fibroid tumour at the bend of the elbow, for which the arm was amputated, x. 258.

## SIBBALD, Dr.

- 3 Malformation of the heart, with abnormal distribution of aortic branches to the lungs, viii. 167. Per Dr. Quain.
- 11 The nematoideum natricis—entozoon found in the lung and intestine of the common coluber, viii. 415.

## SIBLEY, Mr.

- 1 Fibro-fatty tumour of the dura mater, vii. 1.
- „ Villous growth on the dura mater, viii. 18.
- „ Two specimens of neuroma, viii. 20.
- 3 Endocarditis, caused by small cancerous tumours beneath the endocardium, in connection with extensive adhesive phlebitis, ix. 128.
- „ Rupture of the aorta, xv. 74.
- 4 Villous disease of the colon, vii. 212.
- „ Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, ix. 197.
- „ Report on a case of stricture of the œsophagus, x. 144.
- 5 Villous disease of the bladder, vii. 256.
- 8 Example of multiple fibrous tumours, vii. 340.
- 9 Extensive tubercular disease of the spleen, from a child suffering with purpura, ix. 425.
- „ Report on specimens of diseased supra-renal capsules, in conjunction with other members of a committee, ix. 417.
- „ Tubercular disease of supra-renal capsules—bronzed skin, x. 266.
- „ Epithelial cancer of one supra-renal capsule and of the tongue, x. 272.
- 10 Report on an aborted ovum, viii. 251.
- 11 Cystic tumour from the breast of a bitch, ix. 460.

## SIBSON, Dr.

- 1 Red and white softening of the brain, iii. 242.
- 2 Injected specimens of lungs affected with pleuritis, ii. 180.
- 3 Report on a case of communication between the aorta and bronchus, x. 71.

## SIBVEKING, Dr.

- 2 Melanosis of lung with encephaloid disease of stomach, i. 195.
- 3 Atheroma of aortic and mitral valves with hypertrophy of left ventricle, ii. 196.
- „ Atheroma and rupture of one valve of the aorta, congenital union of the other two, iv. 100.
- „ Malformation of the heart, v. 97.
- 8 Morbid growth, involving the walls of the chest, iv. 268.
- 10 Congenital fissure of the sternum, ii. 281.

## SIMON, Mr.

- 1 Report on a case of cancer of the skull, vi. 3.
- „ Latent fracture of the spine, proving fatal by suppuration within the vertebral canal, vi. 42.
- 2 Secondary cancer of the lung, i. 195.
- „ Caries of the spine, followed by gangrene of the lung, i. 330.
- 3 Arterial obstruction producing fatal phagedæna of the face, x. 101.
- 4 Carcinoma of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, i. 264.
- „ Rupture of the jejunum and laceration of the mesentery, iv. 151.
- „ Biliary calculus discharged through an opening in the abdominal walls, v. 156.
- „ Specimens illustrating the morbid anatomy of diphtheria, x. 316.

SIMON, Mr.—*continued.*

- 5 Drawings illustrating the structure of a peculiar degeneration of the kidney, i. 282.
- „ Lobular hypertrophy and scirrhus in the same breast, iv. 267.
- „ Calculus removed from the glandial part of the urethra, vi. 25 5
- „ Incident in the operation of lithotomy, the calculus being attached by a needle to the bladder, vi. 255.
- „ Operation for extroversion of the bladder, vi. 256.
- 6 Broken off bit of condyle, loose in the knee-joint, xv. 206.
- 8 Cases and drawings illustrative of some unusual forms of malignant disease, i. 153.
- „ Ulcerated proliferous cyst of the skin, vi. 335.
- 10 Conversion of starch into sugar by artificial digestion with the mucous membrane of the stomach of a diabetic patient, i. 334.
- „ Suppression of cancer in the breast by the use of cold, followed by development of the disease in other organs, v. 311.
- 11 Heart of an eagle covered with false membrane, containing crystals of the lithates, i. 213.

## SIMONDS, Mr.

- 11 Specimens from the lower animals,\* iv. 264; v. 345, 349, 350, 354.

## SLOANE, Dr.

- 4 Large cyst in the coats of the stomach, viii, 218. Per Mr. Hutchinson.

## SMITH, Dr. PROTHEROE.

- 5 Carcinoma of uterus and vagina, i. 137.

## SMITH, Dr. TYLER.

- 5 Membranous menstruation, iii. 392.

## SMITH, Mr. EBENEZER PYE

- 3 Premature occlusion of foramen ovale, large pulmonary artery and duct, and contracted left heart, i. 52.
- „ Extreme contraction of the tricuspid and mitral apertures from old endocarditis, iii. 283.
- „ Diseased aortic valves, iii. 297. Per Dr. Peacock.
- 4 Medullary cancer; tumour of the pyloric end of the stomach, v. 135.
- „ Large biliary calculus, passing by ulceration into the intestine, and causing fatal obstruction. v. 163.
- 5 Scrofulous pyelitis, ii. 78.

## SMITH, Mr. HENRY

- 4 Ulceration and gangrene of the pharynx, i. 192.
- 5 Malignant disease of the kidney, heart, and brain, i. 281.
- 6 Wedge-shaped piece of bone removed from the knee, xv. 193.

## SMITH, Mr. THOMAS

- 1 Multiple neuromata, xii. 1.
- 5 Fibro-muscular polypus from uterus, containing cyst and fatty tumour, xii. 148.
- „ Prolapsus of the ureters into the bladder, xiv. 185.
- 8 Two specimens of fatty tumour, ix. 384.
- 10 Report on a case of supposed elephantiasis of the arm, xv. 242.

## SOLLY, Mr.

- 5 Ruptured bladder, ii. 226.
- „ Fungoid tumour of the bladder, ii. 237.
- „ Sacculated bladder, iii. 128.
- „ Fungoid disease of the prostate gland, iii. 130.
- 6 Loose cartilage from elbow, ii. 109.
- „ Cast of a hand after partial amputation, ii. 249.
- „ Necrosis of a portion of the head and neck of the femur, iii. 427.
- „ Arthritic enlargement of the head of the thigh-bone and the patella, iv. 246.

---

\* For the titles, see *Animals, lower*, in the General Index.

- SOLLY, Mr.—*continued*.  
 8 Fibrous tumour connected with the superior maxilla, ii. 283.  
 „ Enchondromatous tumour of the parotid gland, ii. 283.
- SQUIRE, Mr. B.  
 10 Prurigo senilis, xv. 250.
- SQUIRE, Mr. H.  
 1 Aneurism of the middle cerebral artery, vii. 125.  
 „ True aneurism of the posterior cerebral artery, viii. 166.
- SQUIRE, Mr. W.  
 3 Aneurism of the arch of the aorta ulcerating into the trachea; occlusion of the subclavian artery, ix. 74.
- STALLARD, Dr.  
 2 Case of rupture of the thyro-hyoid ligaments, xi. 36.
- STANLEY, Mr.  
 3 Rupture from violence of the endocardium of both auricles and of the pericardium of the left auricle, iii. 67.  
 4 Obturator hernia, iii. 94.  
 5 Polypous excrescence of the bladder, iii. 127.  
 6 Bony mass removed from the interior of the maxillary sinus, iii. 168.  
 „ Necrosis of the entire lower jaw, iii. 169.  
 „ Great enlargement of the head occasioned by a morbid growth from the cranial bones, iii. 415.
- STEWART, Mr. W. E.  
 1 Effusion of blood into the substance of the brain, &c., vi. 333. Per Dr. Quain.
- SUTHERLAND, Dr.  
 5 Fibrous tumour of the uterus from a maniac, ii. 87. Per Mr. N. Ward.
- SWAINE, Dr.  
 3 Case of dissecting aneurism of the aorta, vii. 106. Per Dr. Latham.
- SWETE, Mr.  
 5 Portion of a tumour, attached to the right ovary and broad ligament, xii. 153.
- TANNER, Dr.  
 5 A large ovarian tumour—uterine polypus, iv. 233. Per Dr. Brinton.
- TAYLOR, Mr. H. S.  
 4 Internal strangulation of ileum, xii. 103. Per Dr. Quain.
- TAYLOR, Mr. R.  
 7 Corpora amyloidea in the lens, vi. 302.  
 „ On the cortical and nuclear cataracts of adults, vii. 330.  
 „ Adhesion of the retina to the cicatrix following removal of the cornea, ix. 362.
- TEEVAN, Mr.  
 2 Fat in the pleura, xiv. 31.  
 3 Two cases of aneurism of the arch of the aorta, xv. 92.  
 4 Obturator hernial sac, xv. 111.
- THOMAS, Mr.  
 5 Coral-shaped and other calculi from both kidneys—pus in one, blood in the other, xi. 137. Per Dr. Gibb.
- THOMPSON, Dr. THEOPHILUS.  
 1 Gangrenous abscess of the brain, induced by disease of the internal ear, vii. 17.  
 2 Cephaloma of the lungs, vii. 67.
- THOMPSON, Mr. H.  
 2 Villous growth from the vocal cords, causing death by asphyxia, ix. 55.  
 3 Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, iv. 110.  
 4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, vi. 186.  
 „ Large hydatid in the liver, ix. 294.  
 „ Stricture of the sigmoid flexure—colotomy, x. 161.

THOMPSON, Mr. H.—*continued.*

- 4 Primary encephaloid disease of the liver, x. 173.
- „ Report on a case of excision of the tongue, xii. 223.
- 5 Acute suppurative nephritis, supervening on chronic disease of the entire urinary tract, vi. 262.
- „ Kidney with double pelvis and ureter, vi. 267.
- „ Extroversion of the bladder, vi. 260, 262.
- „ Villous growth from the bladder, viii. 262.
- „ Two calculi of enormous size, filling the urinary bladder, ix. 295.
- „ Calculus impacted in a sac at the base of the bladder, xii. 138.
- „ Report on a case of supposed membranous bag from female bladder, xiii. 150.
- „ Reports on cases of exfoliation of mucous membrane of bladder, xv. 137, 139.
- „ Numerous prostatic calculi, xii. 139.
- „ Carcinomatous deposit in the prostate gland, within the spinal column, &c, v. 205.
- „ Large abscess of the prostate and vesicula seminalis—chronic inflammation of the bladder, v. 208.
- „ Enlargement of the prostate, due to fibrous tumours. Diseased and sacculated bladder, vii. 253.
- „ Intra-glandular tumour of the prostate, vii. 256.
- „ Enlargement of the prostate, affecting mainly its anterior portion, ix. 298.
- „ Obliteration of the urethra, v. 212.
- „ Stricture of the urethra; extreme dilatation of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys, v. 210.
- „ Stricture of the urethra; dilatation and reticulated condition of the canal posterior to it, vi. 245, 246.
- „ Calculus impacted in a strictured urethra, vi. 246.
- „ Stricture of the urethra; great hypertrophy and sacculation of the bladder in a man æt. 42, vii. 248.
- „ Polypoid growth from the veru montanum, vii. 250.
- „ Stricture of urethra treated by internal incision, xii. 141.
- „ Report on a specimen of deposit of fat in the penis and scrotum, vi. 233.
- „ Cystic and other disease of testicle, vi. 240.
- „ Tumour of the labia, clitoris and nymphæ, vi. 268.
- „ Fibrous tumours of the uterus, x. 202.
- „ Mammary glandular tumour, vii. 376.
- 6 Impacted fracture of neck of femur, vi. 287.
- „ Talipes varus, vi. 357.
- „ Acute osteitis and periostitis of the tibia—amputation, viii. 297.
- „ Spontaneous fracture of both legs, following extensive ulceration from epithelioma, x. 234.
- „ Report on a case of rheumatic joint, xiii. 185.
- „ Case of Syme's amputation at the ankle, xiv. 276.
- 7 Report on a specimen of encephaloid disease of the tympanic cavity extending to the brain, vi. 305.
- 8 Portions of the lumbar glands, liver, lungs, and heart of a man who died five months after the removal of the testicle for malignant disease, vii. 386.
- „ Tumour from the upper end of the tibia, containing numerous myeloid bodies, x. 237.
- „ Subcutaneous malignant tumours, containing melanotic matter, x. 257.
- „ Melanoid cancer developed in a common dark mole, xii. 206.
- 9 Bronzed skin—one supra-renal capsule diseased, ix. 411.
- 10 Pins swallowed accidentally, and subsequently removed from various parts of the body, v. 334.

THOMPSON, Mr. H.—*continued.*

- 10 The vegetable fungus of the common ring-worm—*tinea tonsurans*, vii. 397.  
 „ Microscopic specimens of the vegetable fungus found in two cases of *pityriasis versicolor*, vii. 397.  
 „ Report on cases of infantile syphilis, ix. 455.

## THOMPSON, Mr. JOSEPH.

- 5 Enormous sac, connected with the kidney, repeatedly tapped, xiii. 128.  
 Per Mr. H. Thompson.  
 „ Successful operation for extra-uterine foetation, xv. 156. Per Mr. H. Thompson.

## THOMSON, Dr. A. T.

- 3 Aneurism of the descending aorta, producing pressure on the pulmonary veins and hæmorrhæge, ii. 45.

## THUDICHUM, Dr.

- 3 Green pigmental (?) degeneration of the heart, vi. 134.

## THURNAM, Dr.

- 1 Cholesteatomatous tumour of the brain, v. 21.  
 4 Medullary cancer of the transverse colon—fæcal abscess, i. 265.  
 „ Hernia and enlargement of the vermiform appendix—fæcal abscess—complete recovery after the discharge of a small piece of bone, i. 269.  
 8 Calcified tumour of the abdomen, xii. 157.

## TILT, Dr.

- 5 Exfoliation of the entire mucous membrane of the womb, during menstruation, xii. 149.

## TODD, Dr.

- 1 Cancer of the spine, ix. 350. Per Mr. C. Heath.

## TOMES, Mr.

- 4 Two teeth with their fangs interlocked, and the crowns directed in opposite directions ii. 238.

## TOYNEBEE, Mr.

- 1 Hydatid cyst beneath the dura mater, ii. 21.  
 „ Microscopic preparation, showing new vessels developed on the surface of the arachnoid after an accident, iii. 34.  
 „ Report on a case of tumour at the base of the brain, iv. 18.  
 5 Report on a specimen of morbid deposit in the kidney, iii. 385.  
 6 Abnormal articulation of the occipital bone with the atlas ii. 93.  
 „ Structure of synovial membrane covering articular cartilage, ii. 101.  
 „ Caries of temporal bone, ii. 102.  
 „ Large tumour attached to the occipital bone, ii. 243.  
 „ Portion of bone in the cavity of the elbow-joint, ii. 248.  
 „ Ulceration of articular cartilage, ii. 267.  
 7 Report on a case of absence of both external auditory meatus, i. 139.  
 „ Disease of the tympanic cavity, causing caries of the temporal bone, and paralysis of the portio dura, ii. 269.  
 „ Osseous tumours developed from the parietes of the external auditory meatus, ii. 270.  
 „ Report on a case of disease of external auditory passage, with suppuration of the brain, ii. 272.  
 „ Series of preparations illustrative of the disease of the membrana tympani, ii. 273.  
 „ Stricture of the Eustachian tube, ii. 275.  
 „ A series of cases illustrating disease in the cerebral cavity, originating in affections of the external auditory meatus, iii. 37.  
 „ Neuroma of the auditory nerve, iii. 49; iv. 259.  
 „ Molluscous tumours developed in the external auditory meatus, iii. 177.  
 „ Effects of such tumours, iii. 177.  
 „ Hypertrophy of the epidermoid and dermoid laminæ of the membrana tympani, iii. 178.



TOYNBEE, Mr.—*continued.*

- 7 Congenital malformation of the external ear and meatus on each side, iii. 435.
- „ Calcareous matter in the cavity of the vestibule, iii. 436.
- „ Ears of a deaf and dumb child, in which a portion of one of the membranous semicircular canals was distended with otoconia, iii. 436.
- „ Disease of the base of the brain, extending from the tympanum, through the labyrinth, iii. 438.
- „ Necrosis of the squamous portion of the temporal bone, originating in catarrhal inflammation of the external meatus, iii. 440.
- „ Cholesterine in the mastoid cells, iii. 441.
- „ Ulceration of the fibrous lamina of the membrana tympani, iv. 251.
- „ Complete bony ankylosis of the stapes to the fenestra ovalis, iv. 253; v. 272.
- „ Artificial membrana tympani, iv. 254.
- „ On the mode of dissecting the ear for the purpose of pathological investigation, iv. 257.
- „ Disease of the brain, arising from caries of the temporal bone, after scarlet fever, v. 9.
- „ Disease of the ear, affecting the lateral sinus and cerebellum, v. 273.
- „ Report on a specimen of fracture of the petrous bone, vi. 281.
- „ Encephaloid disease of the tympanum, extending to the brain, vi. 303.
- „ Report a case of disease of the ear, extending to the brain, vi. 307.
- „ On the causes and effects of the accumulation of wax in the meatus, vi. 308.
- „ Fracture of the handle of the malleus, x. 236.
- „ Abscess in the middle lobe of the cerebrum, with molluscous tumours in the external meatus, &c., xi. 2; xii. 1.
- „ Stricture of the Eustachian tube, xi. 221.
- „ Blood and cholesterine in the tympanic cavity, xi. 222.
- „ Exostosis of the tympanic ossicles, xi. 223.
- „ Necrosis of the petrous bone, xi. 223, 224.
- „ Dissection of the ears of a deaf mute, xi. 224.
- „ Ossification of the external ears, following hæmatoma, xi. 225.
- „ Case of hæmatoma of the external ear, xi. 229.
- „ Case of deafness in which the otoconia (ear crystal) was more abundant than natural, xi. 229.
- „ Necrosis of petrous bone—abscess in cerebellum, xii. 13.
- „ Report on a case of true bone from the eye, xi. 227.

## TRAVERS, Mr. B.

- 6 Comminuted fracture of the femur, extending into the knee-joint, united with shortening and deformity, ix. 343. Per Mr. Adams.

## TROTTER, Mr.

- 1 Caries of the dorsal vertebræ—scrofulous liver, iv. 4.
- 3 Contraction of the mitral orifice—diastolic murmur, iv. 104.
- „ Diseased aortic valves, v. 78.
- „ Aneurism of the thoracic aorta, bursting into the œsophagus, xv. 73. Per Mr. Long.
- 4 Ulceration of the œsophagus, perforating the pericardium, iii. 316
- 10 Poisoning by Bichloride of mercury, iv. 140.

## TROUNCER, Dr.

- 5 Cancer of the penis, xiii. 160. Per Mr. Thompson.

## TYERMAN, Mr.

- 3 A cyst connected with the heart, opening into the pericardium, and causing death, vi. 114. Per Dr. Babington.

## VANDER BYL, Dr.

- 1 Neuroma on the posterior tibial nerve, vi. 49.
- „ Aneurism of the basilar artery, with total deafness, vii. 122.
- „ Aneurism of the posterior cerebral artery, forming a laminated tumour within the brain, vii. 129.

VANDER BYL, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Embolism of the middle cerebral artery, with vegetations on the aortic valves, vii. 118.  
 „ Fibrinous deposits in the spleen, kidneys, &c., from a case of carditis, with softening of the brain, vii. 168.  
 „ Obstruction of the cerebral arteries by fibrinous plugs, in connection with deposits on the aortic and mitral valves, ix. 76.  
 „ Sudden death from contraction of the mitral orifice, and its obstruction by a globular vegetation detached from the left auricle, ix. 89.  
 „ Specimens of hypertrophy of the heart, with remarks on seventy cases ix. 173.  
 4 Loose body from the peritoneal cavity, vi. 211; viii. 216.  
 „ Biliary calculus ulcerating into and obstructing the intestine, viii. 231.  
 „ Colloid tumour of the peritoneum, ix. 207.  
 „ Medullary cancer of the common bile duct and pancreas, ix. 228.  
 „ Specimen of cancer of the liver, with remarks on twenty-nine cases, ix. 234.  
 5 Cancerous tumour of the kidney in a child, vii. 268.  
 „ Calculus adherent to the bladder, ix. 296.  
 „ Epithelial tumour of the breast, ix. 385.

## VASEY, Mr.

- 4 Models illustrating protrusion of teeth, vi. 171.

## WAKLEY, Mr.

- 10 Casts and specimens of malignant disease of the forearm, i. 335.

## WALTERS, Mr.

- 8 Exostosis from the orbit, xi. 264.

## WALTON, Mr. H. H.

- 3 Tuberculous infiltration of the heart and several parts of the body of an infant, the lungs remaining free, iii. 260.  
 „ Disease of the arterial system—aneurism of the subclavian, femoral, and popliteal arteries, v. 109.  
 „ Aneurism of the posterior tibial artery, v. 111.  
 4 Inguinal hernia, containing the cæcum and part of the colon, with an entire peritoneal sac, i. 101.  
 5 Carcinoma of the prostate gland, i. 287.  
 „ Fungus hæmatodes of the testis, ii. 82.  
 „ Cases of diseased testis, v. 213.  
 „ Existence and growth of a calculus in the urethra for fifty years, xiii. 140.  
 6 Ulceration of the cartilages of the knee-joint, i. 323.  
 „ Excision of the hip, i. 326; ii. 261.  
 8 Colloid tumour of the neck, i. 340.

## WARD, Dr. O.

- 1 Diamond-shaped head from compression at birth, iii. 225.  
 „ Ossification of the cerebral arteries—Apoplectic clots in a patient addicted to onanism, iv. 19.  
 2 Empyema with discharge of pus through the walls of the chest and by the bronchi, ii. 31.  
 3 Transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery, iii. 63.  
 „ Enlarged spleen, excess of white corpuscles in the blood—epistaxis, &c., iii. 338.  
 „ Fatty degeneration of the heart in a child, iv. 80.  
 „ Aneurism of the aorta, involving the right coronary artery—death by gradual hæmorrhage, viii. 134.  
 4 Post mortem solution of the coats of the stomach, i. 250.  
 „ A halfpenny impacted in the pharynx for eight months, ii. 50.  
 „ Tubercular deposit in the cæcum, ii. 68.  
 „ Ulceration and perforation of the œsophagus, connected with a suppurating bronchial gland, ii. 208.

WARD, Dr. O.—*continued.*

- 4 Perforating ulcer of the stomach, ii. 210.
- „ Portion of gall-bladder discharged externally, iii. 100.
- „ Ulceration of the pyloric orifice of the stomach, iv. 121.
- „ Perforation of the stomach—cicatrised ulcers, iv. 140.
- „ Tophlo-enteritis from hardened fæces in the appendix vermiformis, vii. 211.
- „ Malformation of the œsophagus and heart, viii. 173.
- „ Cases of diphtheria, ix. 217.
- 5 Fibrous tumour connected with the uterus, ii. 292.
- „ Diseased placenta, iii. 142.
- „ Fibrous tumour of the uterus—diseased kidneys iii. 414.
- „ Rupture of the uterus from obstruction to labour by an ovarian cyst, v. 219.
- „ Uterine cyst, viii. 249.
- 6 Necrosis of the shaft of the humerus and of the head of the femur, i. 143.
- 9 Thymus gland from a case of laryngismus stridulus, iii. 185.
- „ Enlarged thymus and atelectasis pulmonum in an infant which survived four hours, viii. 99.
- 10 Aborted ovum, viii. 249.
- 11 Specimens from the lower animals, ix. 460; x. 337, 338.

## WARD, Mr. J.

- 4 Ulcer of the stomach, i. 253.

## WARD, Mr. N.

- 1 Caries of the temporal bone—perforation of the dura mater, i. 38.
- „ Tumour of the dura mater, ii. 17.
- „ Tumour of the infundibulum, ii. 19.
- „ Perforating wound of the skull, resembling a bullet wound, ii. 161.
- „ Fracture of the skull, with detachment of the dura mater, and effusion of blood on it on opposite sides, v. 238.
- 2 Epithelioma of the larynx, x. 63.
- 3 Acephalocyst in the substance of the heart, i. 225.
- „ Aneurism of the aorta, opening into the œsophagus, v. 105.
- 4 Stricture of the œsophagus ulcerating into the trachea, i. 247.
- „ Perforating ulcer of the stomach, ii. 51.
- „ Partial rupture of intestine forming a femoral hernia, ii. 59.
- „ Rupture of the small intestine, ii. 202.
- „ Stricture of the lower part of the colon—exploratory operation, ii. 218.
- „ Double congenital hernia, in which the cavity of the left tunica vaginalis was divided into two unequal portions by an adventitious membrane, iii. 360.
- „ Internal strangulation of the small intestine by a band connected with the mesentery, iii. 262.
- „ Laceration of the mesentery and intestine from contusion of a hernia, v. 172.
- „ Perforating ulcer and sloughing of the vermiform appendix, caused by a bristle, vi. 197.
- „ Three specimens of small intestine from patients who had died after operations for hernia, vi. 195.
- „ Ruptured intestine after the application of the taxis, vi. 199.
- „ Fatal intestinal obstruction in consequence of a twist in the mesentery and the falling of some folds of intestine over a true diverticulum, vii. 205.
- „ Strangulation and ulceration of the small intestine, vii. 222.
- 5 Rupture of the sac of a large oscheocele, xi. 122.
- 6 Extensive injury to the knee-joint, i. 149.
- „ Fracture of the neck of the thigh-bone, i. 317.

WARD, Mr. N.—*continued.*

- 6 Fibroencephaloid tumour, connected with the tibia and fibula, i. 319.  
 „ Acute periostitis and necrosis of finger, ii. 111.  
 „ Dislocation of the cuboid and navicular bones from the os calcis and astragalus, ii. 254.  
 „ Disease of the acetabulum and head of the femur, iii. 170.  
 „ Cases of medullary cancer of the radius and carpus, iii. 170.  
 „ Disease of the lower jaw, iii. 425.  
 „ Specimens of extracapsular fracture of the neck of the femur, complicated with fracture of the trochanter, iii. 428.  
 „ Encephaloid tumour of the forearm, involving the deep flexor tendons, iii. 348.  
 „ Dislocation of the femur on to the border of the obturator foramen, v. 248.  
 „ Dislocation of the astragalus, x. 224.  
 „ Extensive medullary tumour of the femur, xi. 235.  
 8 Fibrous tumour in the substance of the gastrocnemius muscle, vi. 345.  
 „ Fibronucleated tumour from the male mammary region, xi. 268.  
 „ Cystic tumour from the occipital region, xi. 268.

## WARDELL, Dr.

- 5 “Hæmatocele,” connected with the kidney, ii. 76.

## WATSON, Mr.

- 4 Atresia ani and imperforate urethra, xiv. 159. Per Mr. Partridge.

## WEBB, Dr.

- 4 Salivary calculus, viii. 221. Per Dr. Ogle.

## WEBER, Dr.

- 1 Chronic hydrocephalus after birth, xii. 23.  
 4 Disease of intestine and mesenteric glands in typhoid fever, xii. 96.

## WEBBER, Mr.

- 5 Calculi in the bladder and ureter, iii. 390. Per Mr. Gay.

## WELFORD, Mr.

- 9 Disease of supra-renal capsules with bronzed skin, x. 273. Per Dr. Wilks.

## WELLS, Mr. S.

- 3 Drawings of the surface of the heart in two cases of purpura, v. 115.  
 „ Communication between the aorta and left bronchus, x. 71.  
 4 Intussusception of cæcum and colon, replaced by gastrostomy xiv. 170.  
 5 Cancer of the right kidney, xiv. 179.  
 „ Two cases of exfoliation of the female bladder, xv. 140.  
 „ Urinary calculus discharged through the rectum, v. 202.  
 „ Cystic tumour of the cervix uteri, removed by the écraseur, ix. 332.  
 „ Fibrocystic tumour of the uterus, xiv. 204.  
 „ Cyst of the broad ligament, x. 189.  
 „ Ovarian cyst, which had contained seventy-two pints of fluid, x. 189.  
 „ Ovarian cyst, successfully removed, ix. 321; x. 187.  
 „ Pseudo-colloid ovarian tumour, successfully removed, x. 197.  
 „ Pseudo-colloid ovarian tumour—ovariotomy—death, x. 200.  
 „ Twelve ovarian cysts and tumours, removed by ovariotomy, xi. 169.  
 „ Do. seven cases, xii. 156.  
 „ Other cases, xiii. 172; xiv. 204.  
 „ Specimens showing the condition of the abdomen nine months after ovariotomy, xi. 171.  
 „ Two ovarian cysts, ruptured spontaneously, x. 196.  
 „ Ovarian cyst, fatal by spontaneous rupture, xii. 155.  
 „ Fibrous tumour of the ovary, x. 199.  
 „ Three specimens of cancer of the ovary, xv. 170.  
 „ Tubercle of the ovary, xv. 175.  
 „ Epithelioma of the female breast, ix. 375.  
 6 Malignant growth from the dorsum ilii, v. 247.  
 „ Necrosis after frostbite, viii. 299.

WELLS, Mr.—*continued.*

- 6 Fracture of the os calcis, viii. 299.
- „ Tumour from the flexor tendon of finger, viii. 379.
- „ Tumour and portion of lower jaw, removed by excision, xii. 217.
- „ Amputation at the hip-joint, xiv. 269.
- 10 Pelvis and nerves from a patient who died of tetanus, xi. 281.

## WEST, Dr.

- 5 Chronic inversion of the uterus, iii. 140.
- „ Report on a case of tubercular disease of the uterine organs, iii. 400.
- „ Report on a case of fibrous tumour of the uterus (?), viii. 274.

## WILKES, Dr.

- 4 Complete rupture of jejunum, xv. 112. Per Dr. Quain,
- 6 Cancer of the lower jaw, xiii. 236. Per Dr. Quain.

## WILKS, Dr.

- 1 Inflammation of brain from injury with plastic lymph in lateral ventricle, xv. 5.
- „ Tumour on the pons Varolii, vii. 26.
- „ Two cases of cholesteatomatous tumour of the brain, x. 24.
- „ Chronic inflammation and ossification of the membranes of the cord, vii. 35.
- „ Tumour of the spinal cord, vii. 37.
- „ Bony plates on the spinal arachnoid, xi. 7.
- „ Inflammation of the spinal cord, xii. 9.
- „ Neuroma, x. 1.
- 2 Pneumonia, with solid casts in the bronchial tubes, vi. 68.
- „ Cirrhosis of the lung, viii. 39.
- „ Constriction of the right bronchus, viii. 44.
- „ Ossific deposits in the larynx trachea and bronchi, viii. 88.
- „ Fibrocellular growth of the lung, ix. 31.
- „ Ulcers of the larynx in typhoid fever, producing general emphysema, ix. 34.
- „ Disease of the lung, larynx, and liver, supposed to be syphilitic, ix. 55.
- „ Typhoid disease of the larynx, xi. 14.
- „ Dilatation of the bronchial tubes, xii. 58; xiii. 28.
- „ Enchondroma of the lung, xiii. 27.
- 3 Cancerous masses at the base of the heart, vi. 112
- „ Report on a case of cyst connected with the heart, vi. 115.
- „ Fatty heart, with ossified coronary arteries, in a case of angina pectoris, vi. 133.
- „ Perforation of the septum ventriculorum, vi. 143.
- „ Great enlargement of the heart, without valvular disease, viii. 56.
- „ Bony growth on the heart, viii. 100.
- „ Cured aneurism of the heart, viii. 103.
- „ Destruction of the pulmonary valves by disease, viii. 121.
- „ Fibroid degeneration and enlargement of the heart, without valvular disease, viii. 139.
- „ Fibroid growths in the septum ventriculorum of the heart, viii. 150.
- „ Rupture of the heart, viii. 155.
- „ Cancerous nodules in the substance of the heart, ix. 87.
- „ Constriction of the thoracic aorta. x. 77.
- „ Malformation of the pulmonary valves, x. 79.
- „ Ruptured aneurism of the heart, x. 111.
- „ Aneurism of the superior mesenteric artery, xi. 44.
- „ Communication between the pulmonary artery and aorta, xi. 57.
- „ Extensive laceration of the internal coats of the ascending aorta, xi. 58.
- „ Extensive pericardial effusion of long standing, xi. 61.
- „ Extensive disease of the tricuspid valve, xi. 66.
- „ Loose hydatid in the heart, xi. 71.

WILKS, Dr.—*continued.*

- 3 Dissecting aneurism of the aorta, xii. 67.  
 ,, Enlargement of the pulmonary artery, in contraction of the mitral orifice, xii. 70.  
 ,, Aneurism of the aorta, rupture into pericardium, closure by inflammation, xi. 71.  
 ,, Enlargement of pulmonary artery, with bronchial disease, xii. 78.  
 ,, Aneurism of internal iliac artery, showing fissures of internal coat, xiii. 33.  
 ,, Ecchymosis of the heart in poisoning by arsenic, xiii. 54.  
 ,, Report on a case of fibroid deposit in the walls of the heart, xiii. 62.  
 ,, Case of embolism, xiv. 58.  
 ,, Rupture of the left ventricle of the heart, xv. 91.  
 4 Papilloma, or warty growth, on the palate, vii. 187.  
 ,, Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the œsophagus, ix. 195.  
 ,, Ulceration of the œsophagus, communicating with the trachea, vi. 179.  
 ,, Cancer of the œsophagus, x. 159.  
 ,, Cancer of the œsophagus—exostosis of the vertebræ, xii. 101.  
 ,, Report on a case of loose body in the peritoneal cavity, xii. 90.  
 ,, Cancer of the stomach, undergoing a cure, viii. 207.  
 ,, Malignant fibroid disease of the stomach, x. 146.  
 ,, Fibroid disease of the stomach, xiii. 83.  
 ,, Congenital stricture of duodenum, xii. 101.  
 ,, Report on a case of tubular cast of the intestine, ix. 189.  
 ,, Disease of intestine in typhoid fever occurring at the 70th year of age, xiii. 68.  
 ,, Perforation of cæcal appendix, from an intestinal concretion, vii. 210.  
 ,, Colloid cancer of the pancreas, vi. 224.  
 ,, Cystic disease of the liver and kidney, vii. 235.  
 ,, Syphilitic disease of the liver, viii. 240; ix. 270.  
 ,, Colloid disease of the liver, x. 178.  
 ,, Hydatids of the liver escaping by the gall ducts, xi. 128.  
 ,, Abscess in the liver, in connection with ulceration and stricture of the rectum, xi. 129.  
 ,, Cases of acute atrophy of the liver, xiii. 107.  
 ,, Obliteration of the biliary ducts in an infant, xiii. 119.  
 ,, Obstruction of hepatic veins and vena cava by fibrous deposit in liver, xiii. 122.  
 ,, Specimens of cavernous growth in liver, xiii. 122.  
 ,, Cirrhosis of the liver in a child, xiv. 175.  
 ,, Cases of cirrhosis and atrophy of the liver, xv. 128.  
 ,, Lardaceous deposit in the liver, xv. 133.  
 ,, Report on a case of embolism (?) of the liver, xv. 132.  
 5 A peculiar disease of the kidney, associated with dropsy and absence of albumen in the urine, vi. 264.  
 ,, Extremely degenerated kidney in Bright's disease, ix. 308.  
 ,, Report on a kidney from a case of diphtheria, x. 319.  
 ,, Tubercular disease of the bladder and urethra, xi. 137.  
 ,, Exfoliation of mucous membrane of bladder, xv. 140.  
 ,, Report on a case of diseased prostate, viii. 268.  
 ,, Syphilitic fibroid degeneration of the testis, x. 210.  
 ,, Report on a case of enucleation of a fibrous tumour of the uterus, ix. 175.  
 ,, Multilocular ovarian tumour, with intra-cystic growths, covered with ciliated epithelium, vii. 280.  
 ,, Three specimens of fibrous tumour of the ovaries, ix. 299.  
 ,, Liquid fat from a proliferous ovarian cyst, x. 204.  
 6 Puerperal osteophyte, viii. 317.

WILKS, Dr.—*continued.*

- 6 Fractured skull of a lunatic, without symptoms, xv. 176.  
 8 Case of osteoid cancer combined with myeloid disease, ix. 377.  
 „ Myeloid tumour of the fibula, with secondary growths in the lungs, x. 244.  
 „ Melanotic recurrent fibroid tumours, x. 255.  
 „ Pedunculated lipoma, weighing 29 pounds, xi. 256.  
 „ Report on a case of colloid tumour, xii. 93.  
 „ Report on a case of epithelial cancer of the lower jaw, xii. 205.  
 „ Report on a case of tumour of the breast, xii. 210.  
 „ Report on a case of cancerous tumour, following recurrent fibroid, xii. 219.  
 „ Fat removed during life from a cyst near the bladder, xiii. 148.  
 9 Report on a specimen of diseased supra-renal bodies, vii. 270.  
 „ Report on a case of cancer of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 340.  
 „ Report on cases of diseased supra-renal capsules, in conjunction with other members of a committee, ix. 417.  
 „ Lardaceous disease of the supra-renal capsules, xi. 280.  
 „ Disease of the supra-renal capsules, xiv. 253.  
 „ Report on a case of apoplexy of the supra-renal capsule, xiv. 256.  
 „ Addison's disease of the supra-renal capsules, xv. 218.  
 „ Enlargement of the spleen and lymphatic glands, x. 259.  
 „ Cystic disease of the spleen, x. 263.  
 „ Enlargement of lymphatic glands, with deposit in the spleen and other organs, xi. 257.  
 „ Syphilitic deposit in the spleen and other organs, xii. 216, 217.  
 „ Cirrhosis of the spleen, xv. 218.  
 10 Enlargement of the viscera and glands (*anæmia lymphatica*), xii. 213; xiii. 227.  
 „ Wax models of disease produced by post-mortem examination—  
 „ *verruca nerogenica*, xiv. 257.  
 „ Report on a case of amyloid degeneration, xiv. 267.  
 11 Testes from hermaphrodite sheep, xv. 257.

## WILLIAMS, Dr. C. J. B.

- 1 Melanotic cancer in the spinal canal, orbit, &c., i. 42.  
 „ Haemorrhage into the left corpus striatum, and lateral ventricle, i. 180.  
 „ Carcinomatous tumour of the dura mater, in connection with cancer of the breast, abdomen, integuments, &c.—Circumscribed gangrene of the lung, ii. 163.  
 2 Specimens from the bodies of two persons who had, during life, exhibited symptoms of excessive pulmonary obstruction and congestion, i. 196.  
 3 Enlarged heart, with obstructive and regurgitant disease of the aortic valves, and double sacculated aneurism of the aorta, i. 74.  
 „ Neglected pericarditis, with disease of the lungs, i. 210.  
 „ Ossification of the mitral valve, with extensive hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart, i. 213.  
 „ Rupture of the cords of the mitral valve from disease, i. 215.  
 „ Rupture of all the aortic valves from disease, i. 216.  
 „ Diseased heart with ruptured mitral valve, ii. 186.  
 „ Congenital deficiency of the sternum, rendering visible the movements of the heart, ix. 71.  
 4 Rupture of the œsophagus and diaphragm induced by violent vomiting, i. 151.  
 „ Ulcer near the cardiac end of the stomach, which produced death by perforation, i. 253.  
 5 Kidneys affected with one form of Bright's disease, i. 122.  
 8 Malignant tumour, attached to the upper dorsal vertebra, ii. 266.

## WILLIAMS, Mr. C.

- 3 Supposed case of aortitis, xiii. 54. Per Dr. Crisp.
- „ Malformation of aortic valves, xiii. 63. Per Mr. Barwell.
- „ Dissecting aneurism of arch of aorta, xv. 79. Per Dr. Peacock.
- 6 Enchondroma of metacarpal bone and phalanges of little finger, xiii. 185.  
Per Mr. Barwell.
- 10 Anæmia lymphatica, xiii. 219. Per Mr. Barwell.

## WILSON, Dr.

- 1 Sac of spina bifida, successfully removed by operation, xiv. 214. Per Mr. T. Smith.

## WOOD, Mr. J.

- 1 Fibrous tumour of dura mater, iii. 43.
- „ Hydrocephalic head of a male child, æt. 6 months, iii. 228.
- „ Brain and dura mater after a blow on the head, v. 8.
- „ Meningeal apoplexy, xiii. 1.
- 2 Epithelial or warty growth upon the chordæ vocales, x. 311.
- „ Warty growth on the chordæ vocales. Tracheotomy, xi. 20.
- 3 Ossification of the heart and pericardium, iii. 66.
- „ Ruptured aneurism of the popliteal artery, ix. 122.
- „ Injected preparation of obliteration of the thoracic aorta, x. 97.
- „ Two specimens of abnormal origin of the right subclavian artery, x. 119.
- 4 Rupture of the liver, vi. 221.
- „ Omental crural hernia, spontaneously cured by adhesion of the omentum around the neck of the sac, vii. 219.
- „ Portion of small intestine passed per anum after symptoms of intestinal obstruction, viii. 199.
- „ Inguinal hernia on the right side, the sac containing the appendix vermiformis, x. 170.
- „ Total atrophy of the gall-bladder, x. 176.
- „ Report on a case of stricture of the œsophagus, x. 144.
- „ Report on a case of loose body in the peritoneal cavity, xii. 90.
- 5 Atrophied testes, v. 219.
- „ Report on a specimen of sacculated bladder, vi. 248.
- „ Abnormal ureters, vii. 261.
- „ Testicle retained in the abdomen by adhesion to the sigmoid flexure of the colon, viii. 265.
- „ Two specimens of hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis, viii. 296.
- „ An ovarian cyst containing hair, epithelial cells, and fat in abundance, x. 201.
- „ Case of double urethra, from a full grown man the subject of obliteration of the aorta, x. 201.
- „ Follicular tumour of the uterus, x. 206.
- „ Extroversion of the bladder, successful operation, xv. 150.
- 6 Dislocation of the first phalanx of the thumb, with fracture of the metacarpal bone, iv. 250.
- „ Section of a knee-joint affected with membranous ankylosis, iv. 250.
- „ Ankylosis of the upper end of the spinal column, vii. 285.
- „ Pelvis oblique ovata, vii. 292.
- „ Impacted fracture of the cervix femoris united by bone—longitudinal fracture through the great trochanter and upper part of the shaft, with bony union, vii. 301.
- „ Impacted fracture of the neck of the thigh bone, from a subject with Mollities ossium, vii. 302.
- „ Ankylosis of the knee joint in an aged subject, vii. 312.
- „ Pendulous ossific growths in the elbow joint, vii. 324.
- „ Report on a case of cancer of the tibia, viii. 301.
- „ Dissected specimen of flat foot (talipes valgus) in a man of advanced years, x. 307.
- „ Report on a case of pelvis of an aged female dwarf, xii. 175.



WOOD, Mr. J.—*continued.*

- 6 Case of Colles' fracture of the radius and styloid process of the ulna, xiii. 176.
- „ Amputation after excision of the knee, xv. 197.
- 7 Report on a specimen of encephaloid disease of the tympanum, vi. 305.
- 8 Tumour at the root of the neck, iii. 189.
- „ Tumour of the breast, xii. 208.
- 10 Malformation of the hand, x. 306.

WORTHINGTON, Mr.

- 4 Fatty tumour of rectum, obstructing defæcation and micturition, xv. 100.  
Per Mr. Nunn.

WRAY, Dr.

- 1 Disease of the bones of the head, consequent on a blow; tumour of the brain; epilepsy, viii. 29. Per Dr. Quain.

WRIGHT, Dr.

- 4 Stricture of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, with perforating ulcer, fatal five weeks after labour, vii. 206. Per Dr. Gibb.

WYATT, Mr.

- 3 Aneurism of descending aorta opening into left bronchus, with consolidated lung, xiv. 138. Per Dr. Farquharson.











RB  
1  
P4  
Index  
v. 1-15

Pathological Society of  
London  
Transactions

Biological  
& Medical  
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

